

## Education (General)

## Periodicals. Societies

Class here, by imprint of country or larger geographic region as indicated, all periodicals and serials of a general character

For works relating to the education of a specific region or country see LA190+

Cf. LB5 Serial collections

7 History, organization, etc.

10 International

American. United States and Canada

11 Periodicals in English

12 Periodicals in other languages

e.g.

12.F7 French

12.G3 German

Societies. Conferences. Conventions

13.A2 General works

13.A22-Z Special. By name, A-Z

British

16 Periodicals

18 Societies

Dutch

21 Periodicals

23 Societies

French

26 Periodicals

28 Societies

German

31 Periodicals

33 Societies

Italian

36 Periodicals

38 Societies

Spanish and Portuguese

Europe

41 Periodicals

43 Societies

45 Latin America

Including West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America

Scandinavia

46 Periodicals

48 Societies

Slavic

51 Periodicals

53 Societies

Other European

56 Periodicals

58 Societies

Asia

60 Israel. Palestine

61 India

62 Pakistan

64 China

Japan

67 Periodicals

68 Societies

69 Philippines

71 Other

- Periodicals. Societies -- Continued
- 76 Arab countries
- 81 Africa
- Australia and New Zealand
- 91 Periodicals
- 94 Societies
- 97 Other
- (101) Yearbooks  
see L7+
- 107 Congresses  
Including calendars of congresses
- Official documents, reports, etc.  
Class here documents of general character only  
For reports on special subjects, see the subject in LA-LC or the particular institution in LD-LG
- United States
- General
- 111.A3-.A8 Office of Education (to 1961)  
Formerly Bureau of Education  
Cf. LB2807 Establishment, organization, history, relations, etc. of the Office
- 112 Department of Education  
Class here monographs and new serials published after 1960  
Formerly Office of Education
- 113.A-Z By region, A-Z
- By state
- Alabama
- 116 General
- 117.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Alaska
- 118 General
- 119.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Arizona
- 120 General
- 121.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Arkansas
- 122 General
- 123.A-Z Local, A-Z
- California
- 124 General
- 125.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Colorado
- 126 General
- 127.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Connecticut
- 128 General
- 129.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Dakota (Territory)
- 130 General
- 131.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Delaware
- 132 General
- 133.A-Z Local, A-Z
- District of Columbia
- 134 General, including Washington
- 135.A-Z Local (other than Washington), A-Z  
e.g.  
Georgetown
- 135.G3

## Official documents, reports, etc.

## United States

## By state -- Continued

## Florida

136 General  
137.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Georgia

138 General  
139.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Hawaii see L777+

## Idaho

140 General  
141.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Illinois

142 General  
143.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Indiana

146 General  
147.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Iowa

148 General  
149.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Kansas

150 General  
151.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Kentucky

152 General  
153.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Louisiana

154 General  
155.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Maine

156 General  
157.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Maryland

158 General  
159.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Massachusetts

160 General  
161.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Michigan

162 General  
163.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Minnesota

164 General  
165.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Mississippi

166 General  
167.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Missouri

168 General  
169.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Montana

170 General  
171.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Nebraska

## Official documents, reports, etc.

## United States

## By state

## Nebraska -- Continued

172 General  
173.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Nevada

174 General  
175.A-Z Local, A-Z

## New Hampshire

176 General  
177.A-Z Local, A-Z

## New Jersey

178 General  
179.A-Z Local, A-Z

## New Mexico

180 General  
181.A-Z Local, A-Z

## New York

182 General  
183.A-Z Local, A-Z

## North Carolina

184 General  
185.A-Z Local, A-Z

## North Dakota

186 General  
187.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Ohio

188 General  
189.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Oklahoma

190 General  
191.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Oregon

192 General  
193.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Pennsylvania

194 General  
195.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Rhode Island

196 General  
197.A-Z Local, A-Z

## South Carolina

198 General  
199.A-Z Local, A-Z

## South Dakota

200 General  
201.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Tennessee

202 General  
203.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Texas

204 General  
205.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Utah

206 General

## Official documents, reports, etc.

## United States

## By state

## Utah -- Continued

207.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Vermont

208

General

209.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Virginia

210

General

211.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Washington

212

General

213.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## West Virginia

214

General

215.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Wisconsin

216

General

217.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Wyoming

218

General

219.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Other countries

221-223

Canada (Table L17)

227-229

Mexico (Table L17)

## Central America

231-233

Belize (Table L17)

234-236

Costa Rica (Table L17)

237-239

Guatemala (Table L17)

240-242

Honduras (Table L17)

243-245

Nicaragua (Table L17)

## Panama

246

General

247.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## El Salvador

248

General

249.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## West Indies

251-253

Bahamas (Table L17)

254-256

Cuba (Table L17)

257-259

Haiti (Table L17)

261-263

Jamaica (Table L17)

264-266

Puerto Rico (Table L17)

267.A-Z

Other, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**General**.x2A-.x2Z**Local, A-Z*

281-283

Bermuda (Table L17)

## South America

291-293

Argentina (Table L17)

294-296

Bolivia (Table L17)

297-299

Brazil (Table L17)

301-303

Chile (Table L17)

304-306

Colombia (Table L17)

307-309

Ecuador (Table L17)

## Official documents, reports, etc.

## Other countries

## South America -- Continued

## Guianas

- 311-313 Guyana (Table L17)
- 314-316 Suriname (Table L17)
- 317-319 French Guiana (Table L17)
- 321-323 Paraguay (Table L17)
- 324-326 Peru (Table L17)
- 327-329 Uruguay (Table L17)
- 331-333 Venezuela (Table L17)
- Falkland Islands
- 335.A2 General
- 335.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

## Europe

## Great Britain

- 341 General
- 343.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Ireland
- 346 General
- Northern Ireland
- 347.A2 General
- 347.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
- 348.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Scotland

- 351 General
- 353.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Wales

- 357 General
- 359.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Austria-Hungary

- 361 General
- 366.A-Z Local, A-Z
- (366.C7) Croatia
- see L542.5+

## Hungary

- 381 General
- 383.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Czech Republic. Czechoslovakia. Bohemia
- 385 General
- 387.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 388.A-Z Other states, provinces, etc., A-Z

## France

- 391 General
- 392 Musée pédagogique
- 392.A3 Mémoires et documents scolaires
- 394 Departments
- For Seine see L396.P4+
- 396.A-Z Local, A-Z
- e.g.
- 396.B7 Bordeaux (Aquitaine)
- 396.P4-.P7 Paris (Département de la Seine)

## Germany

- Including West Germany
- 401 General
- 403 Prussia

## Official documents, reports, etc.

## Other countries

## Europe

## Germany -- Continued

- 404 Saxony
- 405 Bavaria
- 406 Württemberg
- 406.5 Baden
- 407.A-Z Other states, provinces, etc., A-Z
- 409.A-Z Cities, A-Z

## East Germany

- 410.A2 General
- 410.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

## Greece

- 411 General
- 416.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Italy

- 421 General works
- 426.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Netherlands (Low Countries)

## Belgium

- 431 General
- 436.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Netherlands (Holland)

- 441 General
- 446.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics

- 451.A2 General
- 451.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

## Russia (Federation)

For Siberia see L617+

- 452.A2 General
- 452.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

## Finland

- 456 General
- 457.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Poland

- 461 General
- 462.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Baltic States

- 467 General
- Estonia
  - 467.3.A2 General
  - 467.3.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

## Latvia

- 467.5.A2 General
- 467.5.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

## Lithuania

- 467.7.A2 General
- 467.7.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

## Belarus

- 468.A2 General
- 468.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

## Moldova

- 468.3.A2 General
- 468.3.A3-Z Local (if necessary)

## Official documents, reports, etc.

## Other countries

## Europe -- Continued

## Ukraine

468.5.A2

General

468.5.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

## Scandinavia

## Denmark

471

General

476.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Iceland

481.A2

General

481.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

## Norway

491

General

496.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Sweden

501

General

506.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Spain and Portugal

## Spain

511

General

516.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Portugal

521

General

526.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Switzerland

531

General

536.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Turkey and the Balkan states

## Turkey

539

General

540.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Bosnia and Hercegovina

540.5

General

540.6.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Bulgaria

541

General

542.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Croatia

542.5

General

542.6.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Macedonia

543

General

544.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Romania

545

General

546.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Slovenia

547

General

548.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Yugoslavia. Serbia. Montenegro

549

General

550.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z



## Official documents, reports, etc.

## Other countries

## Europe -- Continued

551.A-Z

## Other European, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**General**.x2A-.x2Z**Local, A-Z*

## Asia

## Afghanistan

561

## General

562.A-Z

## Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Arabia

563

## General

564.A-Z

## Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## China

571

## General

572.A-Z

## Provinces, A-Z

573.A-Z

## Cities, A-Z

573.35

## Macau

## Taiwan

574

## General

575.A-Z

## Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## India

## Including the Republic of India

577

## General

578.A-Z

## Provinces, etc., A-Z

## Pakistan

578.5

## General

578.6.A-Z

## Local, A-Z

579.A-Z

## Cities, A-Z

## Indochina

## Malaysia

583

## General

## Malay States, Federated

584.M3

## General

584.M32A-.M32Z

## Local, A-Z

## Singapore

584.S5

## General

584.S52A-.S52Z

## Local, A-Z

## Straits Settlements

584.S7

## General

584.S72A-.S72Z

## Local, A-Z

## French

585

## General

## Cambodia

586.C2

## General

586.C22A-.C22Z

## Local, A-Z

## Cochin China

586.C7

## General

586.C72A-.C72Z

## Local, A-Z

## Tongking (Tonkin)

586.T7

## General

586.T72A-.T72Z

## Local, A-Z

## Vietnam

586.V5

## General

586.V52A-.V52Z

## Local, A-Z

## Official documents, reports, etc.

## Other countries

## Asia

## Indochina -- Continued

## Thailand

591

General

592.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Indonesia

597

General

598.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## North Borneo

599

General

600.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Philippines

601

General

602.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Sarawak

605

General

606.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Japan

611

General

612.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Korea

613

General

614.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Iran

615

General

616.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Siberia (Russia)

617

General

618.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Central Asia

619

General

## Kazakhstan

620.A2

General

620.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

## Kyrgyzstan

621.A2

General

621.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

## Tajikistan

622.A2

General

622.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

## Turkmenistan

623.A2

General

623.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

## Uzbekistan

623.5.A2

General

623.5.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

## Caucasus

624

General

## Azerbaijan

624.3.A2

General

624.3.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

## Georgia (Republic)

624.5.A2

General

624.5.A3-Z

Local (if necessary)

## Official documents, reports, etc.

## Other countries

## Asia

## Caucasus -- Continued

## Armenia

624.7.A2

## General

624.7.A3-Z

## Local (if necessary)

## Cyprus

625

## General

626.A-Z

## Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Iraq

627

## General

628.A-Z

## Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Lebanon

629

## General

630.A-Z

## Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Israel. Palestine

631

## General

631.A-Z

## Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Jordan

633

## General

634.A-Z

## Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Syria

641

## General

642.A-Z

## Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Yemen

645

## General

646.A-Z

## Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

649

## Arab countries

## Africa

## Ethiopia

651

## General

652.A-Z

## Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## British Africa

## Botswana

## Formerly Bechuanaland

658.A2

## General

658.A3-Z

## Local (if necessary)

## Union of South Africa

660.A2

## General

660.A3-Z

## Local (if necessary)

## Cape of Good Hope (Cape Colony)

661

## General

662.A-Z

## Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Central Africa Protectorate. Nyasaland. Malawi

663

## General

664.A-Z

## Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## East Africa and East Africa Protectorate. Kenya Colony and Protectorate

665

## General

666.A-Z

## Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Natal

667

## General

668.A-Z

## Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Orange Free State (Orange River Colony)

669

## General

670.A-Z

## Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Official documents, reports, etc.

## Other countries

## Africa

## British Africa -- Continued

## Rhodesia

671

General

## Zambia

672.N6

General

672.N62A-.N62Z

Local, A-Z

## Zimbabwe

672.S6

General

672.S62A-.S62Z

Local, A-Z

672.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Transvaal (South African Republic)

673

General

674.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

675.A-Z

## West African countries, A-Z

*Under each:*

.x

*General*

.x2A-.x2Z

*Local, A-Z*

677.A-Z

## All other countries, A-Z

*Under each:*

.x

*General*

.x2A-.x2Z

*Local, A-Z*

## Rwanda

679

General

680.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire

681

General

682.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Egypt

686

General

687.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Algeria and Tunis

691

General

692.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## French Equatorial Africa

694

General

695.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Madagascar

697

General

698.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Senegambia

701

General

702.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Sudan

704

General

705.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## German Africa (Former)

Including Tanzania, Cameroon, Southwest Africa

707

General

708.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Italian Africa

Including Eritrea, Somaliland

711

General

712.A-Z

Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Official documents, reports, etc.

## Other countries

## Africa -- Continued

## Liberia

714 General

715.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Morocco

716 General

717.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Orange River Colony see L669+

## Portuguese Africa

721 General

722.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## South African Republic see L673+

## Spanish Africa

Including Canary Islands, Rio de Oro

731 General

732.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Tripoli

741 General

742.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Australia and New Zealand

750 Commonwealth of Australia

## New South Wales

751 General

752.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## New Zealand

754 General

755.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Northern Territory

757 General

758.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Queensland

761 General

762.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## South Australia

764 General

765.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Tasmania

767 General

768.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Victoria

771 General

772.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Western Australia

774 General

775.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z

## Pacific islands

## Hawaii

777 General

778.A-Z Local, A-Z

791.A-Z

## Other groups, A-Z

*Under each:*

.x

*General*

.x2A-.x2Z

*Local, A-Z*

## Educational exhibitions and museums

Including private collections

Cf. LB3291+ School museums

Cf. LC6691 Traveling educational exhibits

797

## General works

## By region or country

Class here general reports of exhibitions only

For special reports on exhibits of particular countries, e.g., German educational exhibit at the St. Louis Exposition, see LA

For reports on exhibits illustrating particular subjects, see LB-LC, or subdivision "Study and teaching" under other subjects in Classes B-K, M-Z

## United States

801

General

803.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Canada

805

General works

806.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Mexico

808

General works

809.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Central America

811

General works

812.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## West Indies

814

General works

815.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## South America

816

General works

817.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Europe

818

General works

## Great Britain

819

General works

820

England

821

Ireland

823

Scotland

825

Wales

826.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Austria-Hungary

828

General works

829

Czech Republic. Czechoslovakia. Bohemia

830

Hungary

831.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## France

833

General works

835.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Germany

837

General works

839.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Greece

841

General works

842.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Italy

844

General works

845.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Low countries

## Educational exhibitions and museums

## By region or country

## Europe

## Low countries -- Continued

847 General works

848 Belgium

849 Netherlands

## Russia. Soviet Union

851 General works

852 Finland

853 Poland

854.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Scandinavia

855 Denmark

859 Iceland

861 Norway

863 Sweden

## Spain and Portugal

## Spain

865 General works

866.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Portugal

867 General works

868.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Switzerland

869 General works

870.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Turkey and the Balkan states

873 General works

874.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Bulgaria

875 General works

876.A-Z Local, A-Z

(877) Montenegro

see L883

## Romania

879 General works

880.A-Z Local, A-Z

(881-882) Serbia

see L883

## Yugoslavia. Serbia. Montenegro

883 General works

884.A-Z Local, A-Z

885.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z

## Asia

887 General works

888.A-Z Local, A-Z

889 Arab countries

## Africa

890 General works

891.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Australia and New Zealand

893 General works

894.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Pacific islands

897 General works

- Educational exhibitions and museums
  - By region or country
    - Pacific islands -- Continued
      - 898.A-Z Local, A-Z
  - School fairs
    - 899.A2 General works
    - 899.A6-Z By place
  - Directories of educational institutions
    - Including directories for all levels and types of education, e.g., adult education, and directories of teachers, students, etc.
    - Cf. LA203 Directories of foreign students in the United States
    - Cf. LB1042.7+ Directories of audiovisual education personnel
    - Cf. LB2283 Directories of employment of teachers in foreign countries
    - Cf. LB2376 Directories of international exchange students
    - Cf. LB2803.A1 Directories of school officials
- 900 General
  - United States
    - Including directories of the United States and Canada
  - 901 General
    - 903.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
      - Under each state:*
        - .x *General*
        - .x3A-.x3Z *Counties, A-Z*
        - .x5A-.x5Z *Cities, A-Z*
  - Other countries
    - Canada
      - For directories of the United States and Canada see L901+
    - 905 General
      - 906.A-Z Local, A-Z
    - Mexico
      - 907 General
        - 908.A-Z Local, A-Z
    - Central America
      - 909 General
        - 910.A-Z Local, A-Z
    - West Indies
      - 911 General
        - 912.A-Z Local, A-Z
    - South America
      - 913 General
        - 914.A-Z Local, A-Z
    - Europe
      - 914.5 General
        - Great Britain
          - 915 General
            - 916.A-Z Local, A-Z
        - Scotland
          - 917 General
            - 918.A-Z Local, A-Z
        - Ireland
          - 919 General
            - 920.A-Z Local, A-Z
        - Austria
          - 921 General
            - 922.A-Z Local, A-Z
        - Czech Republic
          - 923



## Directories of educational institutions

## Other countries

## Europe -- Continued

- 924 Slovakia
- 925 Hungary
- France
- 927 General
- 928.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Germany
- 929 General
- 930.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Greece
- 931 General
- 932.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Italy
- 935 General
- 936.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Low Countries
- Belgium
- 937 General
- 938.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Netherlands
- 939 General
- 940.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
- 941 Russia (Federation)
- 941.2 Belarus
- 941.3 Moldova
- 941.4 Ukraine
- 941.5 Finland
- 941.6 Baltic States
- 941.7 Estonia
- 941.8 Latvia
- 941.9 Lithuania
- Scandinavia
- Denmark
- 943 General
- 944.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Norway
- 945 General
- 946.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Sweden
- 947 General
- 948.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Spain
- 949 General
- 950.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Portugal
- 951 General
- 952.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Switzerland
- 953 General
- 954.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Turkey and the Balkan states
- 955 General
- 956.A-Z Local, A-Z

- Directories of educational institutions
  - Other countries
    - Europe -- Continued
      - 957.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z
    - Asia
      - 960 General works
      - 961.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
        - e.g.
          - 961.A4 Armenia
          - 961.A6 Azerbaijan
          - 961.C6 China
          - 961.G4 Georgia (Republic)
          - 961.I4 India
          - 961.I7 Iran
          - 961.K4 Kazakhstan
          - 961.K6 Kyrgyzstan
          - 961.P4 Philippines
          - 961.T4 Tajikistan
          - 961.T6 Turkmenistan
          - 961.U4 Uzbekistan
      - 967 Arab countries
      - 968 Islamic countries
    - Africa
      - 970 General works
      - 971.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
    - Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
    - 973.A-Z
    - Australia
      - 981 General
      - 982.A-Z Local, A-Z
    - New Zealand
      - 985 General
      - 986.A-Z Local, A-Z
    - 991.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
  - 995 Electronic information resources
    - Including computer network resources, the Internet, digital libraries, etc.

## History of education

Including general, national, and local

For the history of individual institutions, see LD+

For the history of education and individual institutions in special fields, see classes R, S, T, etc.

For the history of educational theory see LB1+

## Collected works

5 Several authors

7 Individual authors

Cf. LB5+ Theory and practice of education

Cf. LB51+ Theory and practice of education

9 Historiography

11 General works

13 Textbooks, compends, etc.

14 Syllabi and topical outlines

21 General special

23 Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Cf. PN6231.S3 Schools (Humor)

25 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

## By period

Cf. LB51+ Theories and systems

## General pre-Christian. Ancient

31 General works

## Oriental

34 General works

35 China

36 India

37 Egypt

41 Assyria-Babylonia

44 Phenicia

47 Jews

Cf. LC701+ Jewish education

61 Persia

66.A-Z Other, A-Z

## Classic

71 General works

75 Greek

77 Minoan

81 Roman

## Medieval and modern

91 General works

93 Special

95 Christian education

Including general history

Cf. BV1460+ Practical theology

Cf. BV4019+ Theological seminaries

Cf. LC360.2+ Church education

## Early Christian and medieval

96 General works

98 Special

99 Mohammedan education (Medieval)

Cf. BP42+ Mohammedanism

Cf. LC901+ General history

102 Jewish education

## Renaissance and Reformation

106 General works

108 Special

- By period
  - Medieval and modern -- Continued
    - 16th and 17th centuries
      - 116 General works
      - 118 Special
    - 18th century. Naturalism. Rousseau
      - 121 General works
      - 122 Special
    - Later 18th and early 19th century (1776/89-1825/40)
      - 123 General works
      - 124 Special
    - 19th and early 20th centuries
      - 126 General works
      - 128 Special
      - 131 Status of schools and education in general, by contemporary writers
    - 1945-1990
      - 132 General works
      - 133 Special
    - 1991-
      - 134 General works
      - 135 Special
  - History of general education by religious sects see LC461+
  - History of elementary and secondary education
    - General see LB1501+
    - By country see LA201+
    - Individual schools
      - see LD-LG
  - History of higher education
    - General
      - Including modern period (General)
        - 173 Comprehensive works
        - 174 General special
        - 175 Minor works
    - Early and medieval
      - 177
    - Modern
      - General see LA173+
      - 179 1500-1800
      - 181 1801-1960
      - 183 1961-1990
      - 184 1991-
      - 186
    - Student life
      - For political activity see LB3610
    - By region or country see LA201+
    - Individual institutions
      - see LD-LG
  - By region or country
    - 190-198.7 America (Table L1a)
      - United States
        - 201 Periodicals. Collections
        - Directories
          - Institutions see L901+
          - Personnel see LB2803+
        - 203 Foreign students
        - Biography see LA2301+
        - History
          - 205 General works

	By region or country
	United States
	History -- Continued
206	Early to 1865
209	1865-1945
209.2	1945-
210	Description. Organization. Policy
	Class here general works only
	For specific policies, see the policy, e.g., Discrimination in education, LC212+
	Public or common-school education
	History
212	General works
	By period
215	To 1865
216	1865-1965
217	1965-1990
217.2	1990-
219	Elementary or primary education
222	Secondary education
	Higher education
225	Encyclopedic works
226	General works
	By period
227	Early to 1800
227.1	1800-1945
227.2	1945-1965
227.3	1965-1990
227.4	1990-
228	Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
	Individual institutions see LD1+
228.5	Graduate education
229	Student life
230	Miscellaneous
	Including student mobility
230.5.A-Z	By region, A-Z
230.5.N4	New England
	By state
231-233	Alabama (Table L18)
234-236	Alaska (Table L18)
237-239	Arizona (Table L18)
240-242	Arkansas (Table L18)
243-245	California (Table L18)
246-248	Colorado (Table L18)
249-251	Connecticut (Table L18)
252-254	Delaware (Table L18)
255-257	District of Columbia (Table L18)
258-260	Florida (Table L18)
261-263	Georgia (Table L18)
	Hawaii
263.2	General
263.25	Higher education
263.3.A-Z	Counties or regions, A-Z
263.4.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
264-266	Idaho (Table L18)
267-269	Illinois (Table L18)
283-285	Indiana (Table L18)

## By region or country

## United States

## By state -- Continued

286-288	Iowa (Table L18)
289-291	Kansas (Table L18)
292-294	Kentucky (Table L18)
295-297	Louisiana (Table L18)
298-300	Maine (Table L18)
301-303	Maryland (Table L18)
304-306	Massachusetts (Table L18)
307-309	Michigan (Table L18)
310-312	Minnesota (Table L18)
313-315	Mississippi (Table L18)
316-318	Missouri (Table L18)
319-321	Montana (Table L18)
322-324	Nebraska (Table L18)
325-327	Nevada (Table L18)
328-330	New Hampshire (Table L18)
331-333	New Jersey (Table L18)
334-336	New Mexico (Table L18)
337-339	New York (Table L18)
340-342	North Carolina (Table L18)
343-345	North Dakota (Table L18)
346-348	Ohio (Table L18)
349-351	Oklahoma (Table L18)
352-354	Oregon (Table L18)
355-357	Pennsylvania (Table L18)
358-360	Rhode Island (Table L18)
361-363	South Carolina (Table L18)
364-366	South Dakota (Table L18)
367-369	Tennessee (Table L18)
370-372	Texas (Table L18)
373-375	Utah (Table L18)
376-378	Vermont (Table L18)
379-381	Virginia (Table L18)
382-384	Washington (Table L18)
385-387	West Virginia (Table L18)
388-390	Wisconsin (Table L18)
391-393	Wyoming (Table L18)
396	Insular possessions (General)
	For special islands see LA500+
398	American education outside the United States
	Individual institutions see LD1+
	Canada
410-417.7	General (Table L1b)
418.A-Z	Provinces, A-Z
419.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
	Mexico
420-428.7	General (Table L1a)
429.A-Z	States and districts, A-Z
430.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
	Central America
435-438.7	General (Table L2a)
440-444	Belize (Table L2)
445-449	Costa Rica (Table L2)
450-454	Guatemala (Table L2)

## By region or country

## Central America -- Continued

455-459 Honduras (Table L2)  
 460-464 Nicaragua (Table L2)  
 465-469 Panama (Table L2)  
 469.5 Panama Canal Zone  
 470-474 Salvador (Table L2)

## West Indies

475-478.7 General (Table L2a)  
 480-484 Bahamas (Table L2)  
 485-489 Cuba (Table L2)  
 490-494 Haiti (Table L2)  
 495-499 Jamaica (Table L2)  
 500-504 Puerto Rico (Table L2)  
 505.A-Z Other, A-Z

e.g.

505.D6 Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo  
 505.V5 Virgin Islands

525-529 Bermuda (Table L2)

## South America

540-544 General (Table L2)  
     Including Latin America in general  
 545-549 Argentina (Table L2)  
 550-554 Bolivia (Table L2)  
 555-559 Brazil (Table L2)  
 560-564 Chile (Table L2)  
 565-569 Colombia (Table L2)  
 570-574 Ecuador (Table L2)  
 Guianas  
 575-579 Guyana (Table L2)  
 580-584 French Guiana (Table L2)  
 585-589 Suriname (Table L2)  
 590-594 Paraguay (Table L2)  
 595-599 Peru (Table L2)  
 600-604 Uruguay (Table L2)  
 605-609 Venezuela (Table L2)

## Europe

620-628.7 General (Table L1a)  
     Cf. LA91+ Medieval and modern  
     Cf. LA131 Status of schools and education in general, by contemporary writers

## Great Britain

General, and England  
 630 Collections  
     History  
         General, and general modern  
         631.3 Early and medieval  
         631.4 16th century. Period of Reformation  
         631.5 Early modern. 17th-18th centuries  
         631.7 19th century  
         20th century  
         631.8 General works  
         631.82 1944-2000  
         631.83 21st century  
 632 General works  
     Class here works by contemporary writers on current situation, etc.  
 633 Elementary education

## By region or country

## Europe

## Great Britain

## General, and England -- Continued

## Secondary education

634

## History

635

## General works. Present situation

## Higher education

## History

636

## General, and general modern

636.3

## Early and medieval

636.4

## 16th century

636.5

## 17th-18th centuries

636.7

## 19th century

636.8

## 20th century

636.82

## 21st century

637

## General works. Present situation

637.7

## General special

## Including student life

## Local: England

638.A-Z

## Counties, shires, etc., A-Z

639.A-Z

## Cities, A-Z

## e.g.

639.L8

## London

## Individual institutions see LF13.92+

640-649

## Northern Ireland (Table L1)

650-659

## Scotland (Table L1)

660-669

## Wales (Table L1)

669.5

## Colonies (General). Commonwealth countries (General)

## Ireland. Irish Republic

669.6

## Collections

## General works. History and present situation

669.61

## General

669.62

## Primary education. Secondary education

669.63

## Higher education

669.64.A-Z

## Local, A-Z

670-679

## Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria (Table L1)

680-687.7

## Hungary (Table L1b)

688.A-Z

## Other states, A-Z

688.B7

## Bohemia

688.C95

## Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic

688.S56

## Slovakia

689.A-Z

## Cities, A-Z

## e.g.

689.V5

## Vienna

## France

690

## Collections

## History

691

## General, and general modern

691.3

## Early and medieval

691.4

## 16th century. Period of the Reformation

691.5

## Early modern. 17th-18th centuries

691.7

## 19th century

691.8

## 20th century

691.82

## 1965-2000

691.83

## 21st century



## By region or country

## Europe

## France -- Continued

692

## General works

Class here works by contemporary writers on current situation, etc.

## Primary and elementary education (Schools)

## History

693.A2

Sources. Documents

693.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

693.A5-Z

General works

694

General works. Present situation

## Secondary education (Schools)

## History

695.A2

Sources. Documents

695.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

695.A5-Z

General works

696

General works. Present situation

## Higher education

697

Sources. Documents

698

## History

699

General works. Present situation

707

## General special

Including student life

## Local

713.A-Z

Provinces and departments, A-Z

715.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

e.g.

715.P3

Paris

716

## Colonies (General)

Including French-speaking countries

Individual institutions see LF1711+

718

French education outside of France

## Germany

720

Periodicals. Collections

## History

721

General works

## Early and medieval

721.3.A2

Sources. Documents

721.3.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

721.3.A5-Z

General works

## 16th century. Period of the Reformation

721.4.A2

Sources. Documents

721.4.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

721.4.A5-Z

General works

## Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries

721.5.A2

Sources. Documents

721.5.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

721.5.A5-Z

General works

## 19th century

721.7.A2

Sources. Documents

721.7.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

721.7.A5-Z

General works

## 20th century

721.8

General works

1933-1945

721.81.A2

Sources. Documents

## By region or country

## Europe

## Germany

## History

## 20th century

1933-1945 -- Continued

721.81.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

721.81.A5-Z General works

721.82 1945-1990

Including Germany (West)

1990-2000

721.83.A2 Sources. Documents

721.83.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

721.83.A5-Z General works

721.85 21st century

722 General works. Present situation, etc.

722.7 General special

e.g. Student activities

## Primary and elementary education (Schools)

## History

723.A2 Sources and documents

723.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

723.A5-Z General works

724 General works. Present situation

724.7 General special

e.g. Student activities

## Secondary education (Schools)

## History

725.A2 Sources and documents

725.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

725.A5-Z General works

726 General works. Present situation

726.7 General special

For student life see LA729.A1+

## Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

## History

727.A2 Sources and documents

727.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

727.A5-Z General works

728 General works. Present situation

728.7 General special

For student life see LA729.A1+

## Student life. Deutsche Burschenschaft

729.A1-.A29 Periodicals. Collections

729.A3 General works

729.A4 Early

729.A5-Z 1870-1990

729.2 1990-

## Individual schools and colleges

see LF2401.62+

730-739 Prussia (Table L1)

740-749 Saxony (Table L1)

750-759 Bavaria (Table L1)

760-769 Württemberg (Table L1)

770.A-Z Other states and provinces, A-Z

e.g.

## By region or country

## Europe

## Germany

Other states and provinces, A-Z -- Continued

770.A4

Alsace

Germany (East)

771

Periodicals. Collections

General works. History and present situation

772

General

773

Primary education. Secondary education

774

Higher education

774.7

General special

e.g. Student life

775.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

e.g.

775.B5

Berlin

777

German colonies (General)

For individual colonies see LA1830+; LA2270.A+

779

German education outside of Germany

Individual institutions see LF2401.62+

780-789

Greece (Table L1)

For education in Ancient Greece see LA75

789.5

Greek education outside of Greece

## Italy

790

Periodicals. Collections

History

General, and general modern

791.A2

Sources. Documents

791.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.A5-Z

General works

Early and medieval

791.3.A2

Sources. Documents

791.3.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.3.A5-Z

General works

16th century. Period of the Reformation

791.4.A2

Sources. Documents

791.4.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.4.A5-Z

General works

Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries

791.5.A2

Sources. Documents

791.5.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.5.A5-Z

General works

19th century

791.7.A2

Sources. Documents

791.7.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.7.A5-Z

General works

20th century

791.8.A2

Sources. Documents

791.8.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.8.A5-Z

General works

1945-2000

791.82.A2

Sources. Documents

791.82.A4

Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

791.82.A5-Z

General works

21st century

791.83.A2

Sources. Documents

	By region or country
	Europe
	Italy
	History
	21st century -- Continued
791.83.A4	Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
791.83.A5-Z	General works
792	General works. Present situation, etc.
792.7	General special
	e.g. Student activities
	Primary and elementary education (Schools)
	History
793.A2	Sources and documents
793.A4	Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
793.A5-Z	General works
794	General works. Present situation
794.7	General special
	e.g. Student activities
	Secondary education (Schools)
	History
795.A2	Sources and documents
795.A4	Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
795.A5-Z	General works
796	General works. Present situation
796.7	General special
	e.g. Student activities
	Higher education
	History
797	General works. Present situation
797.5	Student life
797.7	
	Local
798.A-Z	Provinces and districts, A-Z
799.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
	e. g.
799.G3	Genoa
799.5	Italian education outside of Italy
	Individual institutions see LF3248+
	San Marino
799.6	Periodicals. Collections
799.61	General
799.62	Elementary and secondary education
799.63	Higher education
799.64.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Low countries
800-808.7	General (Table L1a)
810-819	Belgium (Table L1)
	Luxembourg
819.6	Collections
	General works. History and present situation
819.61	General
819.62	Elementary and secondary education
819.63	Higher education
819.64.A-Z	Local, A-Z
820-829	Netherlands (Table L1)
830-838.7	Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (Table L1a modified)
838.8	Russian/Soviet education outside of Russia

## By region or country

## Europe -- Continued

## Russia (Federation)

For Siberia see LA1390+

- 839 Periodicals. Collections
- 839.2 General works
- 839.3 Elementary and secondary education
- 839.4 Higher education
- 839.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 840-844 Poland (Table L2)
- 844.5 Polish education outside of Poland
- (845-849) Finland

see LA1010+

## Baltic States

- 849.55 Periodicals. Collections
- 849.56 General works
- 849.57 Elementary and secondary education
- 849.58 Higher education

## Estonia

- 850 Periodicals. Collections
- 850.2 General works
- 850.3 Elementary and secondary education
- 850.4 Higher education
- 850.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Latvia

- 851 Periodicals. Collections
- 851.2 General works
- 851.3 Elementary and secondary education
- 851.4 Higher education
- 851.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Lithuania

- 852 Periodicals. Collections
- 852.2 General works
- 852.3 Elementary and secondary education
- 852.4 Higher education
- 852.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Belarus

- 856 Periodicals. Collections
- 856.2 General works
- 856.3 Elementary and secondary education
- 856.4 Higher education
- 856.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Moldova

- 857 Periodicals. Collections
- 857.2 General works
- 857.3 Elementary and secondary education
- 857.4 Higher education
- 857.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Ukraine

- 858 Periodicals. Collections
- 858.2 General works
- 858.3 Elementary and secondary education
- 858.4 Higher education
- 858.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 858.6 Ukrainian education outside Ukraine

## Scandinavia

## By region or country

## Europe

## Scandinavia -- Continued

860-868.7

General (Table L1a)

870-879

Denmark (Table L1)

Faroe Islands

879.6

Periodicals. Collections

879.612

General works

879.62

Elementary and secondary education

879.63

Higher education

879.64.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Finland see LA1010+

880-889

Iceland (Table L1)

890-899

Norway (Table L1)

900-909

Sweden (Table L1)

910-919

Spain (Table L1)

For Canary Islands, see LA2040+

919.5

Spanish education outside of Spain

## Andorra

919.6

Periodicals. Collections

919.61

General

919.62

Elementary and secondary education

919.63

Higher education

919.64.A-Z

Local, A-Z

920-929

Portugal (Table L1)

930-937.7

Switzerland (Table L1b)

938.A-Z

Cantons, A-Z

939.A-Z

Other local, A-Z

## Turkey and the Balkan States

940-949

General (Table L1)

950-959

Bulgaria (Table L1)

959.5

Bulgarian education outside of Bulgaria

960-969

Montenegro (Table L1)

970-979

Romania (Table L1)

980-989

Serbia (Table L1)

1000-1009

Yugoslavia (Table L1)

## Bosnia and Hercegovina

1009.22

Periodicals. Collections

1009.23

General works

1009.24

Elementary education. Secondary education

1009.25

Higher education

1009.26.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Croatia

1009.32

Periodicals. Collections

1009.33

General works

1009.34

Elementary education. Secondary education

1009.35

Higher education

1009.36.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Macedonia

1009.42

Periodicals. Collections

1009.43

General works

1009.44

Elementary education. Secondary education

1009.45

Higher education

1009.46.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Slovenia

1009.52

Periodicals. Collections

## By region or country

## Europe

## Turkey and the Balkan States

## Slovenia -- Continued

- 1009.53 General works
- 1009.54 Elementary education. Secondary education
- 1009.55 Higher education
- 1009.56.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 1009.57 Slovenian education outside Slovenia
- 1010-1014 Finland (Table L2)
- 1040.A-Z Other regions or countries of Europe, A-Z
- (1045) Middle East. The Levant

see LA1430+

## Asia

- 1050-1059 General (Table L1)
- 1080-1084 Afghanistan (Table L2)
- (1100-1104) Arabia
- see LA1436+
- 1130-1134 China (Table L2 modified)
- General works. History and present situation
- 1131 General
- 1131.8 To 1912
- 1131.81 1912-1949
- 1131.82 1949-
- 1135-1139 Taiwan (Table L2 modified)
- General works. History and present situation
- 1136 General
- 1136.8 To 1945
- 1136.81 1945-
- 1140-1144 East Asia. Far East (Table L2)
- South Asia
- 1144.4 Collected works
- General works. History and present situation
- 1144.5 General
- 1144.6 Elementary education. Secondary education
- 1144.7 Higher education
- 1145-1149 Sri Lanka (Table L2)
- 1150-1154 India (Table L2)
- Including the Republic of India
- 1155-1159 Pakistan (Table L2)
- 1160-1164 Nepal (Table L2)
- Bhutan
- 1164.2 Periodicals. Collections
- 1164.3 General works
- 1164.4 Elementary and secondary education
- 1164.5 Higher education
- 1164.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 1165-1169 Bangladesh (Table L2)
- Indochina
- 1170-1174 French Indochina (Table L2)
- 1180-1184 Annam. Vietnam (Table L2)
- 1185-1189 Vietnam (Democratic Republic, 1946- ) (Table L2)
- For the Democratic Republic of Vietnam and the Republic of Vietnam 1945-1976 treated collectively, and for other time periods see LA1180+
- 1185 Periodicals. Collections
- General works. History

## By region or country

## Asia

## Indochina

## French Indochina

## Vietnam (Democratic Republic)

## General works. History -- Continued

1186

## General

1187

## Primary education. Secondary education

1188

## Higher education

1188.7

## General special

e.g., Student life

(1189)

## Local, A-Z

see LA1184

## Individual schools and colleges see LG171+

## Educational biography see LA2381+

1190-1194

## Cambodia (Table L2)

1200-1204

## Cochin China (Table L2)

1205-1209

## Laos (Table L2)

1210-1214

## Tongking (Tonkin) (Table L2)

1220-1224

## Thailand (Table L2)

1235-1239

## Malaysia (Table L2)

1239.5

## Singapore

1240-1244

## Burma. Myanmar (Table L2)

1250-1254

## Southeast Asia (Table L2)

1270-1274

## Indonesia (Table L2)

1280-1284

## Brunei (Table L2)

1290-1299

## Philippines (Table L1)

1310-1319

## Japan (Table L1)

1330-1334

## Korea (Table L2)

1335-1339

## Korea (North) (Table L2)

1340-1344

## Mongolia (Table L2)

1350-1354

## Iran (Table L2)

1360-1363.7

## Portuguese possessions (Goa, Macau) (Table L2a)

## Former Soviet areas of Asia

1370-1373.7

## General (Table L2a)

## Central Asia

1380-1383.7

## General (Table L2a)

## Kazakhstan

1385

## Periodicals. Collections

1385.2

## General works

1385.3

## Elementary and secondary education

1385.4

## Higher education

1385.5.A-Z

## Local, A-Z

## Kyrgyzstan

1386

## Periodicals. Collections

1386.2

## General works

1386.3

## Elementary and secondary education

1386.4

## Higher education

1386.5.A-Z

## Local, A-Z

## Tajikistan

1387

## Periodicals. Collections

1387.2

## General works

1387.3

## Elementary and secondary education

1387.4

## Higher education

1387.5.A-Z

## Local, A-Z

## Turkmenistan



## By region or country

## Asia

## Former Soviet areas of Asia

## Central Asia

## Turkmenistan -- Continued

- 1388 Periodicals. Collections
- 1388.2 General works
- 1388.3 Elementary and secondary education
- 1388.4 Higher education
- 1388.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Uzbekistan

- 1389 Periodicals. Collections
- 1389.2 General works
- 1389.3 Elementary and secondary education
- 1389.4 Higher education
- 1389.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

- 1390-1394 Siberia (Russia) (Table L2)

## Caucasus

- 1395-1398.7 General (Table L2 modified)
- 1400-1404 Azerbaijan (Table L2)
- 1405-1409 Georgia (Republic) (Table L2)
- 1425-1429 Armenia (Table L2)

## Middle East (Near East). The Levant

- 1430 Periodicals. Collections
- 1430.2 General works
- 1430.3 Elementary education. Secondary education
- 1430.4 Higher education

## Arabian Peninsula

- 1431 Periodicals. Collections
- 1431.2 General works
- 1431.3 Elementary education. Secondary education
- 1431.4 Higher education
- 1432 Bahrain
- 1433 Kuwait
- 1434 Oman
- 1435 Qatar
- Saudi Arabia
  - 1436 Periodicals. Collections
  - 1436.2 General works
  - 1436.3 Elementary education. Secondary education
  - 1436.4 Higher education
- 1437 United Arab Emirates
- 1438 Yemen
- 1440-1444 Israel. Palestine (Table L2)
  - 1444.5 West Bank
  - 1444.6 Gaza Strip
- 1455-1459 Syria (Table L2)
- 1460-1464 Lebanon (Table L2)
- 1465-1469 Iraq (Table L2)
- 1470-1474 Jordan (Table L2)
- 1480-1484 Cyprus (Table L2)
- 1490-1493.7 Arab countries (Table L2a)
- 1495-1498.7 Islamic countries (Table L2a)
- Africa
  - 1500-1503.7 General (Table L2a)
  - 1515-1519 Ethiopia (Table L2)

## By region or country

## Africa -- Continued

- 1520-1524 Eritrea (Table L2)
- British and former British possessions
- 1530-1533.7 General (Table L2a)
- South Africa
- 1535 Periodicals. Collections
- General works. History and present situation
- 1536 General
- 1537 Primary education. Secondary education
- 1538 Higher education
- 1539 General special
- 1544.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 1544.O73 Orange Free State
- 1544.T73 Transvaal
- Individual schools and colleges see LG405+
- Educational biography see LA2301+
- 1545-1549 Lesotho (Table L2)
- 1550-1554 Malawi (Table L2)
- East Africa
- 1555-1558.7 General (Table L2a)
- 1560-1564 Kenya (Table L2)
- 1565-1569 Uganda (Table L2)
- 1590-1594 Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table L2)
- 1595-1599 Zambia (Table L2)
- 1600-1604 Botswana (Table L2)
- 1605-1609 Swaziland (Table L2)
- British West Africa
- 1610-1613.7 General (Table L2a)
- 1620-1624 Gambia (Table L2)
- 1625-1629 Ghana (Table L2)
- 1630-1634 Nigeria (Table L2)
- 1640-1644 Sierra Leone (Table L2)
- 1645-1649 Egypt (Table L2)
- 1650-1654 Sudan (Table L2)
- French Africa
- 1660-1664 General (Table L2)
- 1670-1674 Algeria (Table L2)
- 1680-1683.7 French Equatorial Africa (Table L2a)
- 1785 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
- 1786 Chad
- 1787 Congo (Brazzaville)
- 1788 Gabon
- 1790-1794 Madagascar (Table L2)
- 1800-1804 Senegambia (Table L2)
- 1810-1814 Mali. French Sudan (Table L2)
- 1815-1819 Tunisia (Table L2)
- 1821.A-Z Other, A-Z
- German Africa (Former)
- 1830-1833.7 General (Table L2a)
- 1840-1844 Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table L2)
- Burundi see LA2090.B9
- Rwanda see LA2090.R95
- 1850-1854 Cameroon (Table L2)
- 1860-1864 Namibia. Southwest Africa (Table L2)
- Italian Africa

## By region or country

## Africa

## Italian Africa -- Continued

- 1880-1883.7 General (Table L2a)
- 1890-1894 Eritrea (Table L2)
- Libya see LA2070+
- 1900-1904 Somalia (Table L2)
- 1910-1914 Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire. Belgian Congo (Table L2)
- 1920-1924 Liberia (Table L2)
- 1940-1944 Morocco (Table L2)
- (1960-1964) Orange Free State

see LA1544.O73

## Portuguese Africa

- 1980-1983.7 General (Table L2a)
- 1985-1989 Mozambique (Table L2)
- 1990-1994 Angola (Table L2)
- 1995-1999 Guinea-Bissau (Table L2)
- 2000-2004 Sao Tome and Principe (Table L2)
- (2010-2014) Transvaal (South Africa)

see LA1544.T73

## Spanish Africa

- 2030-2033.7 General (Table L2a)
- 2040-2044 Canaries (Table L2)
- 2050-2054 Rio de Oro (Table L2)
- 2060.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 2070-2074 Libya (Table L2)
- 2090.A-Z Other regions or countries of Africa, A-Z
- 2090.B46 Benin
- 2090.B9 Burundi
- 2090.R95 Rwanda
- 2094.A-Z Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z
- 2095.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

## Australia and New Zealand

- 2100-2108.7 General (Table L1a)
- 2110-2119 New South Wales (Table L1)
- 2120-2129 New Zealand (Table L1)
- 2130-2139 Queensland (Table L1)
- 2140-2149 South Australia (Table L1)
- 2150-2159 Tasmania (Table L1)
- 2160-2169 Victoria (Table L1)
- 2170-2179 Western Australia (Table L1)
- 2180-2189 Australian Capital Territory (Table L1)

## Pacific islands

- 2200-2203.7 General (Table L2a)
- Hawaii see LA263.2+
- 2270.A-Z Other, A-Z

e.g.

- 2270.S3 American Samoa

## Arctic regions

- General works. History and present situation
- 2277 General works
- 2277.3 Primary education. Secondary education
- 2277.5 Higher education
- 2280-2284 Greenland (Table L2)
- Developing countries see LC2601+

## Biography

Mainly for collections. Class here only such individual biography as cannot be classed in LB51+

2301

General collections

2303

Minor collections

By region or country

America

United States

2311

General

2315.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2317.A-Z

Individual biography, A-Z

Canada

2321

General

2325.A-Z

Individual biography, A-Z

Mexico

2331

General

2335.A-Z

Individual biography, A-Z

Central America

2341

General works

2343.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:*

.x

*Collective*

.x2

*Individual, A-Z*

West Indies

2351

General works

2353.A-Z

Special. By island or group of islands, A-Z

*Under each country:*

.x

*Collective*

.x2

*Individual, A-Z*

Bermuda

2355

General works

2356.A-Z

Individual biography, A-Z

South America

Including Latin America in general

2361

General works

2365.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:*

.x

*Collective*

.x2

*Individual, A-Z*

Europe

2371

General works

2375.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:*

.x

*Collective*

.x2

*Individual, A-Z*

Asia

2381

General works

2383.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:*

.x

*Collective*

.x2

*Individual, A-Z*

e.g.

2383.I6-.I62

India

2383.I65-.I652

Indonesia

2385

Arab countries

Africa

2387

General works

	Biography	
	By region or country	
	Africa -- Continued	
2388.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z	
	<i>Under each country:</i>	
	.x	<i>Collective</i>
	.x2	<i>Individual, A-Z</i>
	Australia	
2391	General works	
2392.A-Z	Individual, A-Z	
	New Zealand	
2393	General works	
2394.A-Z	Individual, A-Z	
	Pacific islands	
2395	General works	
2396.A-Z	Special. By island or group of islands, A-Z	
	<i>Under each:</i>	
	.x	<i>Collective</i>
	.x2	<i>Individual, A-Z</i>

- Theory and practice of education
  - Including philosophy
  - Collected writings
    - Including essays, monographs, papers
  - Several authors
  - 5 Serial collections
  - 7 Minor collections
    - Including selections, extracts, etc.
  - Individual authors see LB51+
  - General works
    - 14 Early to 1800
    - 14.5 1801-1960
    - 14.6 1961-1990
    - 14.7 1991-
    - 15 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
      - For encyclopedic works see LB17
    - 17 Modern comprehensive works. Systematic encyclopedias. Handbooks
    - Compends (Theory, philosophy of education, etc.) see LB51+; LB175.A+
    - 41 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
      - Including value, aims, relations of education, etc.
      - For theory, methods, etc. see LB1027; LB1033; LB1045
    - 41.5 Forecasting
      - Including forecasts
    - Educational sociology see LC189+
    - Right to education see LC213
    - 43 Comparative education
      - For comparative education studies on specific subjects, see the subjects
    - 45 Educational anthropology
      - Cf. LB1125 Child study
    - Systems of individual educators and writers
      - For analyses and comparisons of various systems see LA31+
    - General pre-Christian
      - 51.A-Z Chinese educators and writers, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table L14
      - 55.A-Z Hindu educators and writers, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table L14
      - 61.A-Z Egyptian educators and writers, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table L14
      - 65.A-Z Assyro-Babylonian educators and writers, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table L14
      - 71.A-Z Phenician educators and writers, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table L14
        - Cf. LC701+ Jewish education
      - 75.A-Z Jewish educators and writers, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table L14
      - 81.A-Z Persian educators and writers, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table L14
      - 85.A-Z Greek educators and writers, A-Z
        - Subarrange each educator by Table L14
      - Aristotle
        - 85.A69 Collected works. By date
        - 85.A69A-.A69Z Individual works. By title
        - 85.A7 Biography and criticism
      - Plato
        - 85.P69 Collected works. By date
        - 85.P69A-.P69Z Individual works. By title

- Systems of individual educators and writers
- General pre-Christian
- Greek educators and writers, A-Z
- Plato -- Continued
- 85.P7 Biography and criticism
- 85.P8-.P82 Plutarch (Table L14)
- 91.A-Z Roman educators and writers, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table L14
- 91.Q7-.Q72 Quintilian (Table L14)
- 95.A-Z Other ancient, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table L14
- 125.A-Z Early Christian and medieval educators and writers, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table L14
- For general works see LA96
- 125.A4-.A42 Alcuin (Table L14)
- 125.T5-.T52 Thomas Aquinas (Table L14)
- 125.V5-.V52 Vincent de Beau (Table L14)
- 175.A-Z Renaissance. Humanists
- Subarrange each by Table L14
- For general works see LA106
- 175.E6-.E62 Erasmus (Table L14)
- 175.P6-.P62 Platter, Thomas (Table L14)
- 175.V45-.V452 Vegius, Mapheus (Table L14)
- 175.V6-.V62 Vives, Juan Luis (Table L14)
- 175.W6-.W62 Wimpfeling, Jakob (Table L14)
- 275.A-Z Reformation
- Subarrange each by Table L14
- For general works see LA106
- Luther, Martin
- 275.L75 Collected works. By date
- 275.L75A-.L75Z Individual works. By title
- 275.L8 Biography and criticism
- Zwingli, Ulrich
- 275.Z7 Collected works. By date
- 275.Z7A-.Z7Z Individual works. By title
- 275.Z8 Biography and criticism
- 375.A-Z Counter-Reformation
- Subarrange each by Table L14
- For general works see LC493
- Loyola, Ignacio de
- 375.L59 Collected works. By date
- 375.L59A-.L59Z Individual works. By title
- 375.L6 Biography and criticism
- 16th and 17th centuries
- For general works see LA116+
- 472 Collections
- 475.A-Z Individual educators, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table L14
- 475.A7-.A72 Ascham, Roger (Table L14)
- 475.C5-.C52 Cheever, Ezekiel (Table L14)
- Comenius, Johann Amos
- For criticism of Comenius' literary work, see PG5037.C6
- 475.C59 Collected works. By date
- 475.C59A-.C59Z Individual works. By title
- 475.C6 Biography and criticism
- 475.F8-.F82 Francke, August Hermann (Table L14)

- Systems of individual educators and writers  
 16th and 17th centuries  
 Individual educators, A-Z -- Continued
- 475.L2-.L22 La Salle, Jean Baptiste de, Saint (Table L14)  
 Cf. BX4700.L3 La Salle as a saint
- Locke, John
- 475.L6 Collected works. By date  
 475.L6A-.L6Z Individual works. By title  
 475.L7 Biography and criticism
- Loyola, Ignacio de see LB375.L59+
- Luther, Martin see LB275.L75+
- 475.M6-.M62 Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de (Table L14)  
 475.M8-.M82 Mulcaster, Richard (Table L14)  
 475.R7-.R72 Rollin, Charles (Table L14)  
 Vives, Juan Luis see LB175.V6+
- 475.Y45-.Y452 Yen, Yüan (Table L14)
- 501-575 Eighteenth century to ca. 1789  
 For general works see LA121+
- Rousseau
- Cf. B2130+ Philosophy
- 510 Collected works  
 Special works  
 Emile
- 511 Original. By date  
 512.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date  
 512.5 Concordances
- 517 Biography  
 518 Criticism  
 519 Special. Miscellaneous minor
- 575.A-Z Other educators, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L14  
 e. g.
- 575.B4-.B42 Basedow, Johann Bernard (Table L14)  
 575.C2-.C22 Campe, Joachim Heinrich (Table L14)  
 575.G4-.G42 Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint-Aubin (Table L14)  
 Salzmann, Christian Gotthilf
- 575.S29 Collected works. By date  
 575.S29A-.S29Z Individual works. By title  
 575.S3 Biography and criticism
- 575.V4-.V42 Verney, Luis Antonio (Table L14)
- Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)  
 For general works see LA126+; LB1025+
- Foreign educators
- 621-629 Pestalozzi
- 621 Collected works. Selections. By date  
 622.A-Z Translations (General). By language, A-Z, and date  
 Special works  
 Lienhard and Gertrud
- 624 Original. By date  
 624.5.A-Z Translations (General). By language, A-Z, and date  
 Wie Gertrud ihre Kinder lehrt
- 625 Original. By date  
 625.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date  
 626.A-Z Other, A-Z  
 e.g.
- 626.A6 An die unschuld, den ernst und den edelmut meines vaterlands



## Systems of individual educators and writers

Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)

## Foreign educators

## Pestalozzi

## Special works

Other, A-Z -- Continued

626.B8

Buch der mütter

626.F5

Figuren zu meinem ABC-buch

626.K5

Kinderlehre der Wohnstube

627

## Biography

628

## Criticism

629

Special. Miscellaneous minor

## Froebel

Cf. B2986.F6+ Philosophy

631

Collected works on education. Selected works

632.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Individual works see LB1153+

637.A2

## Autobiography

637.A3-Z

## Biography

## Criticism

Cf. LB1162 Kindergarten theories

638

General works

639

Special. Miscellaneous minor

## Herbart

Cf. B3000+ Philosophy

641.A-Z

Collected works on education. Selected works. By editor, A-Z

642.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

## Individual works

Aesthetische Darstellung der Welt

643

Original. By date

643.5.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

Allgemeine Pädagogik

644

Original. By date

644.5.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

Umriss pädagogischer Vorlesungen

645

Original. By date

645.5.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

646.A-Z

Other, A-Z

647

## Biography

## Criticism

648

General works

649

Special. Miscellaneous minor

675.A-Z

## Other foreign educators, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for  
e.g.

675.D8-.D82

Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert (Table L14)

675.L2-.L22

Lancaster, Joseph (Table L14)

675.N3-.N32

Necker de Saussure, Albertine-Adrienne. (Table L14)

675.R4-.R42

Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich (Table L14)

Sailer, Johann Michael

675.S14

Collected works. By date

675.S14A-.S14Z

Individual works. By title

675.S15

Biography and criticism

## Spencer, Herbert

## Texts

675.S7

English and American. By date

- Systems of individual educators and writers  
 Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)  
 Other foreign educators, A-Z  
 Spencer, Herbert  
 Texts -- Continued  
 675.S71-.S78 Translations. By language (alphabetically)  
 675.S72 French. By date  
 675.S79 Criticism  
 695.A-Z American educators, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for  
 e.g.  
 695.A3-.A32 Alcott, Amos Bronson (Table L14)  
 Mann, Horace  
 Collected works  
 Including life and works  
 695.M2 General  
 695.M23-.M24 Collected essays  
 695.M25-.M34 Individual works or essays  
 Biography. Criticism  
 695.M35 General  
 695.M37 Drama. Fiction. Poetry  
 695.M39 Minor works. Pamphlets  
 1871-1950  
 For general works see LA126+; LB1025+  
 775.A-Z Foreign educators, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for  
 e.g.  
 Fukuzawa, Yukichi  
 Cf. LG271.K44 Kei-o Gijuku Daigaku  
 775.F8 Collected works. Selections  
 775.F81-.F819 Individual works  
 775.F82A2-.F82A29 Autobiography  
 775.F82A3-.F82Z Biography. Criticism  
 Gentile, Giovanni  
 775.G39 Collected works. By date  
 775.G39A-.G39Z Individual works. By title  
 775.G42 Biography and criticism  
 Montessori, Maria  
 Cf. LB1029.M75 Montessori method of education  
 775.M68 Collected works  
 775.M682 Selections  
 775.M7-.M79 Separate works  
 e. g.  
 775.M76 Il metodo della pedagogia scientifica (Il scoperta del bambino)  
 775.M8 Biography. Criticism  
 Spranger, Edward  
 775.S6799 Collected works. By date  
 775.S6799A-.S6799Z Individual works. By title  
 775.S68 Biography and criticism  
 875.A-Z American educators, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for  
 e.g.  
 Dewey, John  
 875.D34-.D49 Works  
 875.D5 Biography. Criticism

- Systems of individual educators and writers
  - 1871-1950
    - American educators, A-Z -- Continued
      - Eliot, Charles William
        - Class here general educational writings
        - For biography see LD2148
      - Collected works. By date
      - Individual works. By title
      - Biography and criticism
    - Harris, William Torrey (Table L14)
      - Class here general works, biography, criticism
  - 1951-
    - Foreign educators, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table L14
      - Class here general works, biography, criticism
- 885.A-Z
  - American educators, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table L14
- Teaching (Principles and practice)
  - For analysis and comparisons of various systems see LA31+
  - For systems (theories, etc.) of individual educators see LB51+
  - Collections see LB5+
  - Documents see L111+
  - History see LA1+; LB51+
  - General works
    - To 1964
    - 1965-1990
    - 1991-
  - Experimental studies in educational theory and practice
  - General special
  - Religious aspects
    - General works
    - Buddhism
    - Christianity
  - Active learning
  - Activity programs
  - Classroom observation
  - Experimental methods
  - Lesson planning
  - Microlearning
  - Problem-based learning
  - Project method
  - Questioning
  - Training
    - For occupational training see HD5715+
    - For training of employees see HF5549.5.T7
  - Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service
    - General works
    - School psychology
    - Electronic data processing. Computer-assisted counseling
    - Home rooms
    - Student aspirations
      - Class here works on general educational and occupational aspirations
      - For vocational interests see HF5381.5
  - General works
    - By region or country see LA201+
  - Choice of school

## Teaching (Principles and practice) -- Continued

## Educational research. Regional educational laboratories

Cf. LB2326.3 Higher education

Cf. LB2806.25 Research in administration

1028

General works

1028.2

Management

1028.24

Action research

1028.25.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

1028.26

Information services

Including information retrieval systems

1028.27.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

1028.3

Technology. Educational technology

Instructional systems

1028.35

General works

1028.38

Instructional systems design

1028.4

Media programs

Computers in education. Electronic data processing

Cf. LB1027.6 Student counseling

Cf. LB2806.17 School administration

Cf. LB2846.4 School records and reports

1028.43

General works

1028.46

Computer managed instruction

Computer assisted instruction. Programmed instruction

Including the use of teaching machines in general

Cf. LC4024 Children with disabilities

Cf. LB1140.35.C64 Computers in preschool education

Cf. LC33 Computers in self-education and self-culture

1028.5

General works

1028.55

Interactive multimedia. Hypermedia

1028.6

Authorship

Computer programming

1028.65

General works

1028.66

Authoring programs

1028.68

Computer programs

1028.7

Catalogs of software, programmed instruction materials, etc.

1028.72

Digital badges

1028.73

Intelligent tutoring systems

1028.75

Interactive videos. Video games

Including programs

1028.8

Resource programs

Cf. LC4023 Audiovisual aids for children with disabilities

1029.A-Z

Other kinds of instruction, A-Z

1029.A13

4MAT system

1029.A22

Acceleration in education

1029.B55

Biographical methods

1029.C37

Case method

Collective education see LC1025+

1029.C53

Combination of grades

1029.C55

Concentrated study

(1029.C6)

Cooperative education

see LC1049+

1029.D4

Departmental system

1029.D5

Dictation method

1029.D55

Differentiated teaching staff

1029.F55

Flipped classrooms

1029.F7

Free schools

- Teaching (Principles and practice)
  - Instructional systems
    - Other kinds of instruction, A-Z -- Continued
- 1029.G3 Educational games
  - Cf. LB1140.35.E36 Preschool education
- 1029.G55 Global method
- 1029.J4 Jena plan
- 1029.L3 Laboratory plan (Dalton, etc.)
- 1029.L43 Learning contracts
- 1029.L6 Looping
- 1029.M35 Maker movement
- 1029.M7 Monitorial system
- 1029.M75 Montessori method of education
- 1029.N6 Nongraded schools
- 1029.O3 Object teaching
  - Cf. LB1519+ Primary education
- 1029.O6 Open plan schools
- 1029.P53 Platoon schools
- 1029.P67 Portfolios
- 1029.R35 Reggio Emilia approach
- 1029.R4 Remedial teaching
- 1029.S5 Simulated environment
- 1029.S53 Simulation and gaming methods
- 1029.T4 Teaching teams
- 1029.T6 Educational toys
  - Cf. GV1218.5+ Games and amusements
  - Cf. TT174+ Handicrafts
- 1029.U6 Unit method
- 1029.W34 Waldorf method
- 1031 Individual instruction
- 1031.4 Mastery learning
- 1031.5 Peer-group tutoring of students
- 1032 Group work
  - Classification of pupils. Ability grouping see LB3061+
- 1033 Teacher-student relationships
- 1033.5 Communication in education. Authorship
  - Including nonverbal communication
- 1034 Interaction analysis in education
- 1037 Popular works
- 1037.5 Pictorial works
- 1038 Schedules of recitations, etc.
  - School schedules see LB3032+
- 1039 Recitations
  - Quizzes and question books see LB1761
- 1042 Stories and storytelling
  - Cf. GR1+ Folklore
  - Cf. LB1179 Kindergarten
  - Cf. LC6635 Reading circles and correspondence clubs
  - Cf. PZ7 Juvenile literature
  - Cf. Z718.3 Storytelling in libraries
- Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials
  - For audiovisual aids for children with disabilities see LC4023
  - Cf. HD9810+ Instructional materials
  - Cf. LC1048.A7 Vocational education
  - Cf. LC4605 Children with mental disabilities
- 1042.5 Dictionaries. Terminology

## Teaching (Principles and practice)

## Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials -- Continued

## Directories

1042.7

General works

By region or country

United States

1042.72

General works

1042.74.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1042.76.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

## General and United States

1043.A-.Z8

General works

1043.Z9

Catalogs

For catalogs of specific media, see the medium in LB1043.5+ ; LB1044.2+ ; and LB1044.7+

1043.2.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each:**.xA-.xZ8**General works**.xZ9-.xZ99**Catalogs**For catalogs of specific media, see the medium in LB1043.55 and subsequent numbers; LB1044.3 and subsequent numbers; and LB1044.72 and subsequent numbers**Subarrange by main entry*

1043.4

## Authorship of scripts, captions, etc., for audiovisual materials

## Visual aids. Visual instruction

1043.5

General works

1043.55

Blackboards

Cf. LB3265.B5 School equipment

Cf. NC865 Blackboard drawing

1043.58

Bulletin boards

1043.6

Displays

1043.62

Flannelgraphs

1043.63

Wall charts (Table L27)

1043.64

Posters (Table L27)

1043.67

Pictures (Table L27)

1043.7

Slides. Transparencies (Table L27)

1043.8

Filmstrips (Table L27)

1043.9

Microforms (Table L27)

1043.93

Self-adhesive vinyl film

1044

Motion pictures (Table L27)

Including sound films

Cf. TR892.7 Cinematography

## Auditory aids

1044.2

General works

1044.3

Phonographs. Phonograph records (Table L27)

1044.4

Audiocassettes. Phonotapes (Table L27)

Radio

1044.5

General works and United States

1044.6.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

1044.65

Telephone

## Television. Television programs

Cf. LB1028.75 Interactive video programs

1044.7

General works (Table L27)

1044.72

Cable television (Table L27)

1044.75

Video tape recorders. Video tapes. Video discs (Table L27)

1044.8

## Broadcasting (Radio and television)

Class here general works on educational radio or television from the standpoint of the broadcaster, e.g., production, programming, public relations

- Teaching (Principles and practice)
- Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials -- Continued
- 1044.84 Telecommunications
- 1044.85 Drone aircraft in education
- Satellites in education
- 1044.86 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 1044.866 General works
- 1044.867.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 1044.868.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 1044.87 Computer network resources
- Including social media
- Cf. LB1028.5+ Computer assisted and programmed instruction
- 1044.875 Computer conferencing
- For Internet videoconferencing see LB1044.9.V53
- 1044.88 Teaching aids and devices
- 1044.9.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 1044.9.A65 Animals
- 1044.9.B65 Board games
- Cf. LB1029.G3 Educational games
- 1044.9.C59 Comic books, strips, etc. Graphic novels
- 1044.9.F73 Free material
- Games, Board see LB1044.9.B65
- Graphic novels see LB1044.9.C59
- 1044.9.G7 Graphic organizers
- 1044.9.I44 Illustrated periodicals
- 1044.9.M66 Monsters
- 1044.9.N4 Newspapers
- 1044.9.P3 Paperbacks
- 1044.9.P47 Periodicals. Serial publications
- 1044.9.P49 Picture books
- Serial publications see LB1044.9.P47
- 1044.9.T38 Teleconferencing
- 1044.9.T4 Teletype
- 1044.9.V53 Videoconferencing
- Including Internet videoconferencing
- 1045 Minor works
- Including pedagogical "don'ts," "helps," etc.
- Cf. LB41 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 1046 Practice, laboratory methods, etc.
- 1047 Fieldwork. Excursions. Museums
- Including vacation activities
- For vacation schools see LC5701+
- Cf. LB2394 Higher education
- 1047.3 Report writing. Research
- Cf. LB2369 Higher education
- Study and study environments
- 1047.5 Supervised study
- 1048 Home work and home study
- 1048.5 Parent participation
- 1049 Methods of study
- e.g., McMurry, How to study
- Cf. LB1601+ Elementary education
- Cf. LB2395+ Higher education
- Cf. LC5225.M47 Adult education

- Teaching (Principles and practice)
- Study and study environments -- Continued
- 1049.5 Study environment and facilities
- Reading (General)
  - Cf. BF456.R2 Psychology of reading
  - Cf. LB1525+ Reading (Primary education)
  - Cf. LB1573 Reading (Elementary education)
  - Cf. LB1632 Reading (Secondary education)
  - Cf. LC5225.R4 Reading (Adult education)
  - Cf. LC6601+ Group reading
  - Cf. Z1003+ Choice of books
- 1049.9 Periodicals. Societies
- 1049.95 Congresses
- 1049.98 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 1050 General works
- 1050.2 General special
- Special teaching methods
  - Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
  - 1050.22 General works
  - Adapted alphabets
    - 1050.25 Initial teaching alphabet
    - 1050.27 Reading color aids
    - 1050.3 Cloze procedure
    - 1050.33 Miscue analysis
    - 1050.34 Phonic method. Phonetic method
    - 1050.35 Analytic and language experience approaches. Whole word method
    - 1050.36 Basal reading instruction
    - 1050.365 Direct instruction approach
    - 1050.37 Programmed instruction. Reading machines. Computer-assisted instruction
    - 1050.375 Captioned media
    - 1050.377 Guided reading
    - 1050.38 Individualized reading instruction
    - 1050.4 Reading games
  - Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
    - Cf. LB1050.3 Cloze procedure
    - Cf. LB1050.33 Miscue analysis
  - 1050.42 General works
  - 1050.43 Reading readiness
  - 1050.44 Word recognition
  - 1050.45 Comprehension
  - 1050.455 Content area reading
  - 1050.46 Ability testing
  - 1050.5 Reading disability. Remedial teaching
    - Including dyslexia as a reading disability
    - For education of dyslexic children see LC4708+
  - 1050.53 Developmental reading
  - 1050.54 Rapid reading. Speed reading
  - 1050.55 Silent reading
  - 1050.58 Supplementary reading
  - 1050.6 Research
  - 1050.7 Collections of tests, examinations
  - 1050.75.A-Z Individual tests. By name, A-Z
    - 1050.75.D43 Degrees of Reading Power tests
    - 1050.75.L49 Lexile Framework for Reading
    - 1050.75.Q34 Qualitative Reading Inventory
    - 1050.75.R43 Reading Skills Competency Tests



- Teaching (Principles and practice)
- Reading (General)
  - Individual tests. By name, A-Z -- Continued
- 1050.75.T48 Test of Early Reading Ability
- Educational psychology
  - For history of educational psychology see BF81+
  - For history of the psychology of learning see BF318
  - For teachers' psychology see LB2840+
  - For prenatal education see RJ91
  - Cf. LB125.A+ Systems of individual educators
  - Cf. LB1115 Child study
  - Cf. QP351+ Physiological psychology
- 1050.9 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 1051 General works
- 1053 Popular works
- 1055 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
- 1057 Nervous system
  - Cf. QP351+ Physiology of the nervous system
- 1059 Formal discipline. Transfer of training
- Learning
  - Cf. BF318 Psychology
  - Cf. LC5225.L42 Adult learning
  - Cf. QP408 Physiology
- 1060 General works
- 1060.2 Behavior. Behavior modification
- 1061 Habit
- 1062 Imagination. Abstraction. Creative thinking. Concept learning
  - Cf. BF723.C7 Creative ability (Child psychology)
  - Cf. LB1590.3+ Study and teaching of thinking skills
- 1062.5 Judgment. Decision making
- 1062.6 Performance. Competence. Academic achievement
- Memory
  - Cf. BD181.7 Philosophy
  - Cf. BF370+ Psychology
- 1063 General works
- 1064 Paired-association
- 1064.5 Time
- 1065 Interest. Attention. Motivation
  - Cf. BF501+ Psychology
  - Cf. LB3025 Rewards
- 1066 Learning strategies
- Apperception
- 1067 General works
- 1067.5 Visual learning
- 1068 Visual literacy
- 1069 Suggestion and imitation
- 1071 Will
- 1072 Affective education
- 1073 Emotion
- 1075 Fatigue
  - Cf. LB3431 School hygiene
- 1076 Rest
- 1077 Sleep-learning
- 1083 Individuality
- 1084 Group behavior
- 1085 Ethics

- Educational psychology -- Continued
- 1088 Pathological aspects
- 1090 Alienation. Disaffection
- 1091 School phobia
- 1091.5 Trigger warnings
- 1092 Psychoanalysis and education
- Child study
- Cf. GN63 Anthropology
- Cf. HQ750+ Eugenics
- Cf. HQ768+ Care and training of children
- Cf. HV9051+ Juvenile offender
- Cf. LB3421+ Physical measurement
- Cf. RJ1+ Pediatrics
- 1101 Periodicals
- 1103 Societies, documents, etc.
- 1105 Collections
- 1115 General works
- 1117 General special
- e.g., Personality adjustments and development, behavior characteristics, attitudes, habit, reasoning
- 1118 Child biography
- Cf. HQ779 Baby diaries
- 1119 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
- Psychological studies
- Cf. LB3421+ School hygiene
- 1121 General works
- 1123 Left-and-right-handedness
- 1124 Behavioral assessment of children
- 1125 Anthropological studies
- Cf. LB3421+ School hygiene
- Psychical development
- Including intelligence tests and testing, aptitude tests, measurement in education (Achievement tests), interest tests, prognosis, character tests
- Cf. BF721+ Child psychology
- Cf. LC1031+ Competency test (Competency-based education)
- 1131 General works
- 1131.5 Collections of tests
- 1131.75.A-Z Individual tests. By name, A-Z
- 1131.75.C46 Children's Skills Test
- 1131.75.C64 College Major Interest Inventory
- 1131.75.S76 Student Self-Concept Scale
- 1131.75.S78 Student Talent and Risk Profile
- 1131.75.W47 Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children
- 1131.75.W66 Woodcock-Johnson Psycho-Educational Battery
- 1132 Readiness for school
- 1133 School age. Relation between age of entry and school progress
- Cf. LC129+ Compulsory education
- 1134 Learning ability
- Cf. LC4704+ Children with learning disabilities
- 1135 Adolescence
- Cf. BF724 Psychology
- Cf. HQ35 Sociology

- Child study -- Continued
- 1137 Play, games, etc.  
     Cf. BF717 Psychology of play  
     Cf. GN454+ Games of primitive people  
     Cf. LB1140.35.P55 Preschool education  
     Cf. LB1177 Kindergarten  
     Cf. LB3031 Recreation in school management and discipline  
 Drama and education, educational theaters, etc. see PN3151+  
 Educational puppetry see PN1979.E4
- 1139.A-Z Special, A-Z  
     Cf. BF456.A+ Psychology of reading, spelling, etc.
- 1139.A3 Aesthetics
- 1139.C6 Collecting activity
- 1139.C7 Construction  
     Cf. GV1218.B6 Block play
- 1139.D7 Drawing  
     Cf. BF723.D7 Child psychology  
     Cf. N351 Children as artists
- 1139.E5 Emotions
- 1139.G4 Geometry concept
- 1139.H8 Humor
- 1139.L3 Language (General)  
     Cf. P118 Language acquisition
- 1139.L5 Listening
- 1139.M4 Mechanical ability
- 1139.M6 Modeling
- 1139.P3 Painting
- 1139.R4 Reading
- 1139.R5 Rhythm
- 1139.S6 Social concepts
- 1139.S7 Spelling
- 1139.S88 Student adjustment
- 1139.W7 Writing
- Early childhood education
- 1139.2 Periodicals
- 1139.22 Congresses
- 1139.225 Research
- 1139.23 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- General works
- 1139.27.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 1139.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 1139.35.A-Z Special aspects and methods, A-Z
- 1139.35.A37 Activity programs
- 1139.35.C64 Computers
- 1139.35.D73 Drama techniques
- Montessori method of education see LB1029.M75
- 1139.35.M67 Moral education
- 1139.35.P37 Parent participation
- 1139.35.P55 Play
- 1139.35.P8 Project method
- Reggio Emilia approach see LB1029.R35
- 1139.4 Curricula
- 1139.5.A-Z Individual areas of study, A-Z
- 1139.5.A78 Art. The arts

- Early childhood education
  - Individual areas of study, A-Z -- Continued
    - Civics see LB1139.5.S64
    - History see LB1139.5.S64
    - Language arts
    - Literature
    - Moral education
      - see LB1139.35.M67
    - Nature study see LB1139.5.S35
    - Reading
    - Science. Nature study
    - Social sciences. Civics. History
- Preschool education. Nursery schools
  - Periodicals, societies, etc.
  - Congresses
  - Dictionaries and encyclopedias
  - Research
  - General works
    - Through 1964
    - 1965-
  - Addresses, essays, lectures
  - By region or country
    - United States
      - General works
      - By region or state, A-Z
      - By city, A-Z
    - Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - Nursery school administration and supervision see LB2822.7
  - Teaching personnel see LB2832+
  - Methodology
    - General works
  - Special aspects and methods, A-Z
    - Audiovisual aids
    - Computers
    - Creative activities and seat work
      - Cf. LB1537+ Primary school occupations
    - Educational games
      - Cf. LB1029.G3 Educational games in teaching principles and practice
    - Group work in preschool education
      - Cf. LB1032 Group work in education
    - Open plan methods
      - Cf. LB1029.O6 Open plan schools
    - Parent participation
    - Picture books
    - Play
      - Cf. LB1137 Play in child development
    - Stories. Storytelling
    - Storytelling see LB1140.35.S76
    - Toys
  - Curricula
  - Individual areas of study, A-Z
    - Arithmetic see QA135+
    - Art. The arts
    - Health
    - History see LB1140.5.S6
    - Language arts

- Preschool education. Nursery schools
  - Individual areas of study, A-Z -- Continued
    - 1140.5.P4 Penmanship
    - 1140.5.R4 Reading
    - 1140.5.S35 Science. Nature study
    - 1140.5.S6 Social sciences. History
- Kindergarten
  - 1141 Periodicals. Societies
  - 1143 Collections
  - (1145) Yearbooks
    - see LB1141
  - 1147 Congresses
  - Theory
    - Froebel
      - Collected works on education. Selected works see LB631
      - Individual works
        - 1153 Menschenerziehung (Education of man)
        - 1153.5 Mutter-und-Koselieder (Mother and nursery songs)
        - 1154 Mottoes and commentaries
        - 1155 Songs and music
        - 1156 Briefwechsel mit kinder (Letters on the kindergarten)
        - 1157 Pädagogik des Kindergartens
          - 1158 Pt. II. Education by development
          - 1159 Pt. III. Third and last volume of Pädagogik
        - 1160.A-Z Other, A-Z
        - 1162 Criticism and outlines of Froebel's kindergarten theories
        - 1165.A-Z Other writers, A-Z
        - 1167 General special
          - e.g. Kindergarten in relation to the health, mental hygiene, citizenship, etc., of a child; effect on a child's progress through the grades
      - Method
        - For Montessori method see LB1029.M75
  - 1169 General
    - Special: Occupations, gifts, melodies, etc.
  - 1171 Periodicals. Collections
  - 1173 Occupations
  - 1175 Gifts (and occupations)
  - 1177 Melodies, songs and plays, games
    - Cf. LB1137 Child study
    - Cf. LB3031 School management and discipline
    - Cf. MT920 Music
  - 1179 Stories
    - Cf. LB1042 Teaching (Principles and practice)
  - Branches of study
    - Including curriculum
  - 1180 General works
  - 1181 Language. Speech
    - Reading
      - 1181.2 General works
      - Special teaching methods
        - Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
      - 1181.25 General works
        - Adapted alphabets
      - 1181.28 General works
        - Initial teaching alphabet
      - 1181.3 Initial teaching alphabet
      - 1181.33 Analytic and language experience approaches

## Kindergarten

## Branches of study

## Reading -- Continued

Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques

1181.35 Reading readiness

1181.4 Word recognition

1182 Social sciences. History

1185 Nature study

1186 Numbers

1186.5 Penmanship

1187 Art: Drawing, color, etc.

Cf. NC625 Study and teaching of drawing

1188 Color

Needlework, sewing see TT708

1195 Miscellaneous

1197 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools

1199 General

By region or country

1201 America

North America

1203 General works

United States

1205 General works

1206 Laws and legislation

1235.A-.W States, A-W

1238.A-Z Cities, A-Z

1241-1243 Canada (Table L17)

1244-1246 Mexico (Table L17)

Central America

1247 General works

Belize

1248.A1-.A3 General

1248.A5-Z Local

Costa Rica

1249.A1-.A3 General

1249.A5-Z Local

Guatemala

1252.A1-.A3 General

1252.A5-Z Local

Honduras

1255.A1-.A3 General

1255.A5-Z Local

Nicaragua

1257.A1-.A3 General

1257.A5-Z Local

Panama

1259.A1-.A3 General

1259.A5-Z Local

Panama Canal Zone

1261.A1-.A3 General

1261.A5-Z Local

El Salvador

1262.A1-.A3 General

1262.A5-Z Local

West Indies

## Kindergarten

## History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools

## By region or country

## North America

## West Indies -- Continued

1265

## General works

## Bahamas

1268.A1-.A3

## General

1268.A5-Z

## Local

## Cuba

1271.A1-.A3

## General

1271.A5-Z

## Local

## Haiti

1274.A1-.A3

## General

1274.A5-Z

## Local

## Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic

1276.A1-.A3

## General

1276.A3-Z

## Local

## Jamaica

1277.A1-.A3

## General

1277.A3-Z

## Local

## Puerto Rico

1280.A1-.A3

## General

1280.A3-Z

## Local

## Virgin Islands of the United States

1283.A1-.A3

## General

1283.A5-Z

## Local

1285.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

## South America

1286

## General works

1289-1291

## Argentina (Table L17)

1292-1294

## Bolivia (Table L17)

1295-1297

## Brazil (Table L17)

1298-1300

## Chile (Table L17)

1301-1303

## Colombia (Table L17)

1304-1306

## Ecuador (Table L17)

## Guianas

## Guyana

1307.A1-.A3

## General

1307.A5-Z

## Local

## Suriname

1308.A1-.A3

## General

1308.A5-Z

## Local

## French Guiana

1309.A1-.A3

## General

1309.A5-Z

## Local

1310-1312

## Paraguay (Table L17)

1313-1315

## Peru (Table L17)

1316-1318

## Uruguay (Table L17)

1319-1321

## Venezuela (Table L17)

## Europe

1322

## General works

1328-1330

## Great Britain (Table L17)

1336-1338

## Austria (Table L17)

1339-1341

## France (Table L17)

1342-1344

## Germany (Table L17)

## Kindergarten

## History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools

## By region or country

## Europe -- Continued

- 1345-1347 Greece (Table L17)
- 1348-1350 Italy (Table L17)
- Low Countries
- 1354-1356 Belgium (Table L17)
- 1357-1359 Netherlands (Table L17)
- 1360-1362 Russia. Former Soviet Union (Table L17)
- Scandinavia
- 1365 General works
- 1366-1368 Denmark (Table L17)
- 1372-1374 Norway (Table L17)
- 1375-1377 Sweden (Table L17)
- 1378-1380 Spain (Table L17)
- 1381-1383 Portugal (Table L17)
- 1384-1386 Switzerland (Table L17)
- Turkey and the Balkan states
- 1387-1389 Turkey (Table L17)
- 1390-1392 Bulgaria (Table L17)
- 1393-1395 Montenegro (Table L17)
- 1396-1398 Romania (Table L17)
- 1399-1401 Yugoslavia (Table L17)
- 1402.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z

## Asia

- 1403 General works
- 1405-1407 China (Table L17)
- 1408-1410 India (Table L17)
- Including Republic of India
- Pakistan
- 1410.5.A1-.A3 General
- 1410.5.A5-Z Local
- Indochina
- 1411 General works
- French Indochina
- 1414.A1-.A3 General
- 1414.A5-Z Local
- 1416.A-Z Other divisions, A-Z
- 1417 Indonesia
- 1420-1422 Dutch East Indies (Table L17)
- Including Republic of Indonesia
- 1423-1425 Philippines (Table L17)
- 1426-1428 Japan (Table L17)
- 1429-1431 Iran (Table L17)
- Iraq
- 1431.5.A1-.A3 General
- 1431.5.A5-Z Local
- 1432-1434 Former Soviet Union in Asia (Table L17)
- 1435-1437 Turkey in Asia (Table L17)
- 1438.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
- 1439 Arab countries
- 1440 Islamic countries
- Africa
- 1441 General works
- Egypt



## Kindergarten

History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools

By region or country

Africa

Egypt -- Continued

1444.A1-.A3

General

1444.A5-Z

Local

British Africa

1446-1448

South Africa (Table L17)

1449.A-Z

Other divisions, A-Z

French Africa

1450.A1-.A3

General

1450.A5-Z

Local

German Africa (Former)

1453.A1-.A3

General

1453.A5-Z

Local

Italian Africa

1454.A1-.A3

General

1454.A5-Z

Local

Portuguese Africa

1456.A1-.A3

General

1456.A5-Z

Local

Spanish Africa

1457.A1-.A3

General

1457.A5-Z

Local

1459.A-Z

Other divisions of Africa, A-Z

1462-1464

Australia and New Zealand (Table L17)

Pacific islands

1489.A1-.A3

General

1489.A5-Z

Local, A-Z

(1496-1499)

Training of kindergarten teachers

see LB1733

## Primary education

1501

Periodicals. Societies

1503

Collections

General works

1507

Principles and practice

1511

Practice

1513

General special

Special

1515

By name of system

For Montessori method see LB1029.M75

Object lessons

1519

Through 1900

1520

1901-

Branches of study

1523

General works. Curriculum

Special

1524

Speech

Reading

1525

General works

Special teaching methods

Code emphasis and linguistic approaches

1525.24

General works

Adapted alphabetics

1525.25

General works

- Primary education
  - Branches of study
    - Special
      - Reading
        - Special teaching methods
          - Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
            - Adapted alphabets -- Continued
              - 1525.26 Initial teaching alphabet
              - 1525.3 Phonic method. Phonetic method
              - 1525.34 Analytic and language experience approaches
              - 1525.35 Basal reading instruction
              - 1525.354 Direct instruction approach
                - Including DISTAR programs
              - 1525.36 Primer use in reading instruction
                - Cf. PE1117+ English readers
              - Other aids and devices
                - 1525.4 General works
                - 1525.5 Programmed instruction. Reading machines
                - 1525.55 Reading games
                - 1525.56 Individualized reading instruction
              - Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
                - Reading readiness
                  - 1525.6 General works
                  - 1525.65 Alphabet
                  - 1525.7 Comprehension
                  - 1525.75 Ability testing
                  - 1525.76 Reading disability. Remedial teaching
                  - 1525.77 Developmental reading
                  - 1525.8 Supplementary reading
      - Spelling
      - Literature and stories
      - Language and composition
        - 1528 General works
        - 1528.5 Vocabulary
        - 1529.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
      - 1530 Social studies. History
        - For local United States history see F1+
        - Cf. D16.2+ Study and teaching of history
      - 1531 Geography
        - Cf. G72+ Study and teaching of geography
      - 1532 Nature study. Science
        - Cf. Q181+ Study and teaching of science
        - Cf. QH50.5+ Study and teaching of natural science
      - Arithmetic see QA135+
      - 1536 Penmanship
        - Cf. Z43+ Writing
      - Activity programs
        - 1537 General works
        - Art see N361
        - Construction
          - 1541 General works
          - 1542 Paper and cardboard work
          - 1543 Weaving and basketry
          - 1544 Modeling
          - 1547 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

- Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
  - Including elementary and secondary school (K-12) education when covered in same work
  - Periodicals and societies see L11
  - Collections see LB5+
- 1555 General works
- 1556 Juvenile works
  - By region or country
    - United States
      - 1556.5 General works
      - 1556.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
      - 1556.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 1557 Outlines. Syllabi
  - Manuals of instruction, etc. Courses of study
    - United States
      - General works see LB1570
      - 1561.A-.W By state, A-W
      - 1563.A-Z By city, A-Z
        - Other regions or countries
          - 1564.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
          - 1565.A-Z By city, A-Z
    - (1566) Suburban schools
      - see LC5145+
    - (1567-1568) Rural schools. Rural education. Education of children in rural areas
      - see LC5146+
- 1569 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
  - Course of studies. Curriculum
- 1570 General works and United States (General)
  - For curriculum planning see LB2806.15
  - By state see LB1561.A+
  - By city see LB1563.A+
- 1571 By grade (First to seventh, etc.)
  - Other regions or countries see LB1564+
- Special branches
  - Class here works on the study and teaching of special topics at the elementary level or the elementary and secondary levels combined, if the topics have been specifically provided for below
  - Class works on the study and teaching of subjects not specifically provided for below under special subjects in Classes B-Z, e.g., QB61+, Astronomy (Study and teaching)
- 1572 Speech. Oral communication
  - Cf. LB3454 Speech defects
  - Reading
    - Class here methods of teaching ("Manuals," "Companions," etc.) for readers at various levels; for the readers themselves, see PE
    - Cf. LB1050.5 Remedial teaching
- 1572.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 1572.9 Congresses
- 1573 General works
  - Special teaching methods
    - Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
      - Adapted alphabets
        - 1573.25 Initial teaching alphabet
        - 1573.27 Uniform alphabet
        - 1573.28 Reading color aids
      - 1573.3 Phonetic methods
    - Analytic and language-experience approaches
      - 1573.33 General works

- Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
  - Special branches
    - Reading
      - Special teaching methods
        - Analytic and language-experience approaches -- Continued
        - 1573.35 Global method
        - 1573.37 Whole word method
        - 1573.38 Basal reading instruction
        - Other aids and devices
        - 1573.39 General works
        - 1573.4 Program instruction. Reading machines
        - 1573.45 Individualized reading instruction
        - 1573.5 Oral reading
        - Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
          - 1573.6 Word recognition
          - 1573.7 Comprehension
          - 1573.75 Content area reading
          - 1573.8 Developmental reading
      - Spelling
      - Vocabulary
      - Literature
        - For drama, dramatization see PN3175+
        - General works
        - 1575.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
          - Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of literature of those countries
        - Language, grammar, composition, etc.
          - The teaching of the mother tongue
            - 1575.8 General works
            - 1575.9 Textbooks
            - English
              - Cf. LB1631+ Secondary education
            - General works
              - 1576 Arts in English language teaching
              - 1576.5 Computers in English language teaching
              - 1576.7 Other languages, A-Z
          - The teaching of language other than the mother tongue
            - 1578 General works
            - By language
              - see classes P - PM
            - By region or country, A-Z
              - 1580.A-Z Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of language, etc. of those countries
  - 1580.5 Education
    - History
      - For use of maps see GA151
      - Cf. D16.2+ Study and teaching of history
      - General works
        - 1581 By region or country, A-Z
          - Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of the history of those countries
        - 1583 Local history and geography
          - For United States see F1+
          - Cf. G72+ Study and teaching of geography
      - 1583.5 Current events

- Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching  
 Special branches -- Continued
- 1583.8 Folklore  
     Including the use of folklore as a teaching method
- 1584 Social sciences. Civics  
     General and United States
- 1584.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 1584.7 Computers in social science teaching
- 1584.75 Economics
- Nature study. Science  
     Cf. GF26+ Study and teaching of human ecology (Environmental education)  
     Cf. Q181+ Study and teaching of science  
     Cf. QH50.5+ Study and teaching of natural history  
     Cf. QH315+ Study and teaching of biology  
     Cf. QK51+ Study and teaching of botany  
     Cf. QL51+ Study and teaching of zoology
- 1585 General works  
     By region or country
- 1585.3 United States
- 1585.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 1585.7 Computers in science teaching
- Physiology, hygiene and health education  
     Cf. HQ57.3+ Sex education  
     Cf. HV5060+ Alcohol education  
     Cf. LB1140.5.H4 Preschool education  
     Cf. LC4613 Children with mental disabilities  
     Cf. QP39+ Study and teaching of physiology
- 1587.A3 General works
- 1587.A4-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1587.H8 Human genetics
- 1587.N8 Nutrition
- 1587.P37 Parent participation
- 1588.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Mathematics (General) see QA10.92+
- Mathematics (Elementary) see QA135+
- 1590 Penmanship
- Religion see BV1460+
- Thinking skills  
     Including cognition, abstraction, and categorization
- 1590.3 General works
- 1590.5 Creative thinking
- The arts  
     Cf. LB1187 Kindergarten  
     Cf. LB1541+ Primary education  
     Cf. N350+ Elementary art study  
     Cf. NC610+ Drawing  
     Cf. PN1701+ Drama (Study and teaching)  
     Cf. PN1979.E4 Educational puppetry  
     Cf. PN3157+ Children as actors
- 1591 General works
- 1591.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1592 Activity programs
- Home economics see TX1+
- 1593 Industrial arts

- Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
  - Special branches -- Continued
    - Industrial and vocational education
      - Cf. LC1043 Vocational education in general
      - Cf. LC1081 Industrial education in general
      - Cf. T61+ Technical education
      - Cf. TT161+ Arts and crafts
- 1594 General works
- 1594.5 Aeronautics
- Manual training
- 1595 General works
- 1596.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Methods and lessons
- 1598 General works
- 1599.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 1599.K6 Knife work
- 1599.2 Printing
- Agricultural training see SB51+
- Use of library resources see Z711+; Z1037+
- Methods of study
  - General works
  - 1601.3 Independent study
  - 1601.5 Note-taking
  - 1602 Recollections and reminiscences of school days, etc.
    - Cf. LB2397 Higher education
- Secondary education. High school teaching
  - Periodicals and societies see L11+
  - Documents (Serial) see L111+
  - 1603 Collections
  - 1607 General works
  - By region or country
    - United States
      - 1607.5 General works
      - 1607.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
      - 1607.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - 1609 Outlines. Syllabi
  - Manuals of instruction
    - United States
      - General works see LB1607
      - 1613.A-.W By state, A-W
      - 1615.A-Z By city, A-Z
      - Individual schools see LD1+
    - Other regions or countries
      - 1617.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
      - 1619.A-Z By city, A-Z
      - Individual American schools see LE1+
      - Individual European schools see LF1+
      - Individual Asian, African, etc. schools see LG1+
  - 1620 General special
    - e.g., Coeducation, teacher load, size of high school, and efficiency
  - Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service
  - 1620.4 General works
  - By region or country
    - United States
      - 1620.5 General works
      - 1620.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

- Secondary education. High school teaching
  - Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service
    - By region or country -- Continued
  - 1620.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - 1620.6 High school orientation
  - 1620.7 Home rooms
  - 1621 Rural high schools
  - Junior high schools. Middle schools. Intermediate schools. Middle school teaching
  - 1623 General works
    - By region or country
      - United States
  - 1623.5 General works
  - 1623.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
  - 1623.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - 1625 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
  - 1626 Relation between elementary and secondary education
  - Entrance requirements
    - Cf. LB3051 School examinations
  - 1627 General works
  - 1627.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  - 1627.7 Transfer of credits
  - Graduation requirements see LB3065
  - Curriculum
  - 1628 General
    - Study courses prescribed in United States
  - 1628.5 General
  - 1629.A-Z By state or city, A-Z
  - 1629.5.A-Z Study courses prescribed in other regions or countries. By region, country, or city, A-Z
  - Elective system
  - 1629.6 General works
  - 1629.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  - 1629.7 By grade (eighth to twelfth, etc.)
  - 1629.8 Honor courses
  - Individual branches
    - Prefer subdivision "Study and teaching" under the subject in Classes B-Z except English LB1631
    - For works on the study and teaching of special topics at both the elementary and secondary levels combined, see LB1572+ if specifically provided for in those numbers
  - Language
    - (1630) General
      - see P - PM
    - English and composition (as the mother tongue only)
    - 1631 General works
    - 1631.3 Computers in English language teaching
    - 1631.5 Examinations
    - 1632 Reading
    - Modern languages
      - (1633) General works
      - (1634.A-Z) Special languages, A-Z
    - Ancient languages
      - (1637) General works
      - Special
        - (1638.A-Z) By language, A-Z
        - (1639.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
    - History
      - (1641) General works
      - (1642.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z

- Secondary education. High school teaching  
Individual branches -- Continued
- (1643) Social sciences  
see H62+
- (1644) Political science  
see class J
- (1645-1646) Mathematics  
see QA11 QA451
- (1647-1665) Science  
see class Q
- (1675) Industrial training  
see T61+
- (1676) Home economics  
see TX
- (1677-1680) Manual training  
see LB1595+ TT165+
- (1681) Agriculture  
see S531+
- (1694) Philosophy  
see classes B-BJ  
Art see N363; NC635  
Athletics see GV345  
Service learning see LC220.5
- 1695 Postgraduate work  
Cf. LC1039+ Post-compulsory education
- 1695.5 Surveys of high school graduates  
General works  
By region or country  
United States
- 1695.6 General works
- 1695.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 1695.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Foreign high school student exchanges  
United States
- 1696 General works
- 1696.3.A-Z With individual regions or countries, A-Z
- 1696.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
For works involving two countries, class with country appearing first alphabetically
- Education and training of teachers and administrators  
Cf. LB2153+ Model schools (Elementary). Laboratory schools  
Cf. LB2157.A3 Student teaching. Student teachers
- 1705 Collections
- 1707 General works  
By region or country  
United States
- 1715 General works
- 1716.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 1719.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z  
Europe
- 1723 General
- 1725.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1727.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Reading as an aid to education, culture, etc. see Z1003+
- 1728 Assessment. Portfolios
- 1729 Teacher orientation
- 1731 In-service training of teachers



## Education and training of teachers and administrators -- Continued

- 1731.4 Mentors
- 1731.5 Microteaching
- 1731.6 Observation (Educational methods)
- 1731.75 Training of student counselors
- Special training
  - For training teachers of minorities see LC2685
  - For training teachers of gifted children see LC3993.25
  - Cf. LB1775 Teaching as a profession
- 1732 General works
- 1732.3 Early childhood teachers
- 1732.5 Nursery school teachers
- 1733 Kindergarten teachers
- Elementary teachers
  - General works see LB1715+
- 1734.5 Teacher assistant training
- 1735 Rural schools
- 1735.5 Middle school teachers
- 1736 Manual training. Vocational instruction
- Secondary teachers
  - General works
  - By region or country, A-Z
- Instructors in teachers' colleges. Normal school teachers
  - General works
  - By region or country, A-Z
- 1737.5.A3 College and university instructors
- 1737.5.A5-Z School administrators and school supervisors
- 1738 Adult education see LC5225.T4
- 1738.5 Church education see LC379; LC501+; LC561+
- Other special subjects, see the subject
  - e. g. Training of teachers of elementary and secondary mathematics, see QA11
- 1739 Outlines of normal courses, manuals, etc.
  - Class here general works only
  - For individual schools see LB1805+
- 1740 Summer sessions
  - Class here general works only
  - For individual schools see LB1805+
- 1741 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
- Academic degrees in education
  - Masters
  - Doctorate
- 1741.5 Teachers' workshops
- 1742 Teachers' centers
- 1743 Teachers' institutes, meetings, etc.
  - For proceedings and transactions of institutes see LB1811+
- 1751 General works
  - Plans and outlines of institute courses
- 1753.A-.W United States. By state, A-W
- 1755.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 1761 Question books, etc.
- Teachers' examinations
  - General works
  - Pre-Professional Skills Tests see LB2367.75
  - By region or country
    - United States
- 1762 General works

## Education and training of teachers and administrators

## Teachers' examinations

## By region or country

United States -- Continued

1763.A-.W

By state, A-W

1764.A-Z

By city, A-Z

1765.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

1766.A-Z

Individual tests. By name, A-Z

1766.C74

CSET: Multiple Subjects

1766.F6

Florida Teacher Certification Examinations

1766.I33

Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Assessment

1766.M64

Multiple Subjects Assessment for Teachers

1766.P73

Principles of Learning and Teaching Test

1766.P76

Program for Licensing Assessments for Colorado Educators

## Certification of administrators

Including superintendents and principals

1767

General works

By region or country

United States

1768

General works

1769.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1770.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Certification of teachers

General works and United States

1771

United States. By state, A-W

1772.A-.W

Other regions or countries, A-Z

1773.A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

1775

Professional aspects of teaching and school administration. Vocational guidance

Cf. LB1732+ Special training of teachers

By region or country

United States

1775.2

General works

1775.3.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1775.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

1775.5

Preschool and kindergarten teachers

1775.6

Early childhood teachers and educators

1775.8

Primary school teachers and educators

1776

Elementary school teachers

By region or country

United States

1776.2

General works

1776.3.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1776.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

1776.5

Middle school teachers

1777

Secondary school teachers

By region or country

United States

1777.2

General works

1777.3.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1777.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

1777.5

School administrators and school supervisors

1778

College and university teachers

- Education and training of teachers and administrators
  - Professional aspects of teaching and school administration. Vocational guidance
    - College and university teachers -- Continued
      - By region or country
        - United States
          - 1778.2 General works
          - 1778.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
          - 1778.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
            - Subarrange each by Table L19
        - 1778.45 Academic couples
        - 1778.5 College administrators
        - 1779 Professional ethics
        - Supply and demand, turnover see LB2833+
        - 1780 Teacher placement
          - Including placement services by institutions and teachers' agencies, advice on how to apply for a position
          - Cf. HD5860+ Employment agencies
          - Salaries and pensions see LB2842+
          - Selection and appointment, contractual status see LB2835+
        - (1781) The teacher in literature
          - see class P
        - 1782 Teachers' spouses
        - (1785) Fiction
          - see class P
    - State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
      - 1805 General works
      - United States
        - 1811 General works
        - By state
          - 1821-1823 Alabama (Table L16)
          - 1824-1826 Alaska (Table L16)
          - 1827-1829 Arizona (Table L16)
          - 1833-1835 Arkansas (Table L16)
          - 1836-1838 California (Table L16)
          - 1839-1841 Colorado (Table L16)
          - 1842-1844 Connecticut (Table L16)
          - 1845-1847 Delaware (Table L16)
          - 1848-1850 District of Columbia (Table L16)
          - 1851-1853 Florida (Table L16)
          - 1854-1856 Georgia (Table L16)
          - 1857-1859 Idaho (Table L16)
          - 1860-1862 Illinois (Table L16)
          - 1863-1865 Indian Territory (Table L16)
          - 1866-1868 Indiana (Table L16)
          - 1869-1871 Iowa (Table L16)
          - 1872-1874 Kansas (Table L16)
          - 1875-1877 Kentucky (Table L16)
          - 1878-1880 Louisiana (Table L16)
          - 1881-1883 Maine (Table L16)
          - 1884-1886 Maryland (Table L16)
          - 1887-1889 Massachusetts (Table L16)
          - 1890-1892 Michigan (Table L16)
          - 1893-1895 Minnesota (Table L16)
          - 1896-1898 Mississippi (Table L16)
          - 1899-1901 Missouri (Table L16)
          - 1902-1904 Montana (Table L16)

Education and training of teachers and administrators  
 State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes  
 United States

By state -- Continued

- 1905-1907 Nebraska (Table L16)
- 1908-1910 Nevada (Table L16)
- 1911-1913 New Hampshire (Table L16)
- 1914-1916 New Jersey (Table L16)
- 1917-1919 New Mexico (Table L16)
- 1920-1922 New York (Table L16)
- 1926-1928 North Carolina (Table L16)
- 1929-1931 North Dakota (Table L16)
- 1932-1934 Ohio (Table L16)
- 1935-1937 Oklahoma (Table L16)
- 1941-1943 Oregon (Table L16)
- 1944-1946 Pennsylvania (Table L16)
- 1947-1949 Rhode Island (Table L16)
- 1953-1955 South Carolina (Table L16)
- 1956-1958 South Dakota (Table L16)
- 1959-1961 Tennessee (Table L16)
- 1962-1964 Texas (Table L16)
- 1965-1967 Utah (Table L16)
- 1968-1970 Vermont (Table L16)
- 1971-1973 Virginia (Table L16)
- 1974-1976 Washington (Table L16)
- 1977-1979 West Virginia (Table L16)
- 1980-1982 Wisconsin (Table L16)
- 1983-1985 Wyoming (Table L16)
- 1987.A-Z Non-contiguous possessions, A-Z

Canada

- 1991 General works
- 1995.A-Z By province, A-Z
- 1997.A-Z By school, A-Z
- 1998.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z

Mexico

- 2001 General works
- 2002.A-Z By state, A-Z
- 2003.A-Z By institution, A-Z

Central America

- 2005 General works
- By country
- Belize
  - 2006 General works
- 2007.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Costa Rica
  - 2008 General works
- 2009.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Guatemala
  - 2010 General works
- 2011.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Honduras
  - 2012 General works
- 2013.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
- Nicaragua
  - 2014 General works
- 2015.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

## Education and training of teachers and administrators

## State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes

## Central America

## By country -- Continued

## Panama

2016 General works

2017.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

## El Salvador

2018 General works

2019.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

## West Indies

2020 General works

## By island or group of islands

## Bahamas

2021 General works

2022.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

## Cuba

2023 General works

2024.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

## Haiti

2025 General works

2026.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

## Jamaica

2027 General works

2028.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

## Puerto Rico

2029 General works

2030.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

2031.A-Z Other, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z*

## Bermudas

2032.A2 General works

2032.A3-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

## South America

2035 General works

## By country

## Argentina

2037 General works

2038.Z-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

## Bolivia

2039 General works

2040.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

## Brazil

2041 General works

2042.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

## Chile

2043 General works

2044.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

## Colombia

2045 General works

2046.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

## Ecuador

2047 General works

2048.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

- Education and training of teachers and administrators
  - State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
    - South America
      - By country -- Continued
        - Guianas
          - Guyana
            - 2049.2 General works
            - 2049.3.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
          - French Guiana
            - 2049.4 General works
            - 2049.5.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
          - Suriname
            - 2049.6 General works
            - 2049.7.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
          - Paraguay
            - 2051 General works
            - 2052.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
          - Peru
            - 2053 General works
            - 2054.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
          - Uruguay
            - 2055 General works
            - 2056.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
          - Venezuela
            - 2057 General works
            - 2058.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
        - Europe
          - 2059 General works
          - By region or country
            - Great Britain
              - 2060 General works
              - England and Wales
                - 2061 General works
                - 2062.A-2067.Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
              - Ireland
                - 2063 General works
                - 2064.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
              - Scotland
                - 2065 General works
                - 2066.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
              - Wales
                - 2067 General works
                - 2068.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
            - Austria
              - 2069 General works
              - 2070.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
            - Hungary
              - 2073 General works
              - 2074.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
            - Belgium see LB2089+
            - France
              - 2075 General works
              - 2076.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
              - 2077.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z
              - 2078.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
            - Germany

Education and training of teachers and administrators  
 State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes  
 Europe  
   By region or country  
     Germany -- Continued  
 2079           General works  
 2080.A-Z       Country divisions, A-Z  
 2081.A-Z       Individual schools. By place, A-Z  
 2082.A-Z       Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z  
     Greece  
 2083.A2        General works  
 2083.A3-Z     Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
     Italy  
 2085           General works  
 2086.A-Z       Country divisions, A-Z  
 2087.A-Z       Individual schools. By place, A-Z  
 2088.A-Z       Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z  
     Low countries  
       Belgium  
 2089           General works  
 2090.A-Z       Country divisions, A-Z  
 2091.A-Z       Individual schools. By place, A-Z  
 2092.A-Z       Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z  
       Netherlands  
 2093           General works  
 2094.A-Z       Country divisions, A-Z  
 2095.A-Z       Individual schools. By place, A-Z  
 2096.A-Z       Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z  
     Russia. Former Soviet Union  
 2097           General works  
 2098.A-Z       Country divisions, A-Z  
 2098.5.A-Z     Individual schools. By place, A-Z  
     Poland  
 2099           General works  
 2099.5.A-Z     Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
     Finland  
 2100           General works  
 2100.5.A-Z     Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
     Scandinavia  
 2101           General works  
       Denmark  
 2102           General works  
 2103.A-Z       Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
       Iceland  
 2103.5.A2      General works  
 2103.5.A3-Z    Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
       Norway  
 2104           General works  
 2105.A-Z       Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
       Sweden  
 2106           General works  
 2107.A-Z       Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
     Spain  
 2108           General works  
 2109.A-Z       Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z  
     Portugal

## Education and training of teachers and administrators

## State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes

## Europe

## By region or country

## Portugal -- Continued

2110

## General works

2111.A-Z

## Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

## Switzerland

2112

## General works

2113.A-Z

## Cantons, A-Z

2114.A-Z

## Institutions, A-Z

## Turkey and the Balkan states

## Turkey

2115

## General works

2116.A-Z

## Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

## Bulgaria

2117

## General works

2118.A-Z

## Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

## Romania

2119

## General works

2120.A-Z

## Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

## Yugoslavia

2121

## General works

2122.A-Z

## Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

2124.A-Z

## Other regions or countries of Europe, A-Z

*Under each country:*

.x

*General works*

.x2A-.x2Z

*Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z*

## Asia

2125

## General works

2126.A-Z

## Countries, A-Z

2127.A-Z

## Institutions. By place, A-Z

2128.A-Z

## Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z

## Arab countries

2129.A2

## General works

2129.A3-Z

## Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

## Africa

2130

## General works

2131.A-Z

## Countries, A-Z

2132.A-Z

## Institutions, A-Z

2133.A-Z

## Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z

## Australia and New Zealand

2135

## General works

## New South Wales

2136

## General works

2137.A-Z

## Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

## New Zealand

2138

## General works

2139.A-Z

## Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

## North Australia

2140

## General works

2141.A-Z

## Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

## Queensland

2142

## General works

2143.A-Z

## Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

## Tasmania



- Education and training of teachers and administrators
  - State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
    - Australia and New Zealand
      - Tasmania -- Continued
        - 2144 General works
        - 2145.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
      - Victoria
        - 2146 General works
        - 2147.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
      - Western Australia
        - 2148 General works
        - 2149.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
      - Pacific islands
        - 2150 General works
        - 2151.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
    - Model schools. Laboratory schools
      - 2153 General works
      - United States
        - 2154.A3 General works
        - 2154.A5-Z By city, A-Z
        - 2155.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    - Student teachers. Student teaching
      - 2157.A3 General works
      - 2157.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
    - Teacher training in secondary schools
      - Including normal courses and teacher-training departments
      - 2159 General works
      - United States
        - 2160.A3 General works
        - 2160.A4A-.A4W By state, A-W
        - 2160.A5-Z By city
        - 2161.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    - Teacher training in universities and colleges
      - Including schools and colleges of education, university and college departments of education, courses in education
      - For training of teachers for special classes of persons see LC379
      - Cf. LB2157.A3+ Student teachers
      - 2165 General works, and United States
        - 2167.A-.W United States. By state, A-W
        - 2169.A-Z Other American countries, A-Z
      - Europe
        - 2171 General works
        - 2173.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
        - 2175.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
      - Individual universities. By region or country
        - 2193 United States
          - Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
        - 2195 Canada
          - Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
        - 2196 Mexico
          - Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
      - Central America

## Education and training of teachers and administrators

## Teacher training in universities and colleges

## Individual universities. By region or country

## Central America -- Continued

- 2197 Belize  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2198 Costa Rica  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2199 Guatemala  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2200 Honduras  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2201 Nicaragua  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2202 Panama  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2203 Salvador  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- West Indies
- 2205 Cuba  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2206 Haiti  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2206.5 Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2207 Jamaica  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2208 Puerto Rico  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2208.5 Virgin Islands of the United States  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2209.A-Z Other, A-Z  
Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution, by place
- South America
- 2211 Argentina  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2212 Bolivia  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2213 Brazil  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

## Education and training of teachers and administrators

## Teacher training in universities and colleges

## Individual universities. By region or country

## South America -- Continued

- 2214 Chile  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2215 Colombia  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2216 Ecuador  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2217 Guianas  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2218 Paraguay  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2219 Peru  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2220 Uruguay  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2221 Venezuela  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- Europe
- 2224 England and Wales  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2225 Scotland  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2226 Ireland  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2227 Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria. Czechoslovakia  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2228 France  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2229 Germany  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2230 Greece  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- 2231 Italy  
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
- Low Countries

## Education and training of teachers and administrators

## Teacher training in universities and colleges

## Individual universities. By region or country

## Europe

## Low Countries -- Continued

2233

## Belgium

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2234

## Netherlands

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2234.5

## Luxemburg

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2235

## Russia. Former Soviet Union

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

## Scandinavia

2237

## Denmark

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2238

## Iceland

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2239

## Norway

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2240

## Sweden

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2241

## Spain

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2242

## Portugal

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2243

## Switzerland

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

## Turkey and the Balkan states

2244

## Turkey

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2245

## Bulgaria

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2246

## Montenegro

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2247

## Romania

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2248

## Serbia

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

## Education and training of teachers and administrators

## Teacher training in universities and colleges

## Individual universities. By region or country

## Europe

## Turkey and the Balkan states -- Continued

2248.5

## Yugoslavia

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2249.A-Z

## Other European regions or countries, A-Z

Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution, by place

## Asia

2250

## China

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2251

## India. Pakistan

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2252

## Indochina

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2254

## Indonesia

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2255

## Dutch East Indies

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2256

## Including Republic of Indonesia

## Philippines

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2257

## Japan

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2258

## Iran

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2259

## Former Soviet Union in Asia

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2260

## Turkey in Asia

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2261.A-Z

## Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z

Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution, by place

2262

## Arab countries

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2263

## Africa

## Egypt

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2264

## British Africa

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

## Education and training of teachers and administrators

## Teacher training in universities and colleges

## Individual universities. By region or country

## Arab countries -- Continued

2265

## French Africa

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2266

## German Africa (Former)

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2266.5

## Italian Africa (Former)

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2267

## Portuguese Africa (Former)

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2268.A-Z

## Other African states, A-Z

2268.L5

## Liberia

Assign second Cutter number for the institution, by place

2268.M6

## Morocco

Assign second Cutter number for the institution, by place

2269

## Australia

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2271

## New Zealand

Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2278.A-Z

## Pacific islands, A-Z

Assign first Cutter number for the country, and second Cutter number for the institution, by place

## International exchange of teachers

Including international exchange of educational personnel in general

Cf. LB2376 International exchange of college students

2283

## General works

Including United States exchanges in general and directories of employment of teachers in foreign countries

2285.A-Z

## U.S. exchanges with other regions or countries, A-Z

2286.A-Z

## Exchanges by other countries, A-Z

## Higher education

For individual institutions, see LD-LG

Cf. LA173+ History of higher education (General)

Cf. LA225+ History of higher education (United States)

Cf. LC165+ Higher education and the state

Cf. LC1551+ Higher education of women

2300

## Periodicals

2301

## Associations, conferences, congresses, etc.

2305

## Collections

(2310)

## Yearbooks

see LB2300

## General works

2319

## Early works through 1800

2321

## 1801-1964

2322

## 1965-1990

2322.2

## 1991-

2324

## General special

2325

## Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

- Higher education -- Continued
- 2326 Facetiae, satire, etc.  
Cf. PN6231.C6 Collections of college wit and humor
- 2326.3 Research  
Institutions of higher education  
Use for general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-LB2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
- 2326.4 General works  
Two year institutions  
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
- 2326.7 General works
- 2327 Junior colleges (Private)  
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
- 2328 Community colleges. Junior colleges (Public)  
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
- 2328.15.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L19
- Four year institutions. Universities and colleges  
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
- 2328.2 General works  
Small colleges and universities  
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
- 2328.3 General works
- 2328.32.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Urban universities and colleges  
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-LB2411, e. g. Trustees, see LB2342.5
- 2328.4 General works
- 2328.42.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Private universities and colleges  
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
- 2328.5 General works
- 2328.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Public universities and colleges  
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
- 2328.6 General works
- 2328.62.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 2329 Municipal  
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-LB2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
- 2329.5 State  
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
- 2329.8.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 2330 International universities and colleges  
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7+ e. g., Trustees, LB2342.5
- Special aspects of higher education
- College teaching
- 2331 General works
- 2331.2 Developmental studies programs. Remedial teaching
- 2331.4 University autonomy

## Higher education

## Special aspects of higher education -- Continued

## University public services

2331.43

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

2331.44

## General works

2331.45.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

2331.46.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

2331.5

## Inter-institutional cooperation

2331.53

## College-school cooperation

2331.56

## Parent participation

## Accreditation

2331.6

## General works

2331.615.A-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table L19

## Evaluation and ranking of universities and colleges

2331.62

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

2331.63

## General works

2331.64.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

2331.65.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Personnel management

## Including works on academic employees in general

2331.66

## General works

2331.67.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

## Bullying see LB2331.67.H37

2331.67.D57

## Disabled employees

2331.67.H37

## Harassment. Bullying

## Cf. LB2345.3.B85 Student personnel administration

## Cf. LC212.86+ Sexual harassment in higher education

2331.67.H4

## Health services

## Including employee assistance programs

2331.67.S44

## Selection and appointment

## By region or country

## United States

2331.68

## General works

2331.683.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

2331.685.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

2331.69

## Administrative personnel

## By region or country

## United States

2331.692

## General works

2331.6924.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

2331.6926.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

2331.694

## Supply and demand

## By region or country

## United States

2331.6942

## General works

2331.69424.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

2331.69426.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

2331.695

## Selection and appointment

## By region or country

## United States

2331.6952

## General works



- Higher education
    - Special aspects of higher education
      - Personnel management
        - Administrative personnel
          - Selection and appointment
            - By region or country
              - United States -- Continued
              - By region or state, A-Z
              - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2331.69524.A-Z
- 2331.69526.A-Z
- 2331.696
  - Efficiency. Rating
    - By region or country
      - United States
        - General works
          - By region or state, A-Z
          - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2331.6962
- 2331.69624.A-Z
- 2331.69626.A-Z
- 2331.697
  - Salaries. Pensions
    - By region or country
      - United States
        - General works
          - By region or state, A-Z
          - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2331.6972
- 2331.69724.A-Z
- 2331.69726.A-Z
- Teaching personnel
  - Cf. LB1738 Training for university and college instruction
  - Cf. LB1778 University and college teaching as a profession
- 2331.7
  - General works
    - By region or country
      - United States
        - General works
          - By region or state, A-Z
          - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2331.72
- 2331.73.A-Z
- 2331.74.A-Z
- Academic freedom see LC72
- Women
  - General works
    - By region or country
      - United States
        - General works
          - By region or state, A-Z
          - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2332.3
- 2332.32
- 2332.33.A-Z
- 2332.34.A-Z
- 2332.6
  - Faculty integration
    - Selection and appointment
      - General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - General works
              - By region or state, A-Z
              - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2332.7
- 2332.72
- 2332.73.A-Z
- 2332.74.A-Z
- 2333
  - Efficiency. Rating
    - Including academic success and failure
  - Psychology
    - General works
      - Job stress
  - Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits. Incentive awards
    - Including retirement systems
      - Cf. LB2842+ School teachers
- 2333.2
- 2333.3
- 2333.5
  - General works
    - By region or country

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
|              | Higher education                                      |
|              | Special aspects of higher education                   |
|              | Personnel management                                  |
|              | Teaching personnel                                    |
|              | Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits. Incentive awards |
|              | By region or country -- Continued                     |
|              | United States   |
| 2334         | General works   |
| 2334.3.A-Z   | By region or state, A-Z                               |
| 2335.A-Z     | Other regions or countries, A-Z                       |
| 2335.3       | Supply and demand. Turnover                           |
| 2335.35      | Workload  |
| 2335.4       | Teaching assistants                                   |
| 2335.5       | Non-professional personnel                            |
| 2335.7       | Tenure. Dismissal                                     |
| 2335.8       | Leaves of absence. Sabbatical leave                   |
|              | Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts                     |
|              | College teachers                                      |
| 2335.84      | General works   |
| 2335.845.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z                             |
|              | Subarrange each by Table L19                          |
|              | Trade unions  |
|              | College teachers                                      |
| 2335.86      | General works   |
| 2335.865.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z                             |
|              | Subarrange each by Table L19                          |
|              | Collective bargaining                                 |
|              | College employees                                     |
| 2335.87      | General works   |
| 2335.875.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z                             |
|              | Subarrange each by Table L19                          |
|              | College teachers                                      |
| 2335.88      | General works   |
| 2335.885.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z                             |
|              | Subarrange each by Table L19                          |
|              | Collective labor agreements                           |
|              | see class K   |
|              | Endowments, trusts, etc.                              |
|              | Cf. LC241+ Foundations, endowments, funds (General)   |
| 2335.95      | General works   |
|              | By region or country                                  |
|              | United States   |
| 2336         | General works   |
| 2336.3.A-Z   | By region or state, A-Z                               |
| 2337.A-Z     | Other regions or countries, A-Z                       |
|              | Student financial aid                                 |
|              | Including scholarships, fellowships, and loans        |
| 2337.2       | Directories   |
| 2337.3       | General works   |
|              | By region or country                                  |
|              | United States   |
| 2337.4       | General works   |
| 2337.5.A-Z   | By region or state, A-Z                               |
| 2337.6.A-Z   | Other regions or countries, A-Z                       |

- Higher education
  - Student financial aid -- Continued
    - Scholarships and fellowships
      - Cf. LB2376 International exchange of college students
      - Cf. LB2848+ School administration
    - 2338 General works, and United States
    - 2339.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - Student loan funds
    - 2340 General works
      - By region or country
      - United States
        - 2340.2 General works
        - 2340.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        - 2340.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    - Financial aid administration
      - 2340.5 General works
      - 2340.8 Administrative personnel
    - Prepaid tuition plans
      - 2340.9 General works
        - By region or country
        - United States
          - 2340.94 General works
          - 2340.95.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
          - 2340.96.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - Supervision and administration
    - Including duties of presidents, deans, registrars, faculty participation in administration, collegiate registration; public relations; advisory boards; record forms, etc.
    - 2341 General works, and United States
    - State supervision
      - 2341.5 General works
      - 2341.6.A-W By state, A-W
      - 2341.6.C3 California
        - For the administration of specific systems, see the system, e.g., LD729.5+, California State University and Colleges
      - 2341.6.N7 New York
        - Including New York (State). State University (i.e. State University of New York, an administrative body only)
      - 2341.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - Business management
    - 2341.92 General works
    - 2341.93.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
    - National associations
      - 2341.94 General works
      - 2341.95.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
        - Under each country:*
          - .x *General works*
          - .x2A-.x2Z *Particular associations, A-Z*
  - Finance. Income and expenditure. Accounting
    - Including tuition, fees, and purchasing
    - 2341.98 General works
      - By region or country
      - United States
        - 2342 General works
        - 2342.15.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        - 2342.2.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    - Federal aid for higher education

- Higher education
  - Finance. Income and expenditure. Accounting
    - Federal aid for higher education -- Continued
- 2342.3
  - General works
- 2342.4.A-Z
  - By region or country, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table L19
- 2342.5
  - Trustees
- (2342.7)
  - Personnel management
    - see LB2331.66+
- 2342.75
  - Communications systems. Telecommunication
- 2342.77
  - Information resources management
- Public relations
  - General works
- 2342.8
  - College publicity. Recruiting
- 2342.82
  - College publications
    - Cf. LB3621+ Student journalism and publications
    - Cf. LD1+ Publications of individual institutions
    - Cf. LH1+ Student publications themselves
    - Cf. Z231.5.U6 University presses
    - Cf. Z286.S37 Scholarly publishing
    - Cf. Z6944.S3 Scholarly periodicals
- 2342.85
  - General works
- 2342.86
  - College catalogs
    - Cf. LD1+ Publications of individual institutions
- Student affairs services. Student personnel administration
  - General works
- 2342.9
  - By region or country
    - United States
      - General works
- 2342.92
  - By region or state, A-Z
- 2342.93.A-Z
  - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2342.94.A-Z
  - Student guidance and counseling
- 2343
  - Campus-based child care
- 2343.25
  - College orientation. College freshmen
- 2343.3
  - General works
- By region or country
  - United States
    - General works
- 2343.32
  - By region or state, A-Z
- 2343.33.A-Z
  - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2343.34.A-Z
  - College student development programs
- 2343.4
  - Employment bureaus. College placement services
- 2343.5
  - Commuting students
- 2343.6
  - Discipline
    - Cf. HV8290+ Campus police
- 2344
  - Campus violence. Crime
- 2345
  - General works
- 2345.3.A-Z
  - Special topics, A-Z
- 2345.3.B85
  - Bullying
    - Cf. LB3013.3+ Bullying in schools
- 2345.3.R37
  - Rape
- 2346
  - Self-government of students. College student government
- 2346.3
  - Class size
- 2347
  - School year
    - For summer school see LC5701+
- 2349
  - Standardization

- Higher education -- Continued
- 2350 Relation between higher and secondary education
- 2350.3 Campus visits
- 2350.5 Choice of college
- Admissions and entrance requirements
- Including selection, prediction, and placement policies
- 2351 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 2351.2 General works
- 2351.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 2351.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Open admission
- 2351.45 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 2351.46 General works
- 2351.47.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 2351.48.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- College applications
- 2351.5 General works
- 2351.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 2351.6 College admission officers
- Entrance examinations
- Including college, college department, private, and state achievement tests
- 2353 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 2353.2 General works
- 2353.24.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 2353.26.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2353.28 Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- College-administered entrance examinations
- 2353.3 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 2353.32 General works
- 2353.34.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- For individual institutions see LD1+
- 2353.36.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- For individual institutions, see LE - LG
- National entrance examinations
- 2353.4 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 2353.42 General works
- American College Testing Program (ACT)
- Including history, organization, policies and programs
- 2353.44 General works
- 2353.46 Scores
- Including analysis, prediction, interpretation
- 2353.48 Examinations. Academic test handbooks and study guides
- Including the Proficiency Examination Program (PEP) and ACT Assessment
- College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB). Educational Testing Service (ETS)
- Including history, organization, policies and programs
- For specific programs, see the subject

- Higher education
    - Admissions and entrance requirements
      - Entrance examinations
        - National entrance examinations
          - By region or country
            - United States
              - College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB). Educational Testing Service (ETS)
                - Continued
  - 2353.5 General works
  - 2353.52 Scores
    - Including analysis, prediction, interpretation
  - 2353.54 Examinations. Academic test handbooks and study guides
    - Admissions Testing Program (ATP)
      - General works
    - 2353.55 PSAT. Preliminary SAT
    - 2353.56 SAT
      - Including the various formats
    - 2353.6 Achievement tests
      - Including subject specialty and supplementary achievement tests
      - For examinations in specific subject areas, see the subject areas in classes A-Z
    - 2353.62 Advanced Placement Program (APP)
    - 2353.64 College Scholarship Service (CSS)
      - For programs and services see LB2338+
    - 2353.66 National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test (NMSQT)
      - Sponsored by National Merit Scholarship Corporation, Evanston, Illinois
    - College level examinations
      - Including tests for college placement, college credit and job related evaluation usages demonstrating scales of comparative competence for independent study, correspondence courses, nonformal education, and experimental learning
    - 2353.67 General works
    - 2353.68 College-Level Examination Program (CLEP)
      - Cf. LB2353.5+ College Entrance Examination Board and its other tests
    - Comparative guidance (CGP) and placement program see LB2343
    - Other examinations. By name, A-Z
      - 2353.7.A-Z College Level Academic Skills Test
      - 2353.7.C64 CUNY Skills Assessment Test
      - 2353.7.C85 The Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Educational Support (DANTES) examination
      - 2353.7.D43 Florida College Basic Skills Exit Test
      - 2353.7.F56 Selective Service College Qualification Test (SSCQT)
      - 2353.7.S45 Texas Higher Education Assessment Test (THEA)
        - Formerly Texas Academic Skills Program Test (TASP)
      - 2353.7.T37
    - 2353.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
      - Under each country:
        - .x General works
        - .x2 Special examinations. By name, A-Z
- 2355 Admission by certificate. Certification policies
- 2357.A-Z Requirements in special subjects, A-Z
  - 2357.E5 English
  - 2357.L3 Latin
  - 2359 Other special subjects
  - 2359.5 College credits
  - 2360 Transfer of students. Transfer of credits
  - Academic departments. Subject organization
    - Cf. LB2341+ Supervision and administration
  - 2360.2 General works

## Higher education

## Academic departments. Subject organization -- Continued

## By region or country

## United States

2360.3

## General works

2360.35.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

2360.4.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Curriculum

## Including college majors

2361

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

2361.5

## General works

2361.6.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

2362.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

2363

## Elective system

2364

## Honor courses

(2365)

## The role of special subjects

## see the specific subject

(2365.C5)

## Children's literature

## see PB-PT

(2365.C58)

## Civics

## see J+

(2365.E5)

## English

## see PE

(2365.H6)

## History

## see D+

(2365.H8)

## Humanities

## see AZ

(2365.I5)

## Insurance

## see HG

(2365.I6)

## International relations

## see JZ

(2365.I8)

## Italian

## see PC

(2365.J3)

## Japanese studies

## see PL

(2365.L38)

## Language arts

## see P

(2365.L4)

## Languages (Modern)

## see PB

(2365.L5)

## Latin

## see PA

(2365.M3)

## Mathematics

## see QA

(2365.R4)

## Reading

## see LB2395.3

## Religion

## see BL-BX

(2365.S6)

## Social sciences

## see H+

(2365.T45)

## Theology

## see BT

## Higher education -- Continued

## College examinations

Including examination methods, term and semester examinations, comprehensive examinations and graduate school methods

Cf. LB2395 Study methods

Cf. LB3050+ Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations

2366

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

2366.2

## General works

2366.4.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

2367.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

2367.2

## Academic Profile (Test)

2367.25

## College Basic Academic Subjects Examination

2367.27

## Collegiate Learning Assessment

2367.3

## General Intellectual Skills Assessment

2367.4

## Graduate record exam

2367.6

## Miller Analogies Test (MAT)

2367.75

## Pre-Professional Skills Test

2368

## Grading and promotion

Including rating of college students, grading and marking and the pass-fail grading system

2369

## Preparation of theses

Including research and thesis writing; also the preparation of papers and reports

Cf. LB1047.3 Teaching (Principles and practice)

## Graduate education

Including graduate study and work, graduate schools and courses in general

2371

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

2371.4

## General works

2371.5.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

2371.6.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

2372.A-Z

## The role of special subjects, A-Z

2372.E3

## Education

2372.3

## Research institutes, centers, laboratories

## Exchange of students and scholars. Foreign study

Including directories and the guidance and counseling of exchange students

For foreign high school student exchanges see LB1696+

Cf. LB2283+ Exchange of teachers

Cf. LB2338+ Scholarships and fellowships

2375

## General works

## United States

## American students in foreign countries

Including students from an individual state of the U.S.

2376

## General works

2376.3.A-Z

## American students in specific regions or countries, A-Z

## Foreign students in the United States

Including students studying in a specific state of the U.S.

2376.4

## General works

2376.5.A-Z

## Students from specific regions or countries, A-Z



## Higher education

## Exchange of students and scholars. Foreign study -- Continued

2376.6.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

For works involving only two countries, class with the country appearing first alphabetically. If one of the two countries is the United States, class in LB2376+

*Under each:*

.x

*Students from the region or country studying abroad**Including students studying in specific countries**e.g. LB2376.6.C6, Chinese students in foreign countries; Chinese students in Italy*

.x2

*Foreign students studying in the region or country**Including students from specific countries**e.g. LB2376.6.C62, Students from foreign countries studying in China; students from Italy studying in China*

(2377-2378)

These numbers are no longer valid

Works formerly classed in these numbers are now classed in LB2375+

## Returned students

2378.3

## General works

2378.5.A-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

2379

## Academic protocol, etiquette, etc.

## Academic degrees

Class here requirements, regulations, etc., including dictionaries, guides

For graduate degrees in a special subject, see the subject, e. g. Medical degrees, see class R

2381

## General works

2383

## B.A.

2385

## M.A.

2386

## Ph.D.

2387

## Honorary degrees

2388

## Fraudulent degrees. Diploma mills

2389

## Academic costume, regalia, etc.

Cf. LB3630 School colors

## By region or country

## United States

2390

## General works

2390.5.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

2391.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

2393

## Lectures in college teaching

2393.5

## Seminars

2394

## Fieldwork

Cf. LB1047 Teaching

## Methods of study

2395

## General works

2395.2

## Independent study

2395.25

## Note-taking

2395.3

## Reading skills

2395.35

## Thinking skills. Creative thinking

2395.4

## Time management

Cf. LB3607.8 General time management for students

2395.7

## Technology. Information technology

Including use of computers

2396

## Tutoring

2397

## Recollections and reminiscences of college days, etc.

General (reflections, meditations) only

For individual institutions, see LD-LG

## College life in literature

see PN-PT

- Higher education -- Continued
  - College humor see PN6231.C6
  - Athletics see GV345
  - Student-athletes see LC2580.6
- 2411 Alumni and alumni associations (General)
  - For individual American institutions see LD1+
  - For magazines and papers see LH1+
- Surveys of college graduates
  - Cf. HD6277+ Employment of college graduates
- 2420 General works
  - By region or country
    - United States
- 2424 General works
- 2426.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 2430.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Educational consultants and consulting
- 2799 General works
  - By region or country
    - United States
    - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2799.2
- 2799.3.A-Z
- School administration and organization
  - Including school supervision
  - Cf. LB1705+ Education and training
- General
  - Manuals, regulations, etc.
- 2801.A1 General works
  - United States
- 2801.A2 General works
- 2801.A3-Z Regions, states, counties, and districts, A-Z
  - e.g.
    - Oregon
      - Marion County
        - District, No. 79
- 2801.O7
- 2801.O7M3
- 2801.O7M379
- 2802.A-Z Cities, A-Z
- Directories and lists of school officials
- 2803.A1 General works
  - United States
- 2803.A2 Official. By date
- 2803.A3 General nonofficial
- 2803.A4-Z Regions or states, A-Z
  - Under each state:*
    - .x *General*
    - .x2A-.x2Z *Counties, A-Z*
    - .x3A-.x3Z *Cities, A-Z*
  - Cf. L901+ Directories of educational institutions
- 2803.2.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - Under each country:*
    - .xA2 *Official. By date*
    - .xA3-.xA39 *General nonofficial*
    - .xA4-.Z *Local, A-Z*
  - e.g. *Japan, LB2803.2.J3A2 (Official. By date); .J3A3-39 (General nonofficial); .J3T6, Tokyo*
- 2804 Associations
  - e.g., National Association of School Superintendents
- 2805 General works and United States
- 2805.5 Outlines. Syllabi
- 2806 General special

- School administration and organization
  - General -- Continued
    - 2806.14 Centralization
    - 2806.15 Curriculum planning
    - 2806.17 Electronic data processing
    - 2806.2 Performance contracts in education
    - 2806.22 Educational accountability
    - 2806.24 Educational productivity
    - 2806.25 Research in administration
    - 2806.3 School management teams
    - 2806.35 School-based management
    - 2806.36 Privatization in education. Charter schools
    - 2806.4 School supervision
      - Cf. LB1777.5 School supervisors
    - 2806.45 Teacher participation in administration
    - 2806.5 National supervision of education
      - Including Federal department of education
  - 2807 United States Office of Education
    - Formerly United States Bureau of Education
    - Including establishment, organization, history, relations, etc.
    - For reports see L111.A3+
  - State boards. Departments of public instruction. School control
    - 2809.A2 General works
    - 2809.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
  - State supervision see LB2809.A+
  - 2810 Accreditation
    - By region or country
      - United States
        - 2810.3 General works
        - 2810.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        - 2810.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    - 2813 County school systems. County supervision
    - 2815 Township school systems. Township supervision
    - District school systems. District supervision
      - 2817 General works
      - By region or country
        - United States
          - 2817.3 General works
          - 2817.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
          - 2817.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    - 2818 Magnet schools. Magnet centers
    - City school systems. City supervision
      - 2819 General works
    - 2820 Community schools. Neighborhood schools
    - University and college administration see LB2341+
    - High school administration. High school supervision
      - Including junior high and middle schools
    - 2822 General works
      - By region or country
        - United States
          - 2822.2 General works
          - 2822.25.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
          - 2822.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    - 2822.5 Elementary school administration. Elementary school supervision
    - Early childhood school administration. Early childhood school supervision
      - 2822.6 General works

## School administration and organization

## General

Early childhood school administration. Early childhood school supervision -- Continued

2822.7 Nursery school administration. Nursery school supervision

2822.75 Educational evaluation

School improvement programs

2822.8 General works

By region or country

United States

2822.82 General works

2822.83.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

2822.84.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

2822.9 School autonomy

2823 School surveys

2823.2 School closings

Business management

2823.5 General works

School finance. Taxation, bonds, etc.

Cf. LC184+ Taxation of schools and colleges

2824 General and comparative

Prefer individual country

By region or country

United States

2825 General works

2826.A-.W By state, A-W

Including counties

2826.5.A-Z By city, A-Z

2826.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

2827 Land grants

Federal aid to private schools

2827.3 General works

By region or country

United States

2827.4 General works

2827.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

2827.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

State aid to private schools

United States

2828 General works

2828.5.A-.W States, A-W

2828.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Educational vouchers

2828.7 General works

By region or country

United States

2828.8 General works

2828.85.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

2828.9 Other regions or countries

School expenditures. Costs

Including purchasing methods

2829 General works

By region or country

United States

2829.2 General works

2829.25.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

2829.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

## School administration and organization

## General

## Business management

School finance. Taxation, bonds, etc. -- Continued

Accounting. Financial statistics

Including budgetary practice

2830

General works

By region or country

United States

2830.2

General works

2830.25.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2830.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2830.4

Inventories

2830.5

Insurance of school property

2831

Boards of education

2831.3

Private school trustees

Personnel management

Including works on school employees in general

2831.5

General works

2831.57.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2831.57.E35

Efficiency. Rating

2831.57.H42

Health services

Including employee assistance programs

Rating see LB2831.57.E35

2831.57.S45

Selection and appointment. Contractual status

By region or country

United States

2831.58

General works

2831.583.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2831.585.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Administrative personnel

Including administrators, superintendents, and principals

2831.6

General works

By region or country

United States

2831.62

General works

2831.624.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2831.626.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2831.63

General special

Training of see LB1738.5

2831.64

Supply and demand. Turnover

By region or country

United States

2831.642

General works

2831.644.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2831.646.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Selection and appointment. Contractual status

Including tenure and dismissal

2831.65

General works

By region or country

United States

2831.652

General works

2831.654.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2831.656.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2831.658

Time management

Certification see LB1767+

## School administration and organization

## General

## Personnel management

## Administrative personnel -- Continued

## Efficiency. Rating

2831.66

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

2831.662

## General works

2831.664.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

2831.666.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Salaries. Pensions

2831.67

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

2831.672

## General works

2831.674.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

2831.676.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

2831.7-.776

## Superintendents (Table L26)

2831.8-.876

## Administrators (Table L26)

## Including supervisors, directors, and coordinators

2831.9-.976

## Principals (Elementary and/or Secondary) (Table L26)

## Including assistant principals

2831.99.A-Z

## Other administrative personnel, A-Z

## Teaching personnel

## Cf. LB2331.7+ College teachers

## Cf. LB3013.5 Visiting teachers

## Cf. LB3013.6 School psychologists

2832

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

2832.2

## General works

2832.3.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

2832.4.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Supply and demand. Turnover. Transfer. Mobility

2833

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

2833.2

## General works

2833.3.A-.W

## By state, A-W

2833.4.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Selection and appointment. Contractual status

2835

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

2835.25

## General works

2835.26.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

2835.28.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table L19

2835.3

## Loyalty oaths

2836

## Tenure. Dismissal

2837

## Women teachers

## Including married women

## Cf. LB2843.W7 Salaries of women

## Certification see LB1771+

## Training see LB1705+

## School administration and organization

## General

## Personnel management

## Teaching personnel -- Continued

## Efficiency. Rating

Including self-rating, student evaluation of teachers

Cf. LB2333 Higher education

2838

## General works

2838.3

Incentive awards, prizes, etc.

2838.8

## Time management

2839

## Promotion

## Psychology

Cf. LB2333.2+ Higher education

2840

## General works

2840.2

Job stress. Teacher burnout

## Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits. Incentive awards

Including retirement systems

Cf. LB2333.5+ Higher education

## General works, and United States

2842

Early through 1964

2842.2

1965-1990

2842.22

1991-

2842.4.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2843.A-Z

Special, A-Z

2843.L4

Leaves of absence

Including leave regulations, sabbatical leave plans

2843.P3

Part-time teachers

2843.V5

Visiting teachers

2843.W7

Women teachers

Cf. LB2837 Women as teachers

2844.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

2844.1.A-Z

## Other topics, A-Z

2844.1.A8

Assistants

2844.1.C54

Child sexual abuse by teachers

2844.1.C6

Communism

First year teachers see LB2844.1.N4

2844.1.G39

Gay teachers

2844.1.H35

Handicapped teachers. Teachers with disabilities

Language arts teachers see LB2844.1.R4

2844.1.N4

New teachers. First year teachers

2844.1.O8

Out-of-school activities

2844.1.P3

Part-time teachers

2844.1.P4

Peace Corps

2844.1.P6

Political activity

2844.1.P67

Preschool teachers

2844.1.P7

Probationary teachers

2844.1.R4

Reading teachers. Language arts teachers

2844.1.R5

Retired teachers. Retirement

Retirement see LB2844.1.R5

2844.1.S6

Social origins

2844.1.S8

Substitute teachers

2844.1.S86

Supplementary employment

Teachers with disabilities see LB2844.1.H35

2844.1.V6

Volunteer workers

2844.1.W4

Welfare funds for teachers

2844.1.W6

Workload

## School administration and organization

## General

## Personnel management -- Continued

## Nonprofessional personnel

Cf. LB3235 Care of school buildings, janitor service

2844.2

General works

2844.4

School secretaries

## Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts

## Teachers

2844.46

General works

2844.47.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Trade unions

## Teachers' unions

2844.52

General works

2844.53.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Collective bargaining

2844.56

General works

2844.57.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Teachers

2844.58

General works

2844.59.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## School administrators

Including supervisors, superintendents, school boards and principals

2844.62

General works

2844.63.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Collective labor agreements

see class K

2845

## Inspection of schools

Cf. LB3411 Medical inspection

## School records and reports

2845.7

General works

2846

Educational statistics. Educational indicators. Graphics methods

Including methods of forecasting school population

Cf. LC130 Enrollment. Registration of school children. School census

2846.4

Electronic data processing

2847

## Public relations. Advertising. Marketing

## Scholarships and fellowships

Cf. LB2338+ Higher education

2848

General works, United States

2849.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

## School textbooks see LB3045+

2861

## Centralization of schools (Rural)

2862

## Decentralization of schools (Urban)

## Transportation of students

Cf. LC214.5 Busing for integration

2864

General works

2864.2

Students with disabilities

## School safety

Cf. LB3013.3+ Violence in schools

2864.5

General works

2864.6.A-Z

Special, A-Z



## School administration and organization

## General

## School safety

## Special, A-Z -- Continued

2864.6.A25

Accidents

2864.6.A78

Art rooms

2864.6.C54

Chemicals

2865

School safety patrols. School crossing guards

2866

School security. Campus security

Cf. HV8290+ Campus police

2866.5

School crisis management

## Other regions or countries

## Canada

2890

General

2891.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Latin America

2891.5

General works

## Mexico

2892

General

2893.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Central America

2894

General

2895.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## West Indies

2896

General

2897.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## South America

2898

General works

## Argentina

2898.21

General

2898.22.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Bolivia

2898.23

General

2898.24.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Brazil

2898.25

General

2898.26.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Chile

2898.27

General

2898.28.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Colombia

2898.29

General

2898.30.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Ecuador

2898.31

General

2898.32.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Guianas

2898.33

Guyana

2898.34

Suriname

2898.35

French Guiana

## Paraguay

2898.36

General

2898.37.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Peru

2898.38

General

2898.39.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## School administration and organization

## Other regions or countries

## Latin America

## South America -- Continued

## Uruguay

2898.40

General

2898.41.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Venezuela

2898.42

General

2898.43.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Europe

2900

General works

2900.5

Great Britain

## England and Wales

2901

General

2902.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Scotland

2903

General

2904.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Ireland

2905

General

2906.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Austria

2907

General

2908.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## France

2909

General

2910.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Germany

Including West Germany

2911

General

2912.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## East Germany

2913

General

2914.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Greece

2915

General

2916.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Italy

2917

General

2918.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Low countries

## Belgium

2919

General

2920.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Netherlands

2921

General

2922.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Russia. Soviet Union

2923

General

2924.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Scandinavia

2924.5

General works

## Denmark

2925

General

2926.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## School administration and organization

## Other regions or countries

## Europe

## Scandinavia -- Continued

2927

Iceland

Norway

2928

General

2929.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Sweden

2930

General

2931.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Spain

2932

General

2933.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Portugal

2934

General

2935.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Switzerland

2936

General

2937.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Turkey and the Balkan states

## Turkey

2938

General

2939.A-Z

Local, A-Z

2940

Bulgaria

2941

Montenegro

2942

Romania

2943

Yugoslavia

2944.A-Z

## Other regions or countries of Europe

## Asia

2944.5

## General works

## China

2945

General

2946.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Taiwan

2946.3

General

2946.4.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## India

2947

General

2948.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Sri Lanka

2948.3

General

2948.4.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Bangladesh

2948.5

General

2948.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Pakistan

2948.7

General

2948.8.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Indochina

## French Indochina

2949

General

2950.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Thailand

2952.5

General

2952.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## School administration and organization

## Other regions or countries

## Asia -- Continued

## Indonesia

2953

General

2954.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Philippines

2955

General

2956.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Japan

2957

General

2958.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Iran

2959

General

2960.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Soviet Union in Asia

2961

General

2962.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Turkey in Asia

2963

General

2964.A-Z

Local, A-Z

2965.A-Z

## Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

2966

## Arab countries

## Africa

## Egypt

2967

General

2968.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## British possessions (Former)

2969

General works

2970.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

2970.K4

Kenya

## French possessions (Former)

2971

General

2972.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## German possessions (Former)

2973

General

2974.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Portuguese possessions

2975

General

2976.Z-Z

Local, A-Z

2977.A-Z

## Other divisions of Africa, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Australia and New Zealand

2979

General

## New South Wales

2981

General

2982.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## New Zealand

2983

General

2984.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## North Australia

2985

General

2986.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## Queensland

2987

General

2988.A-Z

Local, A-Z

- School administration and organization
  - Other regions or countries
    - Australia and New Zealand -- Continued
      - South Australia
        - 2989 General
        - 2990.A-Z Local, A-Z
      - Tasmania
        - 2991 General
        - 2992.A-Z Local, A-Z
      - Victoria
        - 2993 General
        - 2994.A-Z Local, A-Z
      - Western Australia
        - 2995 General
        - 2996.A-Z Local, A-Z
      - 2997.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
  - School management and discipline
    - 3011 General works
    - 3011.5 General special
    - School discipline
      - Cf. LB3089+ Student suspension
    - 3012 General works
      - By region or country
        - United States
          - 3012.2 General works
          - 3012.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
          - 3012.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
      - 3012.5 School size
      - Admissions and entrance requirements
        - Including selection, prediction, and placement policies
      - 3012.6 General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 3012.7 General works
            - 3012.8.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
            - 3012.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
      - Classroom management
        - 3013 General works
        - 3013.2 Class size
        - 3013.25 Classroom stress
      - Violence in schools
        - Including bullying in schools
        - Cf. HV6250.4.S78 Crimes against students
        - Cf. LB3249 Vandalism
      - 3013.3 General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 3013.32 General works
            - 3013.33.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
            - 3013.34.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
      - School social work
        - 3013.4 General works
        - 3013.5 Visiting teachers. School social workers
      - 3013.55 School-linked services
      - 3013.6 School psychologists
      - Special systems, Departmental, Monitorial, etc. see LB1029.A+

- School administration and organization
  - School management and discipline -- Continued
    - 3014 Minor works
    - 3015 Opening exercises
      - Including assembly and auditorium activities, programs
    - 3019 Friday afternoon exercises
    - 3020 Commencement exercises, etc.
    - 3021 Student honor
      - For official lists see Z5817
      - Cf. LB3092+ Self-government
    - 3024 Dress codes
    - 3025 Rewards and punishments
      - Cf. LB3089+ Suspension, expulsion
    - 3031 Amusements and games. Recreation
      - Cf. BF717 Psychology of play
      - Cf. GV1+ Sports and games
      - Cf. LB1137 Child study
    - School schedules
      - 3032 General works
      - 3032.2 Block scheduling
      - 3032.5 Electronic data processing
      - 3033 School hours. Recesses
      - 3033.5 School week
      - 3034 School year
      - 3041 Vacations
    - Educational media
      - 3044 General works
      - 3044.5 Industrial propaganda in educational media
      - Instructional materials centers
        - 3044.7 General works
          - By region or country
            - United States
              - 3044.72 General works
              - 3044.73.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
              - 3044.74.A-Z Other regions or countries
        - Classroom learning centers
          - 3044.8 General works
            - By region or country
              - United States
                - 3044.82 General works
                - 3044.83.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
                - 3044.84.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
        - Textbooks
          - 3045 General works
          - 3045.5 Authorship
            - Bias in textbooks
              - 3045.6 General works
              - 3045.62 Antisemitism
              - 3045.64 Racism
              - 3045.66 Sexism
            - 3045.7 Censorship
            - 3045.74 Electronic textbooks
            - 3045.8 Readability
            - 3045.84 Religion in textbooks
              - By region or country
                - United States

- School administration and organization
- School management and discipline
- Educational media
- Textbooks
  - By region or country
    - United States -- Continued
  - General works
  - By region or state, A-Z
  - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
  - For competency-based educational examinations see LC1034+
  - Cf. LB2366+ College examinations
- Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- Congresses
- General works, and United States
  - By state, A-W
  - By city, A-Z
- Other American countries
  - By region or country, A-Z
  - By city, A-Z
- Europe
  - General works
  - By region or country, A-Z
  - By city, A-Z
- Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Other cities, A-Z
- Addresses, essays, lectures
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
  - Cf. PN6231.S3 Schools (Humor)
- Individual levels of testing
  - Cf. LB1132 Preschool testing
- Early childhood testing
- Elementary school testing
- Secondary school entrance testing
- Secondary school testing
- School-to-work assessment
- High school graduation examinations. School leaving exams
  - Including high school equivalency examinations
- General works
- By region or country, A-Z
- Special types of evaluations, measurements, tests and examinations
- Achievement tests and examinations
  - General works
  - Special types of achievement tests, A-Z
    - Computer adaptive testing
    - Criterion-referenced tests
    - Degrees of Reading Power tests see LB1050.75.D43
    - Domain-referenced tests
    - Multiple choice examinations
      - Including true-false examinations
    - Norm-referenced tests
    - Objective tests
    - Scholastic aptitude tests
      - Cf. LB2353.57 Scholastic Assessment Test for college entrance
- Particular tests, A-Z
  - ACT Assessment see LB2353.48

- School administration and organization
  - School management and discipline
    - Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
      - Special types of evaluations, measurements, tests and examinations
        - Particular tests, A-Z -- Continued
          - 3060.33.C34 California Basic Educational Skills Tests
          - 3060.33.C35 California High School Exit Exam
          - 3060.33.C36 California High School Proficiency Examination
          - 3060.33.C65 Comprehensive Scales of Student Abilities
          - 3060.33.C69 Courtis Standard Tests
          - 3060.33.C74 Criterion-Referenced Competency Tests
          - 3060.33.D45 Detroit Tests of Learning Aptitude
          - 3060.33.E27 Early Learning Skills Analysis
          - 3060.33.F54 Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test
          - 3060.33.F55 Florida State Student Assessment Test II
          - 3060.33.G45 General Educational Development Tests. GED tests
          - 3060.33.G47 Georgia High School Graduation Test
          - 3060.33.H35 Hammill Multiability Achievement Test
          - 3060.33.H54 High School Proficiency Test
          - 3060.33.H57 HiSET Exam
          - 3060.33.I53 Independent School Entrance Examination
          - 3060.33.I68 Iowa Tests of Basic Skills
          - 3060.33.K38 Kaufman Test of Educational Achievement
          - 3060.33.M36 Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment System
          - 3060.33.M46 Metropolitan Achievement Tests
          - 3060.33.M54 Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Tests
          - 3060.33.M57 Missouri Mastery and Achievement Tests
          - 3060.33.N48 New Jersey High School Proficiency Assessment
          - 3060.33.N65 North Carolina Competency Test
          - 3060.33.P43 Peabody Individual Achievement Test-Revised
          - 3060.33.P75 Project Talent
          - 3060.33.S34 Scaled Curriculum Achievement Levels Tests
          - 3060.33.S42 Secondary School Admission Test
          - 3060.33.T37 TASC test
          - 3060.33.T43 Test of Auditory Reasoning and Processing Skills
          - 3060.33.T46 Tests of Achievement and Proficiency
          - 3060.33.T47 Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills
            - Formerly Texas Assessment of Academic Skills
          - 3060.33.T48 Texas Educational Assessment of Minimum Skills
          - 3060.33.V57 Virginia Standards of Learning Tests
          - 3060.33.W38 Washington Assessment of Student Learning Test (WASL)
          - 3060.33.W47 Wechsler Individual Achievement Test
          - 3060.33.W66 Woodcock-Munoz Language survey
  - 3060.37 Grading and marking
    - Including pass-fail grading system
  - 3060.45 Listening comprehension tests
  - Special topics
    - Technology in testing
      - 3060.5 General works
      - 3060.53 Audiovisual aids and materials
      - 3060.55 Data processing
      - 3060.57 Test taking skills
        - Including study handbooks
    - 3060.59 Testing accommodations
    - 3060.6 Test anxiety
    - 3060.62 Test bias



|             |   |
|-------------|---|
|             | School administration and organization                        |
|             | School management and discipline                              |
|             | Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations |
|             | Special topics -- Continued                                   |
| 3060.65     | Test construction   |
|             | Test evaluation   |
| 3060.68     | General works   |
| 3060.7      | Test validity   |
| 3060.75     | Test reliability  |
| 3060.77     | Test scoring  |
| 3060.8      | Test interpretation   |
|             | National and local norms                                      |
|             | Including standards   |
| 3060.82     | General works   |
|             | By region or country  |
|             | United States   |
| 3060.83     | General works   |
| 3060.85.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z                                       |
| 3060.87.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z                               |
|             | Classification of pupils. Ability grouping. Age grouping      |
| 3061        | General works   |
| 3061.3      | Mixed ability grouping  |
| 3061.5      | School grade placement  |
|             | Including equivalency evaluation of school credits            |
| 3061.8      | Track system  |
|             | Segregation in education see LC212.5+                         |
| 3063        | Grading and promotion   |
|             | Including equivalency evaluation of school credits            |
|             | Transfer of students  |
| 3064        | General works   |
|             | By region or country  |
|             | United States   |
| 3064.2      | General works   |
| 3064.3.A-Z  | By region or state, A-Z                                       |
| 3064.4.A-Z  | Other regions or countries, A-Z                               |
| 3065        | Graduation  |
|             | For exercises see LB3020                                      |
|             | Coeducation   |
|             | Cf. LC1601 Education of women                                 |
| 3065.5      | General works   |
|             | By region or country  |
|             | United States   |
| 3066        | General works   |
| 3066.4.A-Z  | By region or state, A-Z                                       |
| 3067.A-Z    | Other regions or countries, A-Z                               |
| 3067.3      | Single-sex schools  |
|             | By region or country  |
|             | United States   |
| 3067.4      | General works   |
| 3067.5.A-Z  | By region or state, A-Z                                       |
| 3067.7.A-Z  | Other regions or countries, A-Z                               |
|             | Prize competitions  |
| 3068        | General works   |

- School administration and organization
  - School management and discipline
  - Prize competitions -- Continued
  - 3069.A-Z Documents. Reports, etc. By country, A-Z
    - Under each country:*
      - .x *General*
      - .x2A-.x2Z *By state, A-Z*
      - .x3 *Special contests*
  - Forms, blanks, etc.
    - 3071 General
    - 3073 Tables
  - School age see LB1133; LC130
  - Attendance service. Absenteeism. Truancy
    - Cf. LC142+ Attendance
    - Cf. LC4801+ Truants, incorrigibles, etc.
  - 3081 General works
  - 3085 Tardiness
  - 3087 Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
    - Cf. PN6231.C6 Schools (Humor)
  - Suspension. Expulsion
    - 3089 General works
    - By region or country
      - United States
        - 3089.2 General works
        - 3089.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        - 3089.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - Compulsory education see LC129+
  - Self-government of pupils
    - Including student participation and cooperation, student councils
    - Cf. LB3021 Student honor
  - 3092 General works
  - School city, school republic, etc.
    - 3093 General works
  - 3095.A-Z Local, A-Z
  - 3098 Conflict management
- School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities. Campus planning
  - 3201 Periodicals. Societies
  - 3203 Congresses
  - 3205 General works
  - 3209 General special
  - 3215 Pamphlets, etc.
    - By region or country
      - United States
        - 3218.A1A-.A1Z General works
        - 3218.A5-.W By state, A-W
        - 3219.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - 3220 School sites
  - 3221 Architecture, and school building plans
  - 3222 Specifications
    - 3222.3 Access for people with disabilities. Barrier-free design
    - 3222.5 Joint occupancy of buildings. Multiple use of buildings
    - 3222.7 High-rise school buildings
  - University and college physical facilities. Campus planning
    - For individual institutions, see LD+
    - For university and college architecture see NA6600+
  - 3223 General works

- School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities. Campus planning  
 University and college physical facilities. Campus planning -- Continued  
     By region or country  
         United States  
 3223.3               General works  
 3223.4.A-.W       By state, A-W  
 3223.5.A-Z       Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 3224              Classroom utilization  
 3225              Teachers' dwellings  
                   Dormitories. Residence halls. Student housing  
 3226              Periodicals. Societies  
 3227              General works  
                   By region or country  
                   United States  
                   General works  
 3227.5             General works  
 3227.6.A-Z       By region or state, A-Z  
 3228.A-Z       Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 3229              Furniture, equipment, etc.  
 3231              Sanitation  
                   Cf. TH6515.S4 Plumbing  
 3233              Cleaning and disinfecting  
 3235              Care of buildings. Janitor services, etc.  
                   Cf. TX339 Home economics  
                   Environmental technologies of school buildings. School and physical environment  
                   Cf. LB3401+ School hygiene  
 3241              General works  
                   By region or country  
                   United States  
                   General works  
 3241.2             General works  
 3241.3.A-Z       By region or state, A-Z  
 3241.4.A-Z       Other regions or countries, A-Z  
                   *Under each country:*  
                   .x                   General works  
                   .x2A-.x2Z           Local, A-Z  
 3241.5             Acoustics  
                   Cf. NA2800 Architectural acoustics  
 3242              Heating  
 3243              Lighting  
 3244              Ventilation. Air conditioning  
                   Fire prevention see TH9445.S3  
 3249              Vandalism  
 3250              Damages from disasters  
                   School grounds. School playgrounds  
                   Cf. GV421+ Playgrounds (General)  
 3251              General works  
 3253              Parking  
 3257              Schoolroom decoration  
                   School equipment, apparatus, etc.  
                   Cf. LB3229 Dormitories  
 3261              General works  
 3263              Exhibits  
 3265.A-Z       Special, A-Z  
 3265.B5       Blackboards  
 3265.C3       Carpeting  
 3265.C5       Charts  
 3265.C55       Computers

- School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities. Campus planning
- School equipment, apparatus, etc.
  - Special, A-Z -- Continued
- 3265.C6 Copying machines
- 3265.D5 Desks
- Lists and catalogs of supplies, etc.
  - General, and United States (Official)
- 3275 United States. States, A-W
- 3276.A-.W United States. Cities, A-Z
- 3277.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 3278.A-Z Directories of firms
- 3280 Catalogs of manufacturers, dealers, etc.
- 3281 School museums
  - For educational museums see L797+
- 3291 General works
- 3295.A-Z Special. By place, A-Z
- School libraries see Z675.S3; Z718
- (3300) Collections, serials, etc.
- (3302) General works
- (3304) General special
- By country
  - United States
    - (3307) General works
  - (3308.A-.W) States, A-W
  - (3309.A-Z) Cities, A-Z
  - (3310.A-Z) Other countries, A-Z
- 3325.A-Z Special, A-Z
  - 3325.A6 Art rooms
  - 3325.A8 Auditoriums
  - 3325.B6 Boarding schools
  - 3325.B8 Business education
  - Children with disabilities see LB3325.H3
  - 3325.C5 Classrooms
  - 3325.F65 Foreign language rooms
  - 3325.G4 Geography rooms
  - 3325.G74 Greenhouses
  - 3325.H3 Handicapped children. Children with disabilities
  - 3325.H6 Home economics
  - 3325.K5 Kindergartens
  - Laboratories see LB3325.S35
  - 3325.M3 Manual training
  - 3325.M35 Mathematics classrooms
  - 3325.M8 Multipurpose rooms
  - 3325.M84 Music rooms
  - 3325.N8 Nursery schools
  - 3325.O35 Office layout
  - 3325.P4 Personnel service facilities
  - 3325.P7 Primary schools
  - 3325.S35 Science rooms. Laboratories
  - 3325.T9 Typing rooms
  - Vocational educational facilities see LC1048.F3
- School hygiene. School health services
- 3401 Periodicals. Societies
- 3403 Congresses
- 3405 General works

- School hygiene. School health services -- Continued
- (3407) General special  
see the specific subject
- 3408 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets, etc.
- 3409.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
For public documents see LB3411+
- United States
- 3409.U5 General works
- 3409.U6A-.U6W By state, A-W
- 3409.U7A-.U7Z By city, A-Z
- 3410 School health personnel
- Medical inspection of schools
- 3411 General works, and United States
- 3412.A-.W United States. States, A-W  
For cities, class with the state
- 3413.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 3415 Health of teachers
- Diseases  
Class here works on the administrative aspects of managing diseases in schools  
For medical works on the prevention and control of diseases in schools see RA643+
- 3416 General works
- 3418.A-Z Special diseases, A-Z
- 3418.A35 AIDS (Disease)
- School safety see LB2864.5+
- Physical measurements. Anthropometry  
Including growth, height, and weight of school children  
Cf. GN51+ Anthropology  
Cf. HQ771+ Child study  
Cf. LB1121+ Child study
- 3421 General works  
By region or country  
United States
- 3423.A2 General works
- 3423.A4-.W States, A-W  
Class cities with the states
- 3425.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
*Under each country:*  
.x General works  
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
- 3427 Posture
- 3430 Mental hygiene. Mental health services  
Cf. RC451.4.S7 Psychopathology of students  
Cf. RJ499+ Child psychiatry
- 3430.5 Student assistance programs
- 3431 Strain and overpressure. Mental capacity  
Cf. LB1075 Fatigue
- Reproductive health concerns
- 3432 General works
- 3432.5 Birth control programs
- Hygiene for mothers and children
- 3433 Pregnancy  
Cf. HQ799.2.M3 Teenage marriage  
Cf. RG556.5 Obstetrics
- 3436 School-based child care
- 3445 Lung tests  
Cf. GV435 Physical training

- School hygiene. School health services -- Continued
- 3451 Vision disorders. Sight-saving classes
- 3453 Hearing disorders. Hearing conservation
- 3454 Speech disorders. Speech therapy  
Cf. RJ496.S7 Pediatrics
- 3455 Dental health. Dental health education
- 3457 Occupational therapy  
Cf. RJ53.O25 Pediatrics
- 3458 Physical therapy  
Cf. RJ53.P5 Pediatrics
- 3461 School baths
- 3465 Fire drills
- Feeding and clothing of school children. Provision of meals and clothing  
Including school milk, breakfast and lunch programs  
Cf. RJ206+ Pediatrics  
Cf. TX945.2 School cafeterias
- General works
- 3473 Documents  
For individual countries see LB3479.A+
- 3475 Monographs
- 3479.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
*Under each country (except United States):*
- |     |                          |
|-----|--------------------------|
|     | <i>Documents</i>         |
| .x  | <i>Collections</i>       |
| .x2 | <i>Separate. By date</i> |
| .x3 | <i>Other</i>             |
- United States
- Documents
- 3479.U4 Collections
- 3479.U5 Separate. By date
- 3479.U6 Other
- Open-air schools  
Cf. BV1587 Outdoor Christian education  
Cf. LC5770+ Vacation colonies
- 3481 Collections
- 3483 General works
- 3485 Addresses, lectures, essays. Pamphlets, etc.  
By region or country  
United States
- 3490 General works
- 3491.A-.W By state, A-W
- 3492.A-Z By city, A-Z  
Including individual schools
- 3495.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Hygiene in universities and colleges  
Including safety measures and accident prevention  
Cf. RC451.4.S7 College psychiatric programs
- 3497 General works  
By region or country  
United States
- 3497.3 General works
- 3497.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 3498.A-Z Individual institutions, A-Z

- Hygiene in universities and colleges  
 By region or country -- Continued  
 3499.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
     *Under each country:*  
     .x *General works*  
     .x2A-.x2Z *Individual institutions, A-Z*
- School gardens see SB55+  
 Playgrounds (Public) see GV421+  
 Playgrounds (School) see LB3251+  
 Special days
- 3525 General works, and United States  
     Including state manuals  
     Arbor Day see SD363+  
     Bird Day see QL676
- 3531 Flag Day  
     Cf. JC346 Flags of the United States, their symbolism, etc.  
     Cf. JK1761 National holidays of the United States
- 3533 Hundredth Day of School  
 3541 State Day, etc.  
 3545.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z  
 Birthdays anniversaries, etc.  
     Prefer classification with biography
- United States  
 (3551) General works  
 (3552.A-Z) By name of person, A-Z  
     Cf. JK1761 National holidays of the United States
- (3554.A-Z) Other countries, etc., A-Z  
 National educational festivals
- 3560 General works  
 United States
- 3562 General works  
 3563.A-.W By state, A-W  
 America other than United States
- 3565.A2 General works  
 3565.A3-Z Individual countries  
 Other countries
- Europe  
 3567.A2 General works  
 3567.A3-Z Individual countries
- Asia  
 3569.A2 General works  
 3569.A3-Z Individual countries
- Africa  
 3571.A2 General works  
 3571.A3-Z Individual countries
- Australia and New Zealand  
 3573.A2 General works  
 3573.A3-Z Individual countries
- Pacific islands, A-Z  
 3575.A2 General works  
 3575.A3-Z Individual countries

- School life. Student manners and customs
  - Class here general works only
  - Including extracurricular activities; student leadership, relationships, etc.; and student clubs
  - For individual institutions, see LD+
  - For individual countries see LA1+
  - For preparatory school student life see LC58.7
  - For student magazines and papers see LH1+
  - For fraternities and sororities see LJ1+
- 3602 Associations, conferences, congresses, etc.
  - Cf. BV970.A1+ School and college religious societies, movements, etc.
  - Cf. LJ1+ Student fraternities and societies
- 3604 Dictionaries
- 3605 General works
- 3607 General special
  - Including dormitory life, banquets, club programs, student cooperatives, ephebic oath
  - For student etiquette see BJ1850+
- 3607.8 Time management
  - Cf. LB2395.4 Management of college students' study time
- 3608 Recreation. Use of leisure time
- 3609 Moral, religious, and physical life of students. Student conduct and behavior
  - Cf. BV4376 Campus ministry
  - Cf. HQ35.2 College students and sex
- 3610 Political activity
- 3611 Self-support
  - Social and economic status see LC202+
- 3612 Student cooperatives
- 3613.A-Z Other special, A-Z
- 3613.M3 Married students
- 3614 Interscholastic and international correspondence. "Pen pals"
- 3615 Pamphlets, etc.
- 3618 Class reunions
  - Including arrangements for publicity, invitations, entertainment, publications, etc.
- School journalism. Student publications
  - Including editing, publishing, etc.
- 3620 General works
- Specific types of publications
- 3621 Student newspapers and periodicals
  - For individual publications, see LD+
- 3621.25 School yearbooks
- By levels in school
- 3621.3 Elementary school
- 3621.4 Junior high school
- 3621.5 High school
- College
  - For individual publications, see LD+
- 3621.6 General works
- 3621.65 College student newspapers and periodicals
- 3621.67 College yearbooks
- 3622 Trade publications. Stock control, etc.
- College records, diaries, etc.
- 3623 Men's
- 3625 Women's



- School life. Student manners and customs -- Continued
- 3630 School colors, insignia, etc.  
For university, college, and school heraldry (General), see CR200+ (Tables I-II, subdivisions 8-9, 4)  
For heraldry of individual institutions, see LD+  
For heraldry of student fraternities and societies, see LJ53
- 3633 School mascots
- 3635 Cheers and cheer leading
- 3640 Student unions. College community centers

- Special aspects of education
  - Forms of education
    - 8 General works
    - 15 Conversation and culture
    - Self-education. Self-culture
      - 25 Periodicals
      - Treatises. Essays, etc.
        - 30 Early works through 1800
        - 31 1801-1964
        - 32 1965-
        - 33 Computers in self-education and self-culture
    - After-school programs. After-school education
      - 34 General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 34.4 General works
            - 34.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
            - 34.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
              - Subarrange each by Table L19
      - (37-38) Domestic education
        - see LC40+
      - Home schooling
        - 40 General works
        - 40.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
          - 40.5.C66 Computer-assisted instruction
            - Including Web-based instruction
          - 40.5.C87 Curricula
          - 40.5.R47 Research
        - 41 Education by tutors, governesses, etc.
          - Cf. LB1031.5 Peer-tutoring of students
      - (43) Visiting teachers. "Home teachers"
        - For education of children and youth with disabilities by visiting teachers see LC4001+
        - For visiting teachers in school social work see LB3013.5
    - (44-44.3) Workshop classes
      - see LC6562+
  - Nonformal education
    - Cf. LC1496+ Women
    - 45 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
    - 45.2 Congresses
    - 45.3 General works
      - By region or country
        - United States
          - 45.4 General works
          - 45.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
          - 45.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
            - Subarrange each by Table L19
    - Alternative education. Alternative schools
      - 46 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
      - 46.2 Congresses
      - 46.3 General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 46.4 General works
            - 46.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
            - 46.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
              - Subarrange each by Table L19

## Forms of education -- Continued

## International schools

Class here works on schools with student bodies consisting mainly of non-citizens, such as children of embassy officials

46.9

General works

By region or country

United States

46.92

General works

46.93.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

46.94.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Private school education

47

General works

By region or country

United States

49

General works

50.A-.W

By state, A-W

Canada

51

General works

51.2.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

52.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

53.A-Z

Europe, A-Z

54.A-Z

Asia, A-Z

54.3

Arab countries

55.A-Z

Africa, A-Z

Australia

56

General works

56.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

56.6

General works

56.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

57.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

57.5

Developing countries

## Preparatory schools. Preparatory school education

Cf. LD+ Individual institutions

58

General works

By region or country

United States

58.4

General works

58.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

58.6.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

58.7

School life. Student manners and customs

58.75

Cram schools

59

## Public school education

Cf. LA1+ History of education

Cf. LB1+ Theory and practice of education

Preparation for examinations see LB3060.57

## Social aspects of education

## Economic aspects of education

65

General works

By region or country

United States

66

General works

66.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

67.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

- Social aspects of education
  - Economic aspects of education -- Continued
    - Secondary education
      - 67.5 General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
      - 67.52 General works
      - 67.55.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
      - 67.58.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    - Higher education
      - 67.6 General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
      - 67.62 General works
      - 67.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
      - 67.68.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - Educational sociology see LC189+
  - Demographic aspects of education
    - 68 General works
      - By region or country
        - United States
    - 69 General works
    - 69.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
    - 70.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - Education and the state
    - Including political aspects of education
    - 71 General works
      - By region or country see LC89+
    - 71.2 Educational planning
      - By region or country see LC89+
    - 71.3 Control of curriculum
      - By region or country see LC89+
    - Academic freedom
      - Including freedom of teaching
    - 72 General works
      - By region or country
        - United States
    - 72.2 General works
    - 72.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
    - 72.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - Popular education
    - (73-87) see LC196+
    - By region or country
      - United States
  - 89 General works
  - 90.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
  - Canada
    - 91 General works
    - 91.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
  - Other American regions or countries
    - 92.A2 Latin America (General)
    - 92.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
  - Europe
    - 93.A2 General works
    - 93.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
  - Asia

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Social aspects of education   |
|           | Education and the state   |
|           | By region or country  |
|           | Asia -- Continued   |
| 94.A2     | General works   |
| 94.A3-Z   | By region or country, A-Z   |
| 94.3      | Arab countries  |
|           | Africa  |
| 95.A2     | General works   |
| 95.A3-Z   | By region or country, A-Z   |
| 95.5.A-Z  | Indian Ocean islands, A-Z   |
|           | Australia   |
| 96        | General works   |
| 96.3.A-Z  | Local, A-Z  |
|           | New Zealand   |
| 96.6      | General works   |
| 96.9.A-Z  | Local, A-Z  |
|           | Pacific islands   |
| 96.95     | General works   |
| 96.97.A-Z | By island or group of islands, A-Z  |
| 98        | Developing countries  |
|           | Cf. LC2601+ Education in developing countries                                       |
|           | Public school question. Secularization. Religious instruction in the public schools |
|           | Class here controversial works only   |
|           | For pedagogical works see LC401+  |
|           | Cf. LB3045.84 Religion in textbooks   |
| 107       | General works   |
| 109       | General special   |
| 111-120.4 | By region or country (Table L22)  |
|           | Compulsory education  |
| 129       | General works   |
| 130       | Enrollment. Registration of school children. School census                          |
| 131-139   | By region or country (Table L23)  |
|           | Attendance. Dropouts  |
|           | Cf. LB3081+ Attendance service. Truancy   |
| 142       | General works   |
|           | United States   |
| 143       | General works   |
| 144.A-.W  | States, A-W   |
| 145.A-Z   | Other regions or countries, A-Z   |
|           | Elementary school attendance  |
| 145.4     | General works   |
| 145.5     | Dropouts  |
|           | By region or country  |
|           | United States   |
| 145.6     | General works   |
| 145.7.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z   |
| 145.8.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z   |
|           | High school attendance and enrollment   |
| 146       | General works   |
| 146.5     | Dropouts  |
| 146.54    | Dual enrollment   |
|           | By region or country  |
|           | United States   |
| 146.6     | General works   |
| 146.7.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z   |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Social aspects of education               |
|           | Education and the state                   |
|           | Attendance. Dropouts                      |
|           | High school attendance and enrollment     |
|           | By region or country -- Continued         |
| 146.8.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z           |
|           | College attendance and enrollment         |
|           | For dual enrollment see LC146.54          |
| 148       | General works                             |
| 148.13    | Auditing of courses                       |
| 148.15    | Dropouts                                  |
|           | By region or country                      |
|           | United States                             |
| 148.2     | General works                             |
| 148.3.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z                   |
| 148.4.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z           |
| 148.5     | Adult education attendance and enrollment |
|           | Literacy. Illiteracy                      |
| 149       | General works                             |
| 149.5     | Computers and literacy                    |
| 149.7     | Functional literacy. Workplace literacy   |
|           | By region or country                      |
|           | United States                             |
| 151       | General works                             |
| 152.A-Z   | By region or state, A-Z                   |
| 153.A-Z   | By city, A-Z                              |
|           | Canada                                    |
| 154       | General works                             |
| 154.2.A-Z | Provinces, A-Z                            |
| 154.3.A-Z | Cities, A-Z                               |
|           | Other American regions or countries       |
|           | Latin America                             |
| 155.A2    | General works                             |
| 155.A3-Z  | By region or country, A-Z                 |
|           | Subarrange each by Table L19              |
|           | Europe                                    |
| 156.A2    | General works                             |
| 156.A3-Z  | By region or country, A-Z                 |
|           | Subarrange each by Table L19              |
|           | Asia                                      |
| 157.A2    | General works                             |
| 157.A3-Z  | By region or country, A-Z                 |
|           | Subarrange each by Table L19              |
| 157.3     | Arab countries                            |
|           | Africa                                    |
| 158.A2    | General works                             |
| 158.A3-Z  | By region or country, A-Z                 |
|           | Subarrange each by Table L19              |
| 158.3.A-Z | Indian Ocean islands, A-Z                 |
|           | Australia                                 |
| 159       | General works                             |
| 159.3.A-Z | Local, A-Z                                |
|           | New Zealand                               |
| 159.6     | General works                             |
| 159.9.A-Z | Local, A-Z                                |

- Social aspects of education
  - Education and the state
    - Literacy. Illiteracy
      - By region or country -- Continued
        - 160.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
          - Subarrange each by Table L19
        - Arctic regions
          - 160.4 Greenland
        - 161 Developing countries
    - Higher education and the state
      - Including political aspects of higher education
      - 165 Congresses
      - 171 General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 173 General works
            - 174 National university (University of the United States)
          - 175.A-.W States, A-W
            - Canada
              - 176 General works
            - 176.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
          - 177.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
            - Europe
              - 177.2 General works
            - 178.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
            - 179.A-Z Asia, A-Z
            - 179.5 Arab countries
            - 180.A-Z Africa, A-Z
              - Australia
                - 181 General works
              - 181.3.A-Z States, A-Z
              - 181.6 New Zealand
            - 182.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
      - Taxation of schools and colleges
        - Cf. LB2824+ School finance, taxation, etc.
        - 184 General works
          - United States
            - 185 General works
          - 186.A-.W States, A-W
          - 187.A-Z Individual institutions, A-Z
          - 188.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    - Educational sociology
      - 189 Education and social philosophy
        - Education and society
          - Cf. LC1090 International education
          - Cf. LC1099+ Multicultural education
        - 189.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
        - 189.85 Congresses
        - 189.9 Collected works (nonserial)
        - 189.95 Dictionaries. Terminology
        - 191 General works
        - 191.2 Addresses, essays, lectures
          - By region or country
            - United States
              - 191.4 General works
            - 191.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

- Social aspects of education
  - Educational sociology
    - Education and society
      - By region or country -- Continued
      - 191.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
        - Under each country:*
          - .x General works
          - .x2A-.x2Z By province, state, etc., A-Z
      - Higher education
        - 191.9 General works
          - By region or country
            - United States
              - 191.94 General works
              - 191.96.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
              - 191.98.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
                - Under each country:*
                  - .x General works
                  - .x2A-.x2Z By province, state, etc., A-Z
  - 192 Social change
    - 192.2 Social problems
      - Including social justice
    - 192.3 Social psychology
    - 192.4 Socialization
    - 192.6 Homosexuality and education
  - Popular education. Critical pedagogy
    - 196 General works
    - 196.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
    - 197 Feminism and education
    - 198 Social services and the schools
    - 201 Education and heredity
    - Education and native language
      - Cf. LC3701+ Bilingual education
    - 201.5 General works
      - By region or country
        - United States
          - 201.6 General works
          - 201.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
          - 201.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    - Education and social background. Students' socio-economic status
      - For education and social background of special classes of persons, including minority groups
        - see LC1390+
  - 202 Periodicals. Societies
  - 202.5 Congresses
  - 203 General works
  - 204 General special
    - By region or country
      - United States
        - 205 General works
        - 205.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        - 206.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - By level
    - 208 Preschool and elementary school students
    - 208.4 Secondary school students
    - 208.8 College students
  - School social environment
    - 210 General works



## Social aspects of education

## Educational sociology

## School social environment -- Continued

## By region or country

## United States

210.5 General works

210.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

210.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Education and crime see HV6166; HV8875+; HV9081; HV9285

## Discrimination in education

For discrimination against special groups of persons, see the group, e.g. LC1401+ Women

212 General works

## By region or country

## United States

212.2 General works

212.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

212.23.A-Z By city, A-Z

212.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

## Discrimination in higher education

212.4 General works

## By region or country

## United States

212.42 General works

212.422.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

212.423.A-Z By city, A-Z

212.43.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

## Segregation in education. Racial separation

For segregation of specific minority or ethnic groups, see the group, e.g. LC2701+, Blacks

212.5 General works

## By region or country

## United States

212.52 General works

212.522.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

212.523.A-Z By city, A-Z

212.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

212.6 De facto segregation in education

## By region or country

## United States

212.62 General works

212.622.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

212.623.A-Z By city, A-Z

212.63.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

212.7 Segregation in higher education

## By region or country

## United States

212.72 General works

212.722.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

212.723.A-Z By city, A-Z

212.73.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

Sex discrimination in education. Sexual harassment. Homophobia

## Social aspects of education

## Educational sociology

## Discrimination in education

## Sex discrimination in education. Sexual harassment. Homophobia -- Continued

212.8

General works

By region or country

United States

212.82

General works

212.822.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

212.823.A-Z

By city, A-Z

212.83.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

## Sex discrimination in higher education. Sexual harassment. Homophobia

212.86

General works

By region or country

United States

212.862

General works

212.8622.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

212.8623.A-Z

By city, A-Z

212.863.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

## Sex differences in education

212.9

General works

By region or country

United States

212.92

General works

212.922.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

212.923.A-Z

By city, A-Z

212.93.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

213

## Educational equalization. Right to education. Compensatory education

By region or country

United States

213.2

General works

213.22.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

213.23.A-Z

By city, A-Z

213.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

## Affirmative action programs in education

213.5

General works

By region or country

United States

213.52

General works

213.522.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

213.523.A-Z

By city, A-Z

213.53.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

## School integration

214

General works

By region or country

United States

214.2

General works

214.22.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

214.23.A-Z

By city, A-Z

214.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

## Social aspects of education

## Educational sociology

Educational equalization. Right to education. Compensatory education

School integration -- Continued

Special means of integration

Magnet schools see LB2818

214.5

Transportation. Busing

By region or country

United States

214.52

General works

214.522.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

214.523.A-Z

By city, A-Z

214.53.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

## Communities and schools

Cf. LB2820 Community school administration

215

General works

216

General special

Including the school and civilian mobilization

## Special types of communities

217

Rural

218

Village

219

Urban

220

Citizens advisory committees

220.5

Service learning

By region or country

United States

221

General works

221.2.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

221.3.A-Z

By city, A-Z

221.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

223

## Schools as community centers

Cf. HN41+ Community centers, social centers in general

Cf. LB3640 University and college community centers

## Home and school

Cf. LB1048.5 Parent participation in the study environment

225

General works

By region or country

United States

225.3

General works

225.32.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

*Under each state:*

.x

*General works*

.x2A-.x2Z

*Local, A-Z*

225.33.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L21

225.5

Parent-teacher conferences. Conference reporting to parents

Parent-teacher relationships

226

General works

By region or country

United States

226.6

General works

226.65.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

226.7.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

227

Teachers and community

- Social aspects of education
  - Community and the school -- Continued
    - Parent-teacher associations. Home and school associations
      - 230 General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 231 General works
            - 232.A-W By state, A-W
            - 233.A-Z By city, A-Z
            - 235.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
              - Subarrange each by Table L21
      - College-university and the community
        - 237 General works
          - By region or country
            - United States
              - 238 General works
                - 238.2.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
                - 238.3.A-Z By city, A-Z
                - 238.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
                  - Subarrange each by Table L21
        - Place-based education
          - 239 Foundations, endowments, funds
            - Cf. LB2335.95+ Higher education
          - General works
            - 241 International foundations, A-Z
              - 242.I6 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
                - United States
                  - 243.A1 General works
                  - 243.A3-Z Individual foundations, etc., A-Z
                  - 245.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    - Moral and religious education
      - Moral education. Character building
        - Cf. BF723.M54 Child psychology
        - Cf. BJ1518+ Individual ethics, conduct of life, etc.
        - Cf. HV4712 Humane education
      - 251 Collections
        - Treatises, etc.
          - Early through 1870
            - 261 American and English works
            - 262 French works
            - 263 German works
            - 264 Italian works
            - 265 Spanish works
            - 266 Other works
          - 1871-
            - 268 American and English works
            - 269 French works
            - 270 German works
            - 271 Italian works
            - 272 Spanish works
            - 273.A-Z Other works. By language, A-Z
      - Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
        - 283
        - 287
      - Special systems
        - e.g. ethical culture, New Thought, Theosophy
        - For the special subject, see BJ, BF, BP
        - For New York. Ethical cultural school see LD7501.A+

## Moral and religious education

## Moral education. Character building -- Continued

- 291 Psychological aspects
- 295 Biological aspects
- 301 Reform literature
- By region or country
- 311 United States
- 312 Canada
- 313.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
- Europe
- 313.8 General works
- 314.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Asia
- 314.8 General works
- 315.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Africa
- 315.8 General works
- 316.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 317 Australia
- 317.6 New Zealand
- 318.A-Z Pacific Islands, A-Z
- Religion and education. Education under church control
- For religious education see BL - BX
- 321 Collections
- 331 General works
- 341 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
- Christian education. Church education
- Periodicals and societies see BV1460+
- Conventions and conferences, etc. see BV1463
- General history see LA95
- Individual countries and sects see LC427+
- General works
- Early through 1870
- 361 American and English works
- 362 French works
- 363 German works
- 364 Italian works
- 365 Spanish works
- 366 Other works
- 1871-
- 368 American and English works
- 369 French works
- 370 German works
- 371 Italian works
- 372 Spanish works
- 373 Other works
- 375 General special
- 377 The parochial school system
- Class here general works only
- For Catholic see LC501+
- For Protestant see LC531
- 378 Student life
- 379 Training of teachers
- Class here general works only
- For Catholic see LC501+
- For Protestant see LC531

## Moral and religious education

Religion and education. Education under church control

Christian education. Church education

General special -- Continued

383 Pedagogy of religious instruction: The Sunday school see BV1533+

Church and higher education

Religious instruction in universities and colleges see BV1610+

The Bible and religious instruction in the public schools

Class here pedagogical literature only

For controversial works see LC107+

401 General works

By region or country

United States

405 General works

406.A-.W States, A-W

407.A-Z Cities, A-Z

Canada

408 General works

408.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

408.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z

409.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z

410.A-Z Europe, A-Z

411.A-Z Asia, A-Z

411.3 Arab countries

412.A-Z Africa, A-Z

Australia

413 General works

413.3.A-Z Local, A-Z

New Zealand

413.6 General works

413.9.A-Z Local, A-Z

414.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z

421 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets

By country (Church education)

Cf. LC377 The parochial school system

United States

427 General works

428 Special aspects

428.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

429 Canada

430.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z

431.A-Z Europe, A-Z

432.A-Z Asia, A-Z

432.3 Arab countries

433.A-Z Africa, A-Z

434 Australia

434.6 New Zealand

435.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z

Coptic Church

440 General works

441.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Armenian Church

442 General works

443.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Orthodox Eastern Church

446 General works

- Moral and religious education
  - Religion and education. Education under church control
    - Christian education. Church education
      - Orthodox Eastern Church -- Continued
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 451 General works
            - 452.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
            - 453.A-Z By city, A-Z
            - 454.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
      - Roman Catholic
        - 461 Periodicals. Societies
        - 465 Conferences
        - 468 Exhibitions
        - 471 History
        - 473 General works
        - 485 General special
        - 487 Catholic colleges (General)
          - For individual institutions, see LD+
          - For by region or country see LC501+
      - Parochial school system
        - General works see LC377
        - By region or country see LC501+
      - Student life
        - General works see LC378
        - By region or country see LC501+
      - Training of teachers
        - General works see LC379
        - By region or country see LC501+
    - Religious orders
      - 490 General works
      - 493 Jesuits
      - 495.A-Z Other special, A-Z
        - 495.D7 Dominican
        - 495.F7 Franciscan
        - 495.S25 Salesian
    - By region or country
      - For individual institutions, see LD+
      - United States
        - 501 General works
        - 502.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        - 503.A-Z By city, A-Z
      - Canada
        - 504 General works
        - 504.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
        - 504.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
      - Other American regions or countries
        - 505.A-Z Latin America (General)
          - 505.A2A-.A2Z By region or country, A-Z
            - Subarrange each by Table L19
          - 505.A3-Z
        - Europe
          - 506.A2A-.A2Z General works
          - 506.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
            - Subarrange each by Table L19
        - Asia
          - 507.A-Z
          - 507.A2A-.A2Z General works

- Moral and religious education
  - Religion and education. Education under church control
    - Christian education. Church education
      - Roman Catholic
        - By region or country
          - Asia -- Continued
            - 507.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
              - Subarrange each by Table L19
          - Arab countries
            - 507.3
          - Africa
            - 508.A2A-.A2Z General works
              - 508.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
                - Subarrange each by Table L19
            - Australia
              - 509 General works
                - 509.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
              - New Zealand
                - 509.6 General works
                  - 509.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
                - Pacific islands, A-Z
                  - 510.A-Z
                    - Subarrange each by Table L19
                - Arctic regions
                  - 510.4 Greenland
                - Individual institutions
                  - see LD - LG
              - Jansenist (Port Royal)
                - 515
              - Protestant
                - Periodicals and societies see BV1460+
                - Conferences see BV1463
                - 531 General works
                - 533 General special
                - Church colleges. Higher education
                  - For individual institutions, see LD+
                - 538 General works
                  - By denomination or country see LC561+
                - Parochial school system
                  - General works see LC377
                  - By denomination or country see LC561+
                - Training of teachers
                  - General works see LC379
                  - By denomination or country see LC561+
                - By denomination
                  - For individual institutions, see LD+
                - Baptist
                  - 561 Periodicals and societies
                  - 562 General works
                - Congregational
                  - 564 Periodicals and societies
                  - 565 General works
                - Disciples (Christians or Campbellites)
                  - 567 Periodicals and societies
                  - 568 General works
                - Friends
                  - 570 Periodicals and societies
                  - 571 General works
                - Lutheran



## Moral and religious education

Religion and education. Education under church control

Christian education. Church education

Protestant

By denomination

Lutheran -- Continued

573 Periodicals and societies

574 General works

Methodist

576 Periodicals and societies

577 General works

Presbyterian

579 Periodicals and societies

580 General works

Protestant Episcopal and Anglican

582 Periodicals and societies

583 General works

586.A-Z Other denominations, A-Z

586.A3 Adventists

586.A45 Amish

586.B7 Church of the Brethren

Evangelical see LC586.F85

586.F85 Fundamentalist and Evangelical

586.G63 Church of God

586.M4 Mennonites

586.M6 Mormons

586.N4 New Jerusalem Church

Including Swedenborgian schools

586.R3 Reformed Church

586.S48 Seventh-Day Adventists

586.U5 Unitarian

Young Men's Christian Association see BV1130+

By region or country

United States

621 General works

622.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

622.2.A-Z By city, A-Z

Canada

623 General works

623.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

623.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

624.A1 Latin America (General)

624.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

Europe

625.A1 General works

625.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

Asia

626.A1 General works

626.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

626.3 Arab countries

Africa

627.A1 General works

## Moral and religious education

Religion and education. Education under church control

Christian education. Church education

Protestant

By region or country

Africa -- Continued

627.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

Australia

628

General works

628.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

628.6

General works

628.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

629.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

Individual institutions

see LD-LG

Jewish education

Cf. BM70+ Study and teaching of Judaism

Cf. LC3551+ Education of Jews

701

Periodicals. Societies

History see LA47; LA102

715

General works

719

General special

Special types of schools (General education)

For religious education see BM109.A+

720

Day nursery. Kindergarten. Foundation School

721

Heder

722

Talmud Torah

723

Yeshivah ketanah. Day school

724

Yiddish school. "Folk-shule"

By region or country

United States

741

General works

742.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

743.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Canada

744

General works

744.2.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

744.3.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

745.A2

Latin America (General)

745.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe

746.A2

General works

746.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia

747.A2

General works

747.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

747.3

Arab countries

Africa

748.A2

General works

## Moral and religious education

## Religion and education. Education under church control

## Jewish education

## By region or country

## Africa -- Continued

748.A3-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Australia

749

## General works

749.3.A-Z

## Local, A-Z

## New Zealand

749.6

## General works

749.9.A-Z

## Local, A-Z

750.A-Z

## Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Arctic regions

750.4

## Greenland

## Individual institutions. By place

771.A-Z

## United States, A-Z

775.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

## Islamic education

901

## Periodicals

902

## Societies

903

## General works

904

## General special

905.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

905.M68

## Motivation

905.T42

## Teachers

## History

## Medieval see LA99

906

## Modern

## By region or country

910.A-Z

## Asia, A-Z

910.3

## Arab countries

911.A-Z

## Africa, A-Z

912.A-Z

## Europe, A-Z

913.A-Z

## America, A-Z

914.A-Z

## Pacific islands, A-Z

915.A-Z

## Individual institutions. By place, A-Z

## Buddhist education

921

## Periodicals

922

## Societies

923

## General works

924

## General special

925.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

926

## History

927.A-Z

## By division, sect, etc., A-Z

927.S5

## Shin

927.S6

## Sōka Gakkai

927.T4

## Tendai

## By region or country

Prefer classification by division, sect, etc.

## Burma. Myanmar

928.A1

## General works

928.A2-Z

## Special institutions. By place, A-Z

## Japan

- Moral and religious education
    - Religion and education. Education under church control
      - Buddhist education
        - By region or country
          - Japan -- Continued
            - 929.A1 General works
            - 929.A2-Z Special institutions. By place, A-Z
            - 929.3.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, etc., A-Z
              - Under each country:*
                - .x General works
                - .x2A-.x2Z Special institutions. By place, A-Z
            - 929.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, etc., A-Z
              - Under each country:*
                - .x General works
                - .x2A-.x2Z Special institutions. By place, A-Z
    - Other, A-Z
- Types of education
  - General education
    - 980 General works
      - By region or country
        - United States
          - 985 General works
          - 986.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
          - 988.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - Holistic education
    - 990 General works
      - By region or country
        - United States
          - 995 General works
          - 996.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
          - 998.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Humanistic education. Liberal education
  - General works
    - 1001 Early through 1800
      - 1801-1870
        - 1003 American and English works
        - 1004 French works
        - 1005 German works
        - 1006 Italian works
        - 1007 Spanish works
        - 1008 Other works
      - 1871-
        - 1011 American and English works
        - 1012 French works
        - 1013 German works
        - 1014 Italian works
        - 1015 Spanish works
        - 1016 Other works
    - 1021 General special
  - Computer-assisted instruction
    - 1022 General works
      - By region or country
        - United States
          - 1022.2 General works
          - 1022.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
          - 1022.25.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Types of education

## Humanistic education. Liberal education -- Continued

## By region or country

## United States

1023

## General works

1023.5.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

1024.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Collective education

1025

## General works

## By region or country

1026

## United States

1027.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table L19

1030

## Communist education

## For by country see LA1+

## Competency-based education

1031

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

1032

## General works

1032.5.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

1033.5.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table L19

## Competency tests

1034

## General works

1034.5.A-Z

## Individual tests. By name, A-Z

1034.5.N38

## National Competency Tests

1034.5.O45

## Ohio Graduation Test

## Basic education. Basic skills education

1035

## General works

1035.2

## Elementary and public school education

1035.4

## Secondary education

1035.5

## Higher education

## By region or country

## United States

1035.6

## General works

1035.7.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

1035.8.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table L19

## Community education

1036

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

1036.5

## General works

1036.6.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

1036.8.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table L19

## Career education

## Cf. HF5381+ Vocational guidance

## Cf. LB1027.8+ Student occupational aspirations

1037

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

1037.5

## General works

1037.6.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

- Types of education
  - Career education
    - By region or country -- Continued
    - 1037.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table L19
  - Outdoor education
    - Including adventure education
    - 1038 General works
      - By region or country
        - United States
          - 1038.5 General works
          - 1038.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
          - 1038.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
            - Subarrange each by Table L19
  - Post-compulsory education
    - 1039 General works
      - By region or country
        - United States
          - 1039.5 General works
          - 1039.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
          - 1039.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
            - Subarrange each by Table L19
  - Vocational education (General)
    - Including proprietary schools
    - Cf. HD5715+ Occupational training and retraining
    - Cf. HF5549.5.T7 Employee training (Personnel management)
    - Cf. LB1594+ Elementary schools
    - Cf. LC1081+ Industrial education
    - Cf. LC1500+ Education of women
    - Cf. LC2780+ Vocational education of Blacks
    - Cf. T61+ Technical education
- 1041 Periodicals. Societies
- 1042 Congresses
- 1042.5 Philosophy
- 1043 General works
- 1044 General special
  - By region or country
    - United States
      - 1045 General works
      - 1046.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        - 1046.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
      - 1047.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Administration
  - 1047.8 General works
    - By region or country
      - United States
        - 1047.82 General works
        - 1047.822.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        - 1047.825.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - Teaching personnel
    - 1047.85 General works
    - 1047.89 Salaries. Pensions
  - 1048.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - 1048.A7 Audiovisual aids
    - 1048.C57 Computers
    - 1048.C6 Costs

## Types of education

## Vocational education (General)

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Counseling see LC1048.P47

1048.C87

Curriculum

1048.D76

Dropouts

1048.E92

Examinations

1048.F3

Facilities planning

1048.P47

Personnel service. Counseling

1048.S7

Standards

1048.T54

Time management

1048.V63

Vocational evaluation

## Cooperative education

1049

General works

By region or country

United States

1049.5

General works

1049.6.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1049.8.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Professional education

Cf. LC2785 Professional education of Blacks

## General works

Early through 1870

1051

American and English works

1052

French works

1053

German works

1054

Italian works

1055

Spanish works

1056

Other works

1871-

1059

American and English works

1060

French works

1061

German works

1062

Italian works

1063

Spanish works

1064

Other works

## Examinations

1070

United States

1071.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

1072.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

Certification see LC1072.S73

1072.C56

Continuing education

1072.C6

Costs

1072.I58

Interns. Internship programs

Internship programs see LC1072.I58

Licensure see LC1072.S73

1072.P57

Planning

1072.P73

Practicums

1072.S73

Standards. Certification. Licensure

## Special professions and occupations

see classes B+ e.g. Agriculture, see S531; Commerce, see HF1101 etc.; Law, see class K

## Types of education -- Continued

## Industrial education (General)

Cf. LB1594+ Industrial training in elementary schools

Cf. LB1595+ Manual training in elementary schools

Cf. LC1041+ Vocational education

Cf. LC2780.5 Industrial education of blacks

Cf. T61+ Technology: Study and teaching

Cf. TT161+ Manual training (Arts and crafts)

1081

General works

Industry and education. Business and education

1085

General works

By region or country

United States

1085.2

General works

1085.3.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1085.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

High technology and education

1087

General works

By region or country

United States

1087.2

General works

1087.3.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1087.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Political education

For education of princes see JC393

Cf. LC4929 "Upper-class" education

1090

International

Cf. JZ5534 Peace education

1091

Citizenship

1095

Transnational education

Multicultural education (General)

1099

General works

By region or country

United States

1099.3

General works

1099.4.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1099.5.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

1099.515.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1099.515.C85

Culturally relevant pedagogy

Special education see LC3950+

1100

Transformative learning

Inclusive education

Including Mainstreaming in education

1200

General works

By region or country

United States

1201

General works

1202.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

1203.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Education of special classes of persons

Men. Boys

Cf. HQ775 Care of boys

Cf. LD7501.A+ Special schools

1390

General works. Principles and practice

1392

Early childhood education

1393

Elementary and public school education



- Education of special classes of persons
  - Men. Boys -- Continued
    - 1394 Secondary education
    - 1394.5 Vocational education
    - 1395 Higher education
    - Special topics
      - Language arts
      - 1396.4 General works
      - 1396.5 Reading
    - By region or country
      - United States
        - 1397 General works
        - 1397.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        - 1398.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - Women. Girls
    - 1401 Periodicals. Societies
    - 1402 Congresses
    - 1405 Collections
    - 1411 Handbooks
    - General works. Principles and practice
      - Cf. HQ1101+ Women, feminism
      - Early through 1870
        - General works
          - 1421 American and English
          - 1422 French
          - 1423 German
          - 1424 Italian
          - 1425 Spanish
          - 1426.A-Z Other, A-Z
      - Letters and lectures to schoolgirls
        - 1441 American and English
        - 1442 French
        - 1443 German
        - 1444 Italian
        - 1446.A-Z Other, A-Z
    - Textbooks
      - 1461 American and English
      - 1462 French
      - 1463 German
      - 1464 Italian
      - 1465 Spanish
      - 1466.A-Z Other, A-Z
    - 1871-
      - 1481 American and English
      - 1482 French
      - 1483 German
      - 1484 Italian
      - 1485 Spanish
      - 1486.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Nonformal education
  - 1496 General works
  - By region or country
    - United States
      - 1496.3 General works
      - 1496.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
      - 1496.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

- Education of special classes of persons
  - Women. Girls -- Continued
    - Vocational education
      - 1500 General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 1503 General works
            - 1504.A-.W By state, A-W
            - 1505.A-Z By city, A-Z
            - 1506.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
      - Higher education
        - 1551 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
        - 1557 Handbooks
        - 1567 General works
          - By region or country
            - United States
              - 1568 General works
              - 1569.A-.W By state, A-W
              - 1570.A-Z By city, A-Z
              - 1571.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
      - Coeducation
        - 1601
      - Segregation
        - 1605
      - Deans of women
        - 1620
      - Health, hygiene, and sex in the education of women
        - 1621
      - College women and marriage
        - 1626
      - College women and life
        - 1651
    - Adult education
      - 1660 General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 1663 General works
            - 1664.A-.W By state, A-W
            - 1665.A-Z By city, A-Z
            - 1666.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
  - 1671
- History
  - 1701 General
  - 1707 General special
    - Including education of women during the Middle Ages
  - By region or country
    - 1751-1759 United States (Table L15)
    - 1761-1769 Canada (Table L15)
    - 1771-1779 Mexico (Table L15)
    - Central America
      - 1781 General works
      - 1786 Belize
      - 1791 Costa Rica
      - 1801 Guatemala
      - 1811 Honduras
      - 1821 Nicaragua
      - 1831 Panama
      - 1836 Panama Canal
      - 1841 El Salvador
    - West Indies
      - 1851 General works
      - 1856 Bahamas

## Education of special classes of persons

## Women. Girls

## History

## By region or country

## West Indies -- Continued

1861 Cuba  
 1871 Haiti  
 1876 Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic  
 1881 Jamaica  
 1891 Puerto Rico  
 1896 Virgin Islands of the United States  
 1901.A-Z British West Indies, A-Z  
 1907.A-Z Dutch West Indies, A-Z  
 1909.A-Z French West Indies, A-Z

## South America

1911-1917 General works (Table L15a)  
 1921-1929 Argentina (Table L15)  
 1931-1939 Bolivia (Table L15)  
 1941-1949 Brazil (Table L15)  
 1951-1959 Chile (Table L15)  
 1961-1969 Colombia (Table L15)  
 1971-1979 Ecuador (Table L15)

## Guianas

Guyana  
 1981 General works  
 1982.A-Z Local, A-Z

## Suriname

1983 General works  
 1984.A-Z Local, A-Z

## French Guiana

1985 General works  
 1986.A-Z Local, A-Z

1991-1999 Paraguay (Table L15)

2001-2009 Peru (Table L15)

2011-2019 Uruguay (Table L15)

2021-2029 Venezuela (Table L15)

## Europe

2031-2037 General works (Table L15a)

## Great Britain (Table L15a)

2041-2047 General works (Table L15a)

2051-2059 England and Wales (Table L15)

2061-2069 Scotland (Table L15)

2071-2079 Ireland (Table L15)

2081-2089 Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria (Table L15)

2091-2099 France (Table L15)

2101-2109 Germany (Table L15)

2111-2119 Greece (Table L15)

2121-2129 Italy (Table L15)

## Low Countries

2131-2137 General works (Table L15a)

2141-2149 Belgium (Table L15)

2151-2159 Netherlands (Table L15)

2161-2169 Russia. Former Soviet Union (Table L15)

## Scandinavia

2180 General works

2181-2189 Denmark (Table L15)

## Education of special classes of persons

## Women. Girls

## History

## By region or country

## Europe

## Scandinavia -- Continued

2191-2199

Iceland (Table L15)

2201-2209

Norway (Table L15)

2211-2219

Sweden (Table L15)

2221-2229

Spain (Table L15)

2231-2239

Portugal (Table L15)

2241-2249

Switzerland (Table L15)

## Turkey and the Balkan states

2251-2259

Turkey (Table L15)

2261-2269

Bulgaria (Table L15)

2281-2289

Romania (Table L15)

2291-2299

Yugoslavia (Table L15)

2300.A-Z

## Other European regions or countries, A-Z

## Asia

2301-2307

General works (Table L15a)

2311-2319

China (Table L15)

2321-2329

India (Table L15)

2330

Pakistan

2331-2339

Indochina (Table L15a)

2341-2349

Indonesia (Table L15)

2351-2359

Philippines (Table L15)

2361-2369

Japan (Table L15)

2371-2379

Iran (Table L15)

2381-2389

Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table L15)

2391-2399

Turkey in Asia (Table L15)

2410.A-Z

## Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

2410.3

## Arab countries

2410.5

## Islamic countries

## Africa

2411-2417

General works (Table L15a)

2421-2429

Egypt (Table L15)

2431-2437

British Africa (Former) (Table L15a)

2441

French Africa (Former)

2451

German Africa (Former)

2456

Italian Africa (Former)

2461

Portuguese Africa (Former)

(2471.A-Z)

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

see LC2472+

## North Africa

Including Northwest Africa

2472

General works

2472.2

Morocco

2472.3

Algeria

2472.4

Tunisia

2472.5

Libya

Egypt see LC2421+

2472.7

Sudan

## Northeast Africa

2473

General works

2473.2

Ethiopia

2473.3

Eritrea

## Education of special classes of persons

## Women. Girls

## History

## By region or country

## Africa

## Northeast Africa -- Continued

2473.4

Somalia

2473.5

Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas

## Southeast Africa

## Including East Africa

2474

General works

2474.2

Kenya

2474.3

Uganda

2474.4

Rwanda

2474.5

Burundi

2474.6

Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar

2474.7

Mozambique

2474.8

Madagascar. Malagasy Republic

## Southern Africa

2475

General works

2475.2

South Africa

2475.3

Rhodesia

## Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)

2475.4

Zambia. Northern Rhodesia

2475.5

Lesotho. Basutoland

2475.6

Swaziland

2475.7

Botswana. Bechuanaland

2475.8

Malawi. Nyasaland

2475.9

Namibia. Southwest Africa

## Central Africa

2476

General works

2476.2

Angola

2476.3

Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)

2476.4

Equatorial Guinea

2476.45

Sao Tome and Principe

## French-speaking Equatorial Africa

2476.5

General works

2476.6

Gabon

2476.7

Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo

2476.8

Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari

2476.85

Chad

2476.9

Cameroon

## West Africa. West Coast

2477

General works

2477.2

Sahel

## French-speaking West Africa

2477.3

General works

2477.4

Benin. Dahomey

2477.45

Togo

2477.5

Niger

2477.55

Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast

2477.6

Guinea

2477.65

Mali

2477.7

Burkina Faso. Upper Volta

2477.75

Senegal

2477.8

Mauritania

## Education of special classes of persons

## Women. Girls

## History

## By region or country

## Africa

## West Africa. West Coast -- Continued

2477.85

Nigeria

2477.9

Ghana

2477.95

Sierra Leone

2478

Gambia

2478.2

Liberia

2478.3

Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea

2478.4

Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara

2480.A-Z

Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

2481-2489

Australia (Table L15)

2491-2499

New Zealand (Table L15)

2571.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

2572

Developing countries

## Individual schools and colleges

see LD - LG

## Gays. Lesbians. Bisexuals

2574

General works

2574.5

Secondary education

2574.6

Higher education

## By region or country

## United States

2575

General works

2575.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2576.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Student-athletes

2580

General works

2580.5

Secondary education

2580.6

Higher education

## By region or country

## United States

2581

General works

2581.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

2582.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Education in developing countries

Cf. LC45+ Non-formal education

Cf. LC98 Education and state

2601

Periodicals. Collections

2603

Congresses

2605

General works

2607

General special

2608

Elementary and public school education

2609

Secondary education

2610

Higher education

2611

Teacher training

Education of immigrants or ethnic and linguistic minorities as a whole see LC3701+

American Indians. Indians of North America see E97+

Asian Americans. Asians in the United States

For specific groups of Asian Americans see LC3071+

2630

Periodicals. Societies

## Education of special classes of persons

## Asian Americans. Asians in the United States -- Continued

- 2631 Congresses. Conferences, etc.
- 2632 General works
- 2633 General special
- 2633.3 Elementary and public school education
- 2633.4 Secondary education
- 2633.6 Higher education
- 2635 Teacher training
- Special topics
  - Language arts
- 2636.4 General works
- 2636.5 Reading

## Local

- 2637.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 2638.A-Z By city, A-Z

## Latin Americans. Hispanic Americans

Including Latin Americans in the United States

For specific groups of Latin Americans see LC2680+

- 2667 Periodicals. Societies
- 2668 Congresses. Conferences
- 2669 General works
- 2670 General special
- 2670.2 Early childhood education
- 2670.3 Elementary and public school education
- 2670.4 Secondary education
- 2670.6 Higher education
- 2671 Teacher training
- Special topics
  - Language arts
- Local
  - 2674.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
  - 2675.A-Z By city, A-Z

## Mexican Americans. Mexicans in the United States

- 2680 Periodicals. Societies
- 2681 Congresses. Conferences, etc.
- 2682 General works
- 2683 General special
- 2683.3 Elementary and public school education
- 2683.4 Secondary education
- 2683.6 Higher education
- 2685 Teacher training
- Special topics
  - Language arts
- 2686.4 General works
- 2686.5 Reading
- Local
  - 2687.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
  - 2688.A-Z By city, A-Z

## Puerto Ricans. Puerto Ricans in the United States

- 2690 Periodicals. Societies
- 2691 Congresses. Conferences, etc.
- 2692 General works
- 2693 General special
- 2693.3 Elementary and public school education
- 2693.4 Secondary education

- Education of special classes of persons
  - Latin Americans. Hispanic Americans
    - Puerto Ricans. Puerto Ricans in the United States -- Continued
      - 2693.6 Higher education
      - 2695 Teacher training
        - Language arts
        - Special topics
      - 2696.4 General works
      - 2696.5 Reading
    - Local
      - 2697.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
      - 2698.A-Z By city, A-Z
  - Blacks. African Americans
    - Class here works for countries in which blacks are not the controlling element in the population
    - For works for countries in which blacks are the controlling element, see LA190+ e.g. LA1565+
    - Uganda
    - Cf. LC212.5+ Segregation in education (General)
- 2699 General works
  - By region or country
    - United States
      - 2701 Periodicals. Collections
      - 2703 Societies
      - 2707 Educational funds and charities
      - 2717 General works
      - 2725 Teachers' handbooks, etc.
      - 2731 General special
      - 2741 History
      - 2751 Moral and religious education
      - 2761 Private school education
      - 2765 Preschool education
      - Elementary and public school education
        - 2771 General works
        - Special topics, A-Z
          - 2778.L34 Language arts
          - 2778.R4 Reading
      - 2779 Secondary education
      - Vocational education
        - 2780 General works
        - 2780.2 Agricultural education
        - 2780.4 Business education
        - 2780.5 Technical and industrial education
        - 2780.8 Adult education
          - Higher education
            - 2781 General works
            - 2781.5 Faculty
            - 2781.7 Student life
            - 2781.8 Inter-institutional cooperation
              - Including individual consortia, associations, etc.
      - 2782 Teacher training
      - 2785 Professional education
      - 2787 Special education
      - Local
        - 2802.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        - 2803.A-Z By city, A-Z
      - Other regions or countries
        - Canada



## Education of special classes of persons

## Blacks. African Americans

## By region or country

## Other regions or countries

## Canada -- Continued

2804

## General works

2804.2.A-Z

## Provinces, A-Z

2804.3.A-Z

## Cities, A-Z

## Other American regions or countries

2805.A2

## Latin American (General)

2805.A3-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

## Europe

2806.A2

## General works

2806.A3-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

## Asia

2807.A2

## General works

2807.A3-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

2807.3

## Arab countries

## Africa

2808.A2

## General works

2808.A3-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

## Australia

2809

## General works

2809.3.A-Z

## Local, A-Z

## New Zealand

2809.6

## General works

2809.9.A-Z

## Local, A-Z

2810.A-Z

## Pacific islands, A-Z

## Arctic regions

2810.4

## Greenland

## Individual institutions

## United States

## Higher institutions

2851.A-Z

## By name or place, A-Z

(2851.A73)

## Alabama A&amp;M University

see LD56

2851.A75

## Arkansas, University of, Pine Bluff, Ark. (Table L7a)

Formerly Arkansas Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College

2851.A82

## Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)

2851.B3

## Benedict College, Columbia, S.C. (Table L7a)

2851.B452

## Bethune-Cookman College, Daytona Beach, Fla. (Table L7a)

## Central State University (Wilberforce, Ohio) see LD881.W54

2851.C45

## Chattanooga City College (Table L7a)

## Cheyney University, Cheyney, Pennsylvania see LD891.C8

2851.C65

## Clark Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)

2851.C7

## Clark College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)

2851.C87

## Curry Institute, Urbana, Ohio (Table L7a)

Formerly Curry College, Delaware, Ohio

2851.D59

## Dillard University, New Orleans, La. (Table L7a)

2851.E5

## Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City, N.C. (Table L7a)

Formerly Elizabeth City State College

2851.F47-.F56

## Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn. (Table L3)

2851.F59

## Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University, Tallahassee, Florida (Table L7a)

2851.F7

## Fort Valley State College, Fort Valley, Ga. (Table L7a)

2851.H27-.H36

## Hampton University, Hampton, Va. (Table L3)

Formerly Hampton Institute

## Education of special classes of persons

## Blacks. African Americans

## Individual institutions

## United States

## Higher institutions

## By name or place, A-Z -- Continued

- 2851.H77-.H86 Howard University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)  
 2851.H89 Huston-Tillotson University, Austin, Tex. (Table L7a)  
 2851.K37-.K46 Kentucky State University, Frankfort, Ky. (Table L3)  
 2851.K5 Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tenn. (Table L7a)  
 Lane College, Jackson, Tennessee see LD2935.L23  
 2851.L53 Lincoln University, Chester County, Pa. (Table L7a)  
 (2851.L55) Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Mo.  
     see LD3071.L79  
 2851.L58 Livingstone College, Salisbury, N.C. (Table L7a)  
 2851.L67 Louisiana. Southern University and A & M College, Baton Rouge, La. (Table L7a)  
     Formerly Louisiana. Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College  
 2851.L68 Louisville Municipal College for Negroes, Louisville, Ky. (Table L7a)  
 2851.M36 Mary Allen College, Crockett, Tex. (Table L7a)  
 2851.M55 Miles College, Fairfield, Alabama (Table L7a)  
 (2851.M57) Mississippi Valley State University, Itta Bena, Mississippi  
     see LD3428  
 2851.M72 Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)  
 (2851.M8) Morgan State University, Baltimore, Maryland  
     see LD3541.M94  
 2851.M88 Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)  
 2851.N8 North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University, Greenboro, N.C.  
     (Table L7a)  
 North Carolina Central University, Durham, North Carolina see LD3915  
 2851.O25 Oakwood University, Huntsville, Alabama (Table L7a)  
     Formerly Oakwood College (1943-2008)  
 2851.P5 Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Ark. (Table L7a)  
 2851.P73 Prairie View A & M University, Prairie View, Tex. (Table L7a)  
     Formerly Prairie View Agricultural and Mechanical College  
 2851.S226 Saint Paul's College, Lawrenceville, Va. (Table L7a)  
 2851.S575 Snow Hill Normal and Industrial Institute, Snow Hill, Ala. (Table L7a)  
 Southern University and A & M College see LC2851.L58  
 2851.S685 Spelman College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)  
 2851.S69 Stillman College, Tuscaloosa, Ala. (Table L7a)  
     Formerly Stillman Institute  
 2851.T3 Talladega College, Talladega, Ala. (Table L7a)  
 2851.T36 Tennessee State University, Nashville, Tenn. (Table L7a)  
     Formerly Agricultural and Industrial State Normal School (1912-1951); Tennessee  
     Agricultural and Industrial University (1951-1968)  
 2851.T45 Texas Southern University, Houston, Tex. (Table L7a)  
     Formerly Texas State University for Negroes (1947-1951)  
 2851.T6 Tougaloo College, Tougaloo, Miss. (Table L7a)  
 2851.T77-.T86 Tuskegee University (Table L3)  
     Formerly Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute, then Tuskegee Institute  
 2851.V5 Virginia State University, Petersburg, Va. (Table L7a)  
 2851.V7 Virginia Union University, Richmond, Va. (Table L7a)  
 (2851.V8) Voorhees College, Denmark, S.C.  
     see LD5701.V85  
 2851.W552 West Virginia. State College, Institute (Table L7a)  
 2851.W58 Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio (Table L7a)

## Other schools

## Education of special classes of persons

## Blacks. African Americans

## Individual institutions

## United States

## Other schools -- Continued

2852.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2853.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

## Other regions or countries

## Other American regions or countries

2861.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

## Other schools

2862.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2863.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

## Europe

2871.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

## Other schools

2872.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2873.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

## Asia

2881.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

## Other schools

2882.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2883.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

## Arab countries

2884.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

## Other schools

2885.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2886.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

## Africa

2891.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

## Other schools

2892.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2893.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

## Australia

2901.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

## Other schools

2902.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2903.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

## New Zealand

2904.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

## Other schools

2905.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2906.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

## Pacific islands

2911.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z

## Other schools

2912.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z

2913.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

## Asians

For history of ancient Asian education see LA31+

For general works on Asian Americans and Asians in the United States see LC2630+

3001

## Collections

3015

## General works

## Chinese

3051

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3057

General works

## Education of special classes of persons

## Asians

## Chinese -- Continued

3059

General special

3065

Elementary

3067

Higher

## By region or country

## United States

3071

General works

3073.A-.W

States, A-W

3075.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

## Canada

3079

General works

3080.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

3080.5.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

3081.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

## Europe

3084

General works

3085.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

3089.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Individual institutions

3091.A-Z

United States. By city, A-Z

3093.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city

## Japanese

3151

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3157

General works

3159

General special

3165

Elementary

3167

Higher

## By region or country

## United States

3171

General works

3173.A-.W

States, A-W

3175.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

## Canada

3179

General works

3180.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

3180.5.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

3181.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

## Europe

3184

General works

3185.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

3189.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Individual institutions

3191.A-Z

United States. By city, A-Z

3193.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city

3301

## Filipinos

## East Indians

3451

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3457

General works

3459

General special

3465

Elementary

3469

Higher

## By region or country

## Education of special classes of persons

## Asians

## East Indians

## By region or country -- Continued

## United States

3471

General works

3473.A-.W

States, A-W

3475.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

## Canada

3479

General works

3480.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

3480.5.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

3481.A-Z

Other American regions or countries, A-Z

## Europe

3484

General works

3485.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

3489.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Individual institutions

3491.A-Z

United States. By city, A-Z

3493.A-Z

Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city

3501.A-Z

Other Asian and Pacific groups, etc., A-Z

3501.A3

Aboriginal Australians

3501.A7

Arabs

3501.B35

Bangladeshis

3501.C46

Chosŏnjok

3501.H34

Hakka (Chinese people)

3501.H38

Hawaiians

3501.H56

Hmong (Asian people)

3501.I54

Indochinese

3501.J3

Javanese

3501.K35

Karen

3501.K6

Koreans

3501.M26

Malaysians

3501.M3

Maori

3501.M65

Mongols

3501.P33

Pacific Islanders

3501.P34

Pakistanis

3501.P35

Palaungs (Burmese people)

3501.P36

Panjabis (South Asian people)

3501.S54

Sikhs

3501.T26

Taiwan aboriginal peoples

3501.T28

Taiwanese

3501.T32

Tamil (Indic people)

3501.T4

Thais

3501.T5

Tibetans

3501.V53

Vietnamese

3501.Y5

Yi (Chinese people)

3501.Y84

Yugur (Chinese people)

## Romanies. Gypsies

3503

General works

3511-3520.4

By region or country, A-Z (Table L22)

## Lapps

3530

General works

By region or country

United States

## Education of special classes of persons

## Lapps

## By region or country

## United States -- Continued

3531

General works

3532.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

3533.A-Z

By city, A-Z

## Canada

3534

General works

3534.2.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

3534.3.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

## Other American regions or countries

3535.A2

Latin America (General)

3535.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Europe

3536.A2

General works

3536.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Asia

3537.A2

General works

3537.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

3537.3

## Arab countries

## Africa

3538.A2

General works

3538.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Australia

3539

General works

3539.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## New Zealand

3539.6

General works

3539.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

3540.A-Z

## Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Arctic regions

3540.4

Greenland

## Jews

Cf. BM70+ Study and teaching of Judaism

Cf. LA102 History of medieval Jewish education

Cf. LC701+ Jewish education

3551

## Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3557

## General works

3559

## General special

3565

## Elementary

3567

## Higher

## By region or country

## United States

3571

General works

3573.A-W

States, A-W

3575.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

## Canada

3579

General works

3580.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

3580.5.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

## Education of special classes of persons

## Jews

## By region or country -- Continued

- 3581.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
- Europe
- 3584 General works
- 3585.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 3589.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- (3591-3593) Individual institutions
- see LC771+

## Racially mixed people

- 3601 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 3607 General works
- 3609 General special
- 3615 Elementary
- 3617 Higher

## By region or country

- United States
- 3621 General works
- 3623.A-W States, A-W
- 3625.A-Z Cities, A-Z
- Canada
- 3629 General works
- 3630.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
- 3630.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
- 3631.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
- Europe
- 3634 General works
- 3635.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 3639.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Individual institutions
- 3641.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z
- 3643.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city

- 3650.A-Z Other ethnic groups, A-Z
- 3650.C94 Czech Americans
- 3650.I74 Irish Travellers
- 3650.I77 Italian Americans
- 3650.S35 Scandinavian Americans

## Children of nomads

- 3653 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 3654 General works
- 3654.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 3655.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Children of refugees

- 3663 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 3664 General works
- 3664.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 3665.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Education of special classes of persons -- Continued

Immigrants or ethnic and linguistic minorities. Indigenous peoples. Bilingual schools and bilingual education

For works on the education of specific groups see the group, e.g., E96-E97.65, Indians of North America; LC3501.A3, Aboriginal Australians

Cf. LC201.5+ Native language and education

- 3701 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
- 3705 Congresses, conferences, etc.
- 3707 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
- 3715 General works
- 3719 General special
- 3723 Preschool education. Nursery schools
- 3725 Elementary and public school education
- 3726 Secondary education
- 3727 Higher education
- 3728 Teacher training
- 3731-3740.4 By region or country, A-Z (Table L22)

Children of immigrants (First generation)

- 3745 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 3746 General works
- 3746.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 3747.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Ethnic schools

Class here general works on ethnic schools

For works on the schools of particular ethnic groups, see LC701+, LC2667+, etc.

- 3800 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 3802 General works
- 3804.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 3806.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Exceptional children and youth. Special education

Including gifted children and children with disabilities

For works on specific groups, see the group, e.g. LC3991+ Gifted children; LC4001+ Children with disabilities; etc.

For special education of African Americans see LC2787

Cf. LC1200+ Inclusive education

- 3950 Periodicals. Societies
- 3951 Collections
- 3955 Congresses. Conferences, etc.
- 3957 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
- 3965 General works
- 3969 General special
- 3969.4 Secondary education
- 3969.45 Teacher training
- 3969.48 Counseling
- 3969.5 Computer-assisted instruction
- Special topics
- 3970 Art. The arts
- Language arts
- 3973 General works
- 3973.5 Reading
- 3976 Vocational education
- By region or country



Education of special classes of persons  
 Exceptional children and youth. Special education  
 By region or country -- Continued

United States

- 3981 General works
- 3982.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 3983.A-Z By city, A-Z

Canada

- 3984 General works
- 3984.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
- 3984.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

- 3985.A2 Latin America (General)
- 3985.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe

- 3986.A2 General works
- 3986.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia

- 3987.A2 General works
- 3987.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table L19

- 3987.3 Arab countries

Africa

- 3988.A2 General works
- 3988.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table L19

Australia

- 3989 General works
- 3989.3.A-Z Local, A-Z

New Zealand

- 3989.6 General works
- 3989.9.A-Z Local, A-Z

- 3990.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Arctic regions

- 3990.4 Greenland

Gifted children and youth

- 3991 Periodicals. Societies
- 3992 Congresses, conferences, etc.
- 3993 General works
- 3993.2 General special
- 3993.218 Preschool education
- 3993.22 Elementary and public school education
- 3993.23 Secondary education
- 3993.25 Teacher training
- Special topics
- 3993.265 Art. The arts
- 3993.27 Language arts
- 3993.3 Literature
- 3993.5 Reading

By region or country

United States

- 3993.9 General works
- 3994.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

## Education of special classes of persons

## Exceptional children and youth. Special education

## Gifted children and youth

## By region or country

## United States -- Continued

3995.A-Z

## By city, A-Z

## Canada

3995.3

## General works

3995.4.A-Z

## Provinces, A-Z

3995.5.A-Z

## Cities, A-Z

## Other American countries

3996.A1

## Latin American (General)

3996.A3-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

## Europe

3997.A1

## General works

3997.A3-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

## Asia

3998.A1

## General works

3998.A3-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

3998.3

## Arab countries

## Africa

3999.A1

## General works

3999.A3-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

3999.4

## Australia

3999.7

## New Zealand

4000.A-Z

## Pacific islands, A-Z

## Children and youth with disabilities

## For transportation see LB2864.2

## Cf. HV873+ Children's homes, etc.

4001-4043

## General (Table L24 modified)

## Special topics

4026

## Games. Crafts

## Cf. GV183.6 Recreation

## Cf. GV445 Physical training

## Children and youth with social disabilities. The destitute (Orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.). Ragged schools

## Cf. HV873+ Children's homes, etc.

## Cf. HV959+ Orphanages

## Cf. LC4822+ Adults with social disabilities

4051

## Periodicals. Societies

4055

## Congresses

4065

## General works

4069

## General special

4069.2

## Early childhood education

4069.3

## Elementary and public school education

4069.4

## Secondary education

4069.6

## Higher education

4069.8

## Teacher training

## Special topics

4075

## Art. The arts

4078

## Drama

## Language arts

4085

## General works

4086

## Reading

4087

## Mathematics

4088

## Social science

- Education of special classes of persons
  - Exceptional children and youth. Special education
    - Children and youth with disabilities
      - Children and youth with social disabilities. The destitute (Orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.). Ragged schools -- Continued
        - 4091-4100.4 By region or country (Table L22)
      - Mentally ill children and youth
        - 4165 General works
        - 4169 General special
          - By region or country
            - United States
              - 4181 General works
              - 4182.A-.W States, A-W
              - 4184.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
      - Children and youth with physical disabilities (Table L24)
        - Cf. LC4819+ Adults with physical disabilities
        - Deaf-blind see HV1597.2
        - Blind see HV1617.2+
        - Deaf see HV2416.2+
      - Chronically ill children and youth
        - Cf. LB3401+ School hygiene
- 4545 General works
  - 4549 General special
    - By region or country
      - United States
        - 4561 General works
        - 4562.A-.W States, A-W
        - 4564.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Brain-damaged children and youth
  - Including cerebral palsied children and youth
- 4580 General works
  - 4584 General special
    - By region or country
      - United States
        - 4596 General works
        - 4597.A-.W States, A-W
        - 4599.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Children and youth with mental disabilities
  - Cf. LB1091 Educational psychology
  - Cf. LC4815+ Adults with mental disabilities
  - Periodicals. Collections
    - see LC4001
- 4601 General works
  - 4602 General special
    - 4602.5 Preschool education
    - 4603.3 Elementary and public school education
    - 4604 Secondary education
    - 4605 Audiovisual aids
  - Special topics
    - 4606 Arts. The arts (General)
    - 4611 Games and exercises
    - 4612 Geography
    - 4613 Health education
    - Language arts
      - 4616 General works
      - 4620 Reading

Education of special classes of persons  
 Exceptional children and youth. Special education  
 Children and youth with disabilities  
 Children and youth with mental disabilities  
 Special topics -- Continued

- 4621 Mathematics
- 4621.5 Natural history
- 4621.7 Social sciences
- 4622 Vocational education
- 4625 Teacher training
- By region or country
- United States
  - 4631 General works
  - 4632.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
  - 4633.A-Z By city, A-Z
- Canada
  - 4634 General works
  - 4634.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
  - 4634.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
- Other American regions or countries
  - 4635.A2 Latin America (General)
  - 4635.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table L19
- Europe
  - 4636.A2 General works
  - 4636.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table L19
- Asia
  - 4637.A2 General works
  - 4637.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table L19
- 4637.3 Arab countries
- Africa
  - 4638.A2 General works
  - 4638.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table L19
- Australia
  - 4639 General works
  - 4639.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
- New Zealand
  - 4639.6 General works
  - 4639.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Pacific islands, A-Z
  - 4640.A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table L19
- Arctic regions
  - 4640.4 Greenland
- 4661 Slow learning children and youth
  - Cf. LC4818+ Slow learning adults
  - By region or country
  - United States
    - 4691 General works
    - 4692.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
    - 4693.A-Z By city, A-Z
  - Canada
    - 4694 General works
    - 4694.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

- Education of special classes of persons
  - Exceptional children and youth. Special education
    - Children and youth with disabilities
      - Slow learning children and youth
        - By region or country
          - Canada -- Continued
          - 4694.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
          - Other American regions or countries
          - 4695.A2 Latin America (General)
          - 4695.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
            - Subarrange each by Table L19
          - Europe
            - 4696.A2 General works
            - 4696.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
              - Subarrange each by Table L19
          - Asia
            - 4697.A2 General works
            - 4697.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
              - Subarrange each by Table L19
          - 4697.3 Arab countries
          - Africa
            - 4698.A2 General works
            - 4698.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
              - Subarrange each by Table L19
          - Australia
            - 4699 General works
            - 4699.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
          - New Zealand
            - 4699.6 General works
            - 4699.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
          - Pacific islands, A-Z
            - 4700.A-Z
              - Subarrange each by Table L19
          - Arctic regions
            - 4700.4 Greenland
  - Learning disabled children and youth
    - Cf. LC4818+ Learning disabled adults
    - 4704 General works
    - 4704.5 General special
    - 4704.6 Directories
    - 4704.73 Elementary and public school education
    - 4704.74 Secondary education
    - (4704.75) Higher education
      - see LC4818.38
    - 4704.8 Teacher training
    - 4704.82 Computer-assisted instruction
    - Special topics
      - 4704.825 Art. The arts
      - 4704.83 History
      - Language arts
        - 4704.85 General works
        - 4704.87 Reading
    - By region or country
      - United States
        - 4705 General works
        - 4705.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

- Education of special classes of persons
  - Exceptional children and youth. Special education
    - Learning disabled children and youth
      - By region or country -- Continued
      - 4706.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table L19
      - Dyslexic children and youth
        - 4708 General works
        - 4708.5 General special
        - 4708.6 Directories
        - 4708.8 Teacher training
        - Special topics
        - 4708.85 Language arts
        - By region or country
          - United States
            - 4709 General works
            - 4709.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
            - 4710.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
              - Subarrange each by Table L19
        - Hyperactive children and youth
          - 4711.5 General special
          - 4711.6 Directories
          - 4711.8 Teacher training
          - By region or country
            - United States
              - 4712 General works
              - 4712.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
              - 4713.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
                - Subarrange each by Table L19
          - Attention-deficit-disordered children and youth
            - 4713.2 General works
            - By region or country
              - United States
                - 4713.4 General works
                - 4713.42.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
                - 4713.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
                  - Subarrange each by Table L19
            - Aphasic children and youth
              - 4714 General special
              - 4714.5 Directories
              - 4714.6 Teacher training
              - 4714.8 By region or country
                - United States
                  - 4715 General works
                  - 4715.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
                  - 4716.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
                    - Subarrange each by Table L19
              - Autistic children and youth
                - 4717 General special
                - 4717.5 Directories
                - 4717.6 Teacher training
                - 4717.8 Special topics
                - 4717.85 Language arts
                - By region or country
                  - United States
                    - 4718 General works

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
|             | Education of special classes of persons           |
|             | Exceptional children and youth. Special education |
|             | Learning disabled children and youth              |
|             | Autistic children and youth                       |
|             | By region or country                              |
|             | United States -- Continued                        |
| 4718.5.A-Z  | By region or state, A-Z                           |
| 4719.A-Z    | Other regions or countries, A-Z                   |
|             | Subarrange each by Table L19                      |
|             | Problem children and youth                        |
|             | Including truants, delinquents, incorrigibles     |
|             | Cf. HV9081 Reformatories                          |
|             | Cf. LB3081+ Truancy                               |
| 4801        | General works                                     |
| 4801.5      | General special                                   |
| 4801.6      | Directories                                       |
| 4801.8      | Teacher training                                  |
|             | By region or country                              |
|             | United States                                     |
| 4802        | General works                                     |
| 4802.5.A-Z  | By region or state, A-Z                           |
| 4803.A-Z    | Other regions or countries, A-Z                   |
|             | Subarrange each by Table L19                      |
|             | Children of prenatal substance abuse              |
| 4806        | General works                                     |
|             | By region or country                              |
|             | United States                                     |
| 4806.4      | General works                                     |
| 4806.42.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z                           |
| 4806.5.A-Z  | Other regions or countries, A-Z                   |
|             | Subarrange each by Table L19                      |
|             | Adults with disabilities                          |
|             | Cf. LC4001+ Children with disabilities            |
| 4812        | General works                                     |
| 4812.6      | Directories                                       |
| 4812.8      | Teacher training                                  |
|             | By region or country                              |
|             | United States                                     |
| 4813        | General works                                     |
| 4813.5.A-Z  | By region or state, A-Z                           |
| 4814.A-Z    | Other regions or countries, A-Z                   |
|             | Subarrange each by Table L19                      |
|             | Adults with mental disabilities                   |
|             | Cf. LC4600.2+ Children with mental disabilities   |
| 4815        | General works                                     |
|             | By region or country                              |
|             | United States                                     |
| 4815.4      | General works                                     |
| 4815.42.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z                           |
| 4815.5.A-Z  | Other regions or countries, A-Z                   |
|             | Learning disabled adults. Slow learning adults    |
|             | Cf. LC4661 Slow learning children                 |
|             | Cf. LC4704+ Learning disabled children            |
| 4818        | General works                                     |
| 4818.3      | Directories                                       |
| 4818.38     | Higher education                                  |

## Education of special classes of persons

## Adults with disabilities

## Learning disabled adults. Slow learning adults -- Continued

4818.4

Teacher training

By region or country

United States

4818.5

General works

4818.52.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4818.53.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Adults with physical disabilities

Cf. LC4201+ Children with physical disabilities

4819

General works

4819.5

General special

4819.6

Directories

4819.8

Teacher training

By region or country

United States

4820

General works

4820.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4821.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Adults with social disabilities

Cf. LC4051+ Children with social disabilities

4822

General works

4822.5

General special

4822.6

Directories

4822.8

Teacher training

By region or country

United States

4823

General works

4823.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4824.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Mentally ill adults

4825

General works

4825.6

Directories

4825.8

Teacher training

By region or country

United States

4826

General works

4826.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4827.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

4929

## Upper classes

Including royalty, aristocracy, nobility

Cf. JC393 Education of princes

4931

## General special

By region or country

United States

4941

General works

4942.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4942.2.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Canada

4943

General works

4943.2.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z



## Education of special classes of persons

## Upper classes

## By region or country

## Canada -- Continued

4943.3.A-Z

## Cities, A-Z

## Other American regions or countries

4944.A1

## Latin America (General)

4944.A3-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

## Europe

4945.A1

## General works

4945.A3-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

## Asia

4946.A1

## General works

4946.A3-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

4946.3

## Arab countries

## Africa

4947.A1

## General works

4947.A3-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

## Australia

4948

## General works

4948.3.A-Z

## Local, A-Z

## New Zealand

4948.6

## General works

4948.9.A-Z

## Local, A-Z

4949.A-Z

## Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

## Middle class

4959

## General works

4961

## General special

## By region or country

## United States

4971

## General works

4972.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

4972.2.A-Z

## By city, A-Z

## Canada

4973

## General works

4973.2.A-Z

## Provinces, A-Z

4973.3.A-Z

## Cities, A-Z

## Other American regions or countries

4974.A1

## Latin America (General)

4974.A3-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

## Europe

4975.A1

## General works

4975.A3-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

## Asia

4976.A1

## General works

4976.A3-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

4976.3

## Arab countries

## Africa

## Education of special classes of persons

## Middle classes

## By region or country

## Africa -- Continued

4977.A1

General works

4977.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

## Australia

4978

General works

4978.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## New Zealand

4978.6

General works

4978.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

4979.A-Z

Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L20

## Working classes

Cf. LC1041+ Vocational education

Cf. LC1081+ Industrial education

Cf. LC5201+ Education extension

Cf. T61+ Technical education

Cf. TT161+ Manual training

5001

## Periodicals. Societies

5015

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

5051

General works

5052.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5053.A-Z

By city, A-Z

## Canada

5054

General works

5054.2.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

5054.3.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

## Other American regions or countries

5055.A2

Latin America (General)

5055.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Europe

5056.A2

General works

5056.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Asia

5057.A2

General works

5057.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

5057.3

## Arab countries

## Africa

5058.A2

General works

5058.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Australia

5059

General works

5059.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

## New Zealand

5059.6

General works

5059.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

- Education of special classes of persons
  - Working classes
    - By region or country -- Continued
    - 5060.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table L19
    - Arctic regions
    - 5060.4 Greenland
  - Other special classes
    - Nonmilitary education in armies see U715+
    - Nonnaval education in navies see V697+
    - Children of military personnel. Military post schools. "Army" schools
      - 5081 General works, and United States
      - 5082.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
        - By country maintaining the schools
    - Children of merchant mariners
      - 5091 General, and United States
      - 5092.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
        - By country maintaining the schools
    - Children of missionaries
      - 5096 General works
      - 5096.2 General special
      - 5096.25 Teacher training
      - By region or country
        - United States
    - 5097 General works
      - 5097.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
      - 5098.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    - 5101-5143 Children in large cities. Urban education (Table L24)
      - Cf. HT206+ Urban sociology
    - 5144 Children of homeless parents. Homeless students
      - By region or country
        - United States
      - 5144.2 General works
        - 5144.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
        - 5144.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    - Children in suburban areas. Suburban education. Suburban schools
      - 5145 General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
        - 5145.2 General works
          - 5145.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
          - 5145.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
      - Children in rural areas. Rural education. Rural schools
        - Cf. HT453 Rural sociology
      - 5146 General works
        - By region or country
          - United States
        - 5146.5 General works
          - 5147.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
          - 5148.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
            - Subarrange each by Table L19
        - Children of migrant workers
          - Cf. KF4217.M5 United States law
          - 5151 General works, and United States
          - 5152.A-Z By United States region or state, A-Z

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
|             | Education of special classes of persons                                 |
|             | Other special classes   |
|             | Children of migrant workers -- Continued                                |
| 5153.A-Z    | Other regions or countries, A-Z   |
|             | Subarrange each by Table L19  |
|             | Children of illegal aliens  |
| 5155        | General works   |
|             | By region or country  |
|             | United States   |
| 5155.2      | General works   |
| 5155.22.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z   |
| 5155.3.A-Z  | Other regions or countries, A-Z   |
|             | Children of foreign workers   |
| 5156        | General works   |
| 5156.2      | General special   |
| 5156.25     | Teacher training  |
|             | By region or country  |
|             | United States   |
| 5157        | General works   |
| 5157.5.A-Z  | By region or state, A-Z   |
| 5158.A-Z    | Other regions or countries, A-Z   |
|             | Adopted children  |
| 5158.5      | General works   |
| 5158.7.A-Z  | By region or country, A-Z   |
|             | Foster children   |
| 5158.75     | General works   |
| 5158.76.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z   |
|             | Children of divorced or single parents                                  |
| 5159        | General works   |
| 5159.3.A-Z  | By region or country, A-Z   |
|             | Children of gay parents   |
| 5159.5      | General works   |
| 5159.7.A-Z  | By region or country, A-Z   |
|             | Children of entertainers  |
| 5160        | General works   |
|             | By region or country  |
|             | United States   |
| 5160.2      | General works   |
| 5160.22.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z   |
| 5160.3.A-Z  | Other regions or countries, A-Z   |
|             | Parents   |
|             | Class here works on the general education of students who have children |
| 5160.5      | General works   |
| 5160.7.A-Z  | By region or country, A-Z   |
|             | Fundamental education   |
| 5161        | General works   |
|             | By region or country  |
|             | United States   |
| 5162        | General works   |
| 5162.5.A-Z  | By region or state, A-Z   |
| 5163.A-Z    | Other regions or countries, A-Z   |
|             | Subarrange each by Table L19  |

## Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education

Including continuation schools

For general theoretical works on the principles of training see LB1025+

Cf. LC148.5 Attendance and enrollment

Cf. LC1072.C56 Professional education

Cf. LC1660+ Women

Cf. LC4812+ Adults with disabilities

5201

Periodicals. Societies

5209

Congresses. Conferences

5211

Encyclopedias. Dictionaries

5215

General works

5219

General special

Including curriculum, methods of instruction

5225.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

5225.A34

Administration

5225.A36

Adult education and state

For individual regions or countries see LC5251+

5225.A75

Assessment. Testing

5225.A83

Audiovisual aids

5225.C68

Counseling

5225.D38

Data processing

5225.E25

Economic aspects

5225.E57

Employment training

Class here works on occupational training provided by a general education system

5225.F56

Finance

5225.L42

Learning

5225.M37

Marketing

5225.M45

Mentoring

5225.M47

Methods of study

5225.M67

Moral and ethical aspects

5225.P78

Psychological aspects

5225.R4

Reading

5225.R47

Research

5225.S64

Socialization, social aspects, etc.

5225.T4

Teacher training

5225.T44

Television

Testing see LC5225.A75

By region or country

United States

5251

General works

5252.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

5253.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Canada

5254

General works

5254.2.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

5254.3.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

Latin America

5255.A2

General works

5255.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Europe

5256.A2

General works

5256.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

Asia

## Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education

## By region or country

## Asia -- Continued

5257.A2

## General works

5257.A3-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

5257.3

## Arab countries

## Africa

5258.A2

## General works

5258.A3-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Australia

5259

## General works

5259.3.A-Z

## Local, A-Z

## New Zealand

5259.6

## General works

5259.9.A-Z

## Local, A-Z

5260.A-Z

## Pacific islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L19

## Arctic regions

5260.4

## Greenland

5261

## Developing countries

5301-5401

## Individual institutions (Table L25)

Including mechanics' institutes

## Older adult education. Elderhostels

5451

## Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5457

## General works

## By region or country

## United States

5471

## General works

5473.A-.W

## States, A-W

5475.A-Z

## Cities, A-Z

## Canada

5479

## General works

5480.A-Z

## Provinces, A-Z

5480.5.A-Z

## Cities, A-Z

5481.A-Z

## Other American regions or countries, A-Z

## Europe

5484

## General works

5485.A-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

5489.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

## Individual institutions

5491.A-Z

## United States. By city, A-Z

5493.A-Z

## Other countries. By country and city, A-Z

Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city

## Evening schools

5501

## Collections

5515

## General works

5519

## General special

5551-5560.4

## By region or country (Table L22)

## Vacation schools. Summer schools

For summer sessions in teacher training see LB1740

Cf. BV1585 Religious education

Cf. LB1047 School excursions, fieldwork, etc.

5701

## Collections

5715

## General works

- Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education
- Vacation schools. Summer schools -- Continued
  - 5719 General special
  - 5751-5760.4 By region or country (Table L22)
  - Traveling schools
    - 5765 American
    - 5767 Other
  - Vacation colonies
    - 5770 General works
    - 5771.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  - Distance education
    - 5800 General works
    - 5803.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - 5803.A33 Accreditation
      - 5803.C65 Computer-assisted instruction
      - 5803.L43 Learning
      - 5803.M37 Marketing
      - 5803.P5 Planning
      - 5803.R46 Research
      - 5803.V53 Videoconferencing
    - By region or country
      - United States
        - 5805 General works
      - 5806.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
      - 5808.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table L19
- Correspondence schools
  - 5900 Periodicals. Societies
  - 5901 Collections
  - 5915 General works
  - 5919 General special
  - 5951-5959 By region or country (Table L23)
  - 6001-6101 Individual schools (Table L25)
- University extension
  - 6201 Periodicals. Societies
  - 6206 Conferences
  - 6211 Handbooks and manuals
  - 6219 General works
  - 6223 General special
    - Including curriculum
  - 6231 History and description
  - 6251-6260.4 By region or country (Table L22)
  - 6301-6401 Individual institutions (Table L25)
- Lyceums and lecture courses. Forums
  - Including discussion groups, debates
    - For technique of debating see PN4177+
    - Cf. LC6601+ Group reading and discussion
  - 6501 Periodicals. Societies
  - 6503 Collections
  - 6509 Directories
    - Cf. PN4007 Public speaking
  - 6515 General works
  - 6519 General special
    - Including the planning, organization and conduct of meetings, discussion groups, etc., their psychological and rhetorical aspects, leadership, etc.
  - 6551-6560.4 By region or country (Table L22)

- Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education -- Continued
- Workshop classes
- 6562 General works
- By region or country
- 6562.2 United States
- 6562.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Radio and television extension courses. Instruction by radio and television
- Cf. LB1044.5+ Theory of radio in education
- 6571 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
- 6571.5 Congresses, conferences, etc.
- 6573 General works
- 6574 General special
- (6575.A-Z) By subject, A-Z
- Prefer classification in classes B - Z
- By region or country
- United States
- 6576 General works
- 6577.A-.W States, A-W
- 6578.A-Z Cities, A-Z
- 6579.A-Z Schools or companies, A-Z
- e.g.
- 6579.M55 Mind Extension University
- 6579.S3 School of the Air of the Americas
- 6581.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Under each country:*
- |           |                                  |
|-----------|----------------------------------|
| .x        | <i>General works</i>             |
| .x2A-.x2Z | <i>Local, A-Z</i>                |
| .x3A-.x3Z | <i>Schools or companies, A-Z</i> |
- Reading circles and correspondence clubs
- Including group reading
- For Catholic see LC461+
- For Chautauqua literary circles see LC6501+
- 6601 Collections
- 6615 General works
- 6619 General special
- 6631 Juvenile reading circles, etc.
- 6635 Storytelling
- Cf. LB1042 Principle and practice of teaching
- 6651-6660.4 By region or country (Table L22)
- 6681 Education and travel
- Cf. LC5765+ Traveling schools
- 6691 Traveling educational exhibits
- e. g. Routzahn, Traveling publicity campaign
- Cf. L797+ Routzahn, Traveling publicity campaign



## Individual institutions

## United States

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. KF292.A+ U.S. law schools, R747.A+ U.S. medical schools, S537.A+ U.S. agricultural colleges, T171.A+ U.S. technical schools

For teachers colleges see LB1805+

For historically Black universities and colleges see LC2851+

For summer schools see LC5751+

For University extension see LC6301+

For Junior colleges see LD6501.A+

For colleges for women see LD7019+

- 13 Abilene Christian College, Abilene, Texas (Table L7)
- 15.A37-.A46 Abingdon College, Abingdon, Illinois (Table L3)
- 20-39.5 Adelphi University, Garden City, New York (Table L4)  
Formerly Adelphi College
- 51.A37-.A46 Adrian College, Adrian, Michigan (Table L3)
- 51.A57-.A66 Akron, Ohio. University (Table L3)
- 56 Alabama A&M University, Normal, Ala. (Table L7)
- 58 Alabama College, Montevallo, Alabama (Table L7)
- 59 Alabama State University, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7)
- 59.13 Alabama. University of Alabama at Birmingham (Table L7)  
Earlier name: University of Alabama in Birmingham
- 59.3 Alabama. University of Alabama in Huntsville (Table L7)
- 59.5 Alabama. University of North Alabama, Florence, Alabama (Table L7)  
Alabama. University of West Alabama, Livingston, Alabama see LD3071.L967+
- 60-79.5 Alabama. University of Alabama (Table L4)  
Located in Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- 91.A4 Alaska. University of Alaska (System) Fairbanks, Alaska (Table L7a)
- 91.A487-.A496 Alaska. University. Fairbanks, Alaska (Table L3)
- 91.A497-.A506 Alatennga College, Bridgeport, Alabama (Table L3)
- Albany College, Albany, Oregon see LD3061.L4565
- 91.A55 Albany State College, Albany, Georgia (Table L7a)
- 91.A57-.A66 Albany University, Albany, New York (Table L3)  
In 1873 merged to form Union University, LD5481.U567+
- 91.A67-.A76 Albert Lea College, Albert Lea, Minnesota (Table L3)
- 100-119.5 Albion College, Albion, Michigan (Table L4)
- 131.A227-.A236 Albright College, Reading, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 131.A24 Alcorn State University, Lorman, Miss. (Table L7a)
- 131.A25 Alderson-Broadbudd College, Philippi, West Virginia (Table L7a)
- 131.A27-.A36 Alfred University, Alfred, New York (Table L3)
- 131.A3657-.A3666 Algona College, Algona, Iowa (Table L3)
- 131.A37-.A46 All Hallows' College, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L3)
- 131.A47-.A56 Allegheny College, Meadville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 131.A5627-.A5636 Alliance College, Alliance, Ohio (Table L3)
- 131.A565 Alliance College, Cambridge Springs, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 131.A57-.A66 Alma College, Alma, Michigan (Table L3)
- 131.A6627-.A6636 Alma White College, Zarephath, New Jersey (Table L3)
- Almira College, Greenville, Illinois see LD2051.G37+
- 131.A67-.A76 American International College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L3)
- 131.A767 American International Open University, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L7a)
- 131.A77-.A86 American University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
- 140-159.5 Amherst College, Amherst, Massachusetts (Table L4)
- 171.A27-.A36 Amity College, College Springs, Iowa (Table L3)
- 171.A37-.A46 Andalusia College, Andalusia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 171.A465 Anderson University, Anderson, Ind. (Table L7a)

## United States -- Continued

- 171.A466 Anderson University, Anderson, South Carolina (Table L7a)  
Formerly Anderson College; chartered as a women's college in 1911, became a co-ed junior college, returned to baccalaureate status in 1990; name changed to Anderson University in 2006
- 171.A467 Andrews University, Berrien Springs, Michigan (Table L7a)  
Formerly Battle Creek College, Battle Creek, Mich.; Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs, Mich.
- 171.A468 Angelo State University, San Angelo, Texas (Table L7a)  
Formerly San Angelo, Texas College; Angelo State College
- 171.A4685 Anna Maria College, Paxton, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 171.A47-.A56 Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio (Table L3)
- 173 Appalachian State University, Boone, North Carolina (Table L7)  
Formerly Appalachian State Teachers' College (N.C.)
- 177 Aquinas College, Grand Rapids, Michigan (Table L7)
- 178 Arizona State College, Flagstaff, Arizona (Table L7)  
Formerly Arizona State Teachers College, Flagstaff
- 179 Arizona State University, Tempe (Table L7)
- 180-199.5 Arizona University, Tucson, Arizona (Table L4)
- 211.A67-.A76 Arkadelphia Methodist College, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table L3)
- 220-239.5 Arkansas University, Fayetteville, Arkansas (Table L4)  
Arkansas University, Pine Bluff, Ark. see LC2851.A75
- 239.7 Arkansas University of Central Arkansas, Conway, Arkansas (Table L7)
- (241) Arkansas College, Batesville, Arkansas  
see LD3141.L98
- Arkansas Cumberland College, Clarksville, Arkansas see LD4445.O47+
- 243 Arkansas Polytechnic College, Russellville, Arkansas (Table L7)
- 245 Arkansas State University (Table L7)  
Formerly Arkansas State College, Jonesboro, Arkansas
- 246 Armand Hammer United World College of the American West, Montezuma, N.M. (Table L7)
- 247 Armstrong College, Berkeley, California (Table L7)
- 247.5 Armstrong State University, Savannah, Georgia (Table L7)  
Formerly Armstrong Atlantic State University; joined University System of Georgia in 1959
- 258 Asbury College, Wilmore, Kentucky (Table L7)
- 261.A47-.A56 Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio (Table L3)
- 261.A565 Associated Colleges of Upper New York (ACUNY) (Table L7a)
- 261.A567 Assumption College, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 261.A568 Athens, Alabama College (Table L7a)
- 261.A6 Atkinson Literary and Industrial College, Madisonville, Kentucky (Table L7a)
- Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.A82
- (271.A6) Atlantic Christian College, Wilson, North Carolina  
see LD331.B6695
- 271.A661 Atlantic Union College, South Lancaster, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 271.A6615 Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama (Table L7a)
- 271.A6617 Auburn University, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7a)
- 271.A662 Augsburg College, Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L7a)  
Including college, seminary, etc.
- 271.A6625 Augusta University, Augusta, Georgia (Table L7a)  
Formerly Augusta College, 1958-1996; Augusta State University, 1996-2012; Georgia Regents University, 2012-2015
- 271.A663 Augusta College, Augusta, Kentucky (Table L7a)
- 271.A6636 Augustana College, Canton, South Dakota (Table L7a)
- 271.A664 Augustana College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota (Table L7a)
- 271.A665 Augustana College, Rockville, Illinois (Table L7a)  
Formerly Augustana College and Theological Seminary, Rock Island, Illinois
- Augustinian College, Villanova, Pennsylvania see LD5651.V27+

## United States -- Continued

- 271.A667 Aurora College, Aurora, Illinois (Table L7a)  
 271.A67 Austin College, Effingham, Illinois (Table L7a)  
 271.A7 Austin College, Sherman, Texas (Table L7a)  
 271.A77 Austin Peay State University (Table L7a)  
 271.A82 Avalon College, Trenton, Missouri (Table L7a)  
 271.A83 Averette College, Danville, Virginia (Table L7a)  
 271.A98 Azusa Pacific University, Azusa, California (Table L7a)  
 285 Bacone College, Muskogee, Oklahoma (Table L7)  
     Formerly Indian University, the Bacone Indian University  
 300-319.5 Baker University, Baldwin, Kansas (Table L4)  
 331.B27-.B36 Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, Ohio (Table L3)  
 331.B47-.B56 Baltimore City College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)  
 331.B5637-.B5646 Baltimore College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)  
     Merged into University of Maryland  
 331.B565 Barclay College, Haviland, Kan. (Table L7a)  
 331.B5667-.B5676 Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (Table L3)  
 331.B57-.B66 Bardstown Coeducational College, Bardstown, Kentucky (Table L3)  
 331.B668 Barrington College, Barrington, Rhode Island (Table L7a)  
 331.B669 Barry University, Miami, Florida (Table L7a)  
 331.B6695 Barton College, Wilson, North Carolina (Table L7a)  
     Formerly Atlantic Christian College  
 331.B67-.B76 Bates College, Lewiston, Maine (Table L3)  
     Battle Creek College, Battle Creek, Michigan see LD171.A467  
 340-359.5 Baylor University, Waco, Texas (Table L4)  
 371.B4 Beauvoir College, Wilmar, Arkansas (Table L7a)  
 371.B5 Bellarmine College, Louisville, Kentucky (Table L7a)  
 371.B6 Bellevue College, Bellevue, Nebraska (Table L7a)  
 371.B6647-.B6656 Belmont Abbey College, Belmont, North Carolina (Table L3)  
 371.B6659 Belmont College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L7a)  
 371.B67-.B76 Beloit College, Beloit, Wisconsin (Table L3)  
 372 Bemidji State University, Bemidji, Minnesota (Table L7)  
     Formerly Bemidji State College  
 373 Benedict College, Columbia, S.C. see LC2851.B3  
 375 Benedictine College, Atkinson, Kansas (Table L7)  
 376 Bennington, Vermont School of the Arts (Table L7)  
 380-399.5 Bentley College, Waltham, Mass. (Table L7)  
 401 Berea College, Berea, Kentucky (Table L4)  
 405.B17-.B26 Berkshire Christian College, Lenox, Massachusetts (Table L7)  
 411.B67-.B76 Berry Schools, Mount Berry, Georgia (Table L3)  
 420-439.5 Bethany College, Bethany, West Virginia (Table L3)  
 443 Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kansas (Table L4)  
 451.B27-.B36 Bethany-Peniel College, Bethany, Oklahoma (Table L7)  
 451.B417-.B426 Bethel College, McKenzie, Tennessee (Table L3)  
 451.B47-.B56 Bethel College, Newton, Kansas (Table L3)  
 451.B562 Bethel College, Russellville, Kentucky (Table L3)  
 451.B564 Bethel College, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L7a)  
 451.B564 Biola College, La Mirada, California (Table L7a)  
 451.B5657-.B5666 Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Alabama (Table L3)  
 451.B5673 Black Hawk College, Moline, Illinois (Table L7a)  
 451.B5674 Black Hills State University, Spearfish, South Dakota (Table L7a)  
     Formerly Dakota Territorial Normal School, 1883-1898; Spearfish Normal School, 1898-1941;  
     Black Hills Teachers College, 1941-1964; Black Hills State College, 1964-1989  
 451.B5677-.B5686 Black Mountain College, Black Mountain, North Carolina (Table L3)  
 451.B57-.B66 Blackburn College, Carlinville, Illinois (Table L3)  
 451.B747-.B756 Blinn Memorial College, Brenham, Texas (Table L3)

## United States -- Continued

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| 455.B57-.B66   | Bloomington College, Bloomington, Tennessee (Table L3)  |
| 455.B686       | Bloomsburg State College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)  |
| 455.B8         | Bluefield State College, Bluefield, W.Va. (Table L7a)   |
| 456.B57-.B66   | Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio (Table L3)   |
| 456.B9         | Bob Jones College, College Point, Florida (Table L7a)   |
| 457            | Bob Jones University, Greenville, South Carolina (Table L7)   |
| 458            | Boise State University, Boise, Idaho (Table L7)   |
|                | 1932-1965, Boise Junior College; 1965-1969, Boise College; 1969-1974, Boise State College                         |
| 460-479.5      | Boston College, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L4)  |
| 500-519.5      | Boston University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L4)   |
| 540-559.5      | Bowdoin College, Brunswick Maine (Table L4)   |
| 571.B227-.B236 | Bowdon College, Bowdon, Georgia (Table L3)  |
| 571.B245       | Bowie State University, Bowie, Maryland (Table L7a)   |
|                | Formerly Bowie State College  |
| 571.B25        | Bradford College, Bradford, Massachusetts (Table L7a)   |
| 571.B27-.B36   | Bradley University, Peoria, Illinois (Table L3)   |
| 571.B37-.B46   | Brandeis University, Waltham, Massachusetts (Table L3)  |
| 571.B463       | Brewton-Parker College, Mount Vernon, Ga. (Table L7a)   |
|                | 1904-1912, Union Baptist Institute; 1912-1948, Brewton-Parker Institute; 1948-1957, Brewton-Parker Junior College |
| 571.B467       | Bridgeport, Connecticut. University (Table L7a)   |
| 571.B47-.B56   | Bridgewater College, Bridgewater, Virginia (Table L3)   |
| 571.B57-.B66   | Brigham Young College, Logan, Utah (Table L3)   |
| 571.B667-.B676 | Brigham Young University, Provo City, Utah (Table L3)   |
| 571.B75        | Brigham Young University- Hawaii Campus (Table L7a)   |
|                | Formerly Church College of Hawaii   |
| 578.B29        | Bronx Community College (Table L7a)   |
| 578.B37-.B46   | Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)   |
| 580-599.5      | Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn, New York (Table L4)  |
| 620-649.5      | Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island (Table L5)   |
| 649.7          | Bryan College, Dayton, Tenn. (Table L7)   |
| 649.8          | Bryant College, Smithfield, Rhode Island (Table L7)   |
| 649.9          | Bryn Athyn College of New Church, Bryn Athyn, Pennsylvania (Table L7)   |
| 650            | Bryson College, Fayetteville, Tennessee (Table L7)  |
| 661.B37-.B46   | Buchanan College, Troy, Missouri (Table L3)   |
| 661.B47-.B56   | Buchtel College, Akron, Ohio (Table L3)   |
| 670-689.5      | Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania (Table L4)   |
| 701.B237-.B246 | Buckner College, Witcherville, Arkansas (Table L3)  |
| 701.B27-.B36   | Buena Vista College, Storm Lake, Iowa (Table L3)  |
| 701.B37-.B46   | Buffalo. University. Buffalo, New York (Table L3)   |
|                | Changed in 1962 to New York (State). State University, Buffalo  |
| 701.B657-.B666 | Burleson College, Greenville, Texas (Table L3)  |
| 701.B717-.B726 | Burlington College, Burlington, Vermont (Table L3)  |
| 701.B737-.B746 | Burritt College, Spencer, Tennessee (Table L3)  |
| 701.B77-.B86   | Butler University, Indianapolis, Indiana (Table L3)   |
| 721.C317-.C326 | Calhoun College, Kingston, Texas (Table L3)   |
| 721.C347-.C356 | California Christian College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)  |
| 721.C37-.C46   | California College, Oakland, California (Table L3)  |
|                | In 1912, reorganized and known as Berkeley Baptist Divinity School  |
| 729.C87-.C96   | California, College of. Oakland, California (Table L3)  |
|                | Merged into University of California  |
| 729.C966       | California. San Fernando Valley College, Los Angeles (Table L7a)  |
|                | California. State College of Applied Arts and Sciences, Los Angeles see LD729.6.L7                                |
| 729.C9845      | California State College, California, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)  |
| 729.C985       | California State College at Palos Verdes (Table L7a)  |

## United States -- Continued

## California State University (System)

Formerly California State University and Colleges

729.5

General works (Table L7)

729.6.A-Z

Individual institutions. By place, A-Z

729.6.A6

Arcata. Humboldt State University (Table L7a)

729.6.B4

Bakersfield. California State College (Table L7a)

729.6.C5

Chico. California State University (Table L7a)

729.6.D7

Dominguez Hills. California State College (Table L7a)

729.6.F7

Fresno. California State University (Table L7a)

729.6.F8

Fullerton. California State University (Table L7a)

729.6.H3

Hayward. California State University (Table L7a)

729.6.L6

Long Beach. California State University (Table L7a)

729.6.L7

Los Angeles. California State University (Table L7a)

729.6.N6

Northridge. California State University (Table L7a)

729.6.P5

Pomona. California State Polytechnic University (Table L7a)

729.6.S2

Sacramento. California State University (Table L7a)

729.6.S25

San Bernardino. California State University, San Bernardino (Table L7a)

Formerly San Bernardino-Riverside State College; then California State College, San Bernardino

729.6.S3

San Diego State University (Table L7a)

729.6.S35

San Francisco State University (Table L7a)

729.6.S4

San Jose State University (Table L7a)

729.6.S5

San Luis Obispo. California Polytechnic State University (Table L7a)

729.6.S6

Sonoma. California State College (Table L7a)

729.6.S8

Stanislaus. California State College (Table L7a)

729.8

University of California (System), Berkeley, California (Table L7)

730-779.5

California. University. Berkeley, California (Table L6)

781.A-Z

Branches

781.D3

Davis (Table L7a)

781.I7

Irvine (Table L7a)

781.L67-.L76

University at Los Angeles. University of California, Los Angeles (Table L3)

Formerly Southern Branch at Los Angeles

781.R5

Riverside (Table L7a)

781.S2

San Diego (Table L7a)

781.S24

San Francisco (Table L7a)

781.S27-.S36

Santa Barbara College (Table L3)

781.S4

Santa Cruz (Table L7a)

785

Calvin College, Grand Rapids, Michigan (Table L7)

786

Cameron University, Lawton, Oklahoma (Table L7)

788

Campbell College, Buies Creek, North Carolina (Table L7)

791.C37-.C46

Campbell College, Holton, Kansas (Table L3)

791.C4613

Campbellsville College, Campbellsville, Kentucky (Table L7a)

791.C4617-.C4626

Campion College of the Sacred Heart, Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin (Table L3)

791.C4637-.C4646

Cane Hill College, Canehill, Arkansas (Table L3)

791.C47-.C56

Canisius College, Buffalo, New York (Table L3)

791.C57-.C66

Capital University, Columbus, Ohio (Table L3)

791.C67-.C76

Carleton College, Farmington, Missouri (Table L3)

791.C77-.C86

Carleton College, Northfield, Minnesota (Table L3)

791.C88

Carlow College, Oakland, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

Before 1968 named Mount Mercy College

791.C89

Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

801.C117-.C126

Carroll College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)

801.C217-.C226

Carroll College, Waukesha, Wisconsin (Table L3)

801.C247-.C256

Carson-Newman College, Jefferson City, Tennessee (Table L3)

## United States -- Continued

- 801.C297-.C306 Carthage College, Carthage, Illinois (Table L3)  
Formerly Illinois State University, LD2341.I57
- 801.C347-.C356 Carthage Collegiate Institute, Carthage, Missouri (Table L3)
- 801.C36 Cascade College, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)
- Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio see LD5950+
- 801.C37-.C46 Catawba College, Salisbury, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 810-859.5 Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C. (Table L6)
- 860.C57-.C66 Catholic University of Oklahoma, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L3)
- 871.C247-.C256 Cedarville University, Cedarville, Ohio (Table L3)  
Formerly Cedarville College
- 871.C27-.C36 Centenary College of Louisiana, Shreveport, Louisiana (Table L3)
- Central ... and Centre ...  
Cutter numbers and alphabetical arrangement are based on the city where the individual institution is located
- 881.A47-.A56 Central Christian College, Albany, Missouri (Table L3)
- 881.C47-.C56 Central YMCA College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
- 881.D37-.D46 Centre College of Kentucky, Danville, Kentucky (Table L3)  
From 1901-1918, Central University, Danville, Kentucky
- 881.E35 University of Central Oklahoma, Edmond, Oklahoma (Table L7a)  
Formerly Central State University, Central State College, Central State Teachers College
- 881.E45 Central Washington University, Ellensburg, Wash. (Table L7a)  
Formerly Washington State Normal School, Central Washington College of Education, Central Washington State College
- 881.F27-.F36 Central College, Fayette, Missouri (Table L3)
- 881.H77-.H86 Central College, Huntington, Indiana (Table L3)
- 881.M45 Central College, McPherson, Kansas (Table L7a)
- 881.M68 Central Michigan University, Mount Pleasant, Michigan (Table L7a)  
Formerly Central Michigan Normal School and Business Institute, Central Michigan Normal School, Central State Normal School, Central State Teachers College, Central Michigan College of Education, Central Michigan College
- 881.P47-.P56 Central College, Pella, Iowa (Table L3)  
Formerly Central University of Iowa
- 881.R37-.R46 Central University, Richmond, Kentucky (Table L3)  
In 1901 merged with Centre College, Danville, Kentucky
- Central Missouri State University, Warrensburg, Mo. see LD3429.8
- 881.W27-.W36 Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton, Missouri (Table L3)
- 881.W54 Central State University, Wilberforce, Ohio (Table L7a)
- 891.C4 Chaddock College, Quincy, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 891.C42 Chadron State College (Table L7a)
- 891.C44 Champlain College, Plattsburg, New York (Table L7a)
- 891.C466 Chapman College, Orange, California (Table L7a)
- 891.C5 Charles City College, Charles City, Iowa (Table L7a)
- 891.C57-.C66 Charleston, College of, Charleston, South Carolina (Table L3)
- 891.C67-.C76 Chattanooga, Tennessee. University (Table L3)
- 891.C78 Chestnut Hill College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 891.C8 Cheyney University, Cheyney, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)  
1903-1913, Institute for Colored Youth at Cheyney; 1914-1933, Cheyney Training School for Teachers; 1933-1959, State Teachers College at Cheyney; 1959-1983, Cheyney State College
- 891.C85 Chicago. Northeastern Illinois University (Table L7a)
- 891.C9 Chicago State University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)  
Formerly Chicago State College
- 900-949.5 Chicago. University. Chicago, Illinois (Table L6)
- Chowan University, Murfreesboro, North Carolina see LD7251.M92
- 961.C27-.C36 Christian Brothers College, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L3)

## United States -- Continued

- 961.C47-.C56 Christian Brothers College, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L3)  
Christian University, Canton, Missouri see LD1401.C7637+
- 961.C65 Christopher Newport University, Newport News, Virginia (Table L7a)  
Formerly Christopher Newport College
- 970-989.5 Cincinnati. University. Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L4)
- 995 Claflin College, Orangeburg, South Carolina (Table L7)
- 1015.C37-.C46 Claremont Colleges. Claremont University Center, California (Table L3)  
An association comprising Claremont Men's College, Harvey Mudd College, Pitzer College, Pomona College, and Scripps College
- 1015.C47-.C56 Claremont Men's College, Claremont, California (Table L3)
- 1015.C75 Clarion State College, Clarion, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)  
Clark College, Atlanta Ga. see LC2851.C7
- 1015.C85 Clarke College, Dubuque, Iowa (Table L7a)
- 1020-1039.5 Clark University, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L4)
- 1061.C23 Clarksburg College, Clarksburg, Missouri (Table L7a)  
Clarksville, Arkansas. College of the Ozarks see LD4445.O47+
- 1061.C24 Claverack College and Hudson River Institute, Claverack, New York (Table L7a)
- 1061.C3 Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina (Table L7a)
- 1061.C35 Cleveland State University (Table L7a)  
Clifton College, Clifton, Texas see LD5311.T57+
- 1061.C382 Coastal Carolina University, Conway, S.C. (Table L7a)
- 1061.C4 Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Table L7a)
- 1061.C62 Coker College, Hartsville, South Carolina (Table L7a)
- 1061.C67-.C76 Colby College, Waterville, Maine (Table L3)
- 1061.C79 Colegio Cesar Chavez, Mount Angel, Oregon (Table L7a)
- 1061.C8 Colfax College, Colfax, Washington (Table L7a)
- 1070-1089.5 Colgate University, Hamilton, New York (Table L4)  
College of Charleston, Charleston, South Carolina see LD891.C57+
- (1100-1119.5) College of Mount Saint Vincent, Riverdale, New York, N.Y.  
see LD3561.M697  
College of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania see LD4561.P434  
College of Saint James, Breathedsville, Maryland see LD4807.S37+  
College of Saint Joseph on the Rio Grande, Albuquerque, New Mexico see LD4813.S5  
College of Saint Rose, Albany, New York see LD4834.S22
- 1119.7 College of San Mateo, San Mateo, California (Table L7)  
College of Santa Fe, Santa Fe, New Mexico see LD4881.S39  
College of Staten Island, Staten Island, New York see LD5171.S49  
College of the Ozarks, Clarksville, Arkansas see LD4445.O47+  
College of the Sacred Heart, Denver, Colorado see LD4785.S27+  
Colleges of the Seneca, Geneva, New York see LD2250+
- 1119.8 Colorado Christian University, Lakewood, Colorado (Table L7)
- 1120-1139.5 Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colorado (Table L4)
- 1150 Colorado. State University, Fort Collins, Colorado (Table L7)  
Colorado. University of Colorado (System)
- 1155 General works
- 1160-1189.5 University of Colorado, Boulder (Table L5)
- 1191 University of Colorado Colorado Springs (Table L7)  
Formerly University of Colorado at Colorado Springs
- 1192 University of Colorado at Denver (Table L7)
- 1193 University of Colorado at Denver and Health Sciences Center (Table L7)  
University of Colorado Health Sciences Center see R747.A+
- 1205 Columbia College, Columbia, South Carolina (Table L7)  
Columbia College, Dubuque, Iowa see LD3081.L37+
- 1211.C87-.C96 Columbia University, Kittanning, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 1220-1269.5 Columbia University, New York, New York (Table L6)

## United States

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
|                     | Columbia University, New York -- Continued                                   |
|                     | Saint Stephen's College, Annandale, New York see LD331.B5667+                |
| 1271.C17-.C26       | Seth Low Junior College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)                       |
| 1271.C37-.C46       | Columbia University, Portland, Oregon (Table L3)                             |
| 1273                | Columbus State University, Columbus, Georgia (Table L7)                      |
|                     | Formerly Columbus College  |
| 1276                | Commonwealth College, Mena, Arkansas (Table L7)                              |
| 1281.C237-.C246     | Conception College, Conception, Missouri (Table L3)                          |
| 1281.C272           | Concord College, Athens, West Virginia (Table L7a)                           |
| 1281.C297-.C306     | Concordia College, Conover, North Carolina (Table L3)                        |
| 1281.C30647-.C30656 | Concordia College, Fort Wayne, Indiana (Table L3)                            |
| 1281.C30667-.C30676 | Concordia College, Moorhead, Minnesota (Table L3)                            |
| 1281.C307-.C316     | Concordia University Chicago, River Forest, Illinois (Table L3)              |
|                     | Formerly Concordia Teachers College; Concordia College; Concordia University |
| 1281.C318           | Concordia University, Seward, Neb. (Table L7a)                               |
|                     | Formerly Concordia Teachers College  |
| 1281.C322           | Connecticut College, New London, Connecticut (Table L7a)                     |
| 1281.C325           | Connecticut. Connecticut State University (System) (Table L7a)               |
| 1281.C327-.C336     | Connecticut. University. Storrs, Connecticut (Table L3)                      |
| 1281.C337-.C346     | Cooper College, Moundville, Missouri (Table L3)                              |
|                     | Cooper College, Sterling, Kansas see LD5171.S53                              |
| 1300-1319.5         | Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa (Table L4)                               |
| 1340-1389.5         | Cornell University, Ithaca, New York (Table L6)                              |
| 1401.C57-.C66       | Cotner College, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L3)                                 |
| 1401.C697-.C706     | Creal Springs College, Creal Springs, Illinois (Table L3)                    |
| 1401.C747-.C756     | Creighton University, Omaha, Nebraska (Table L3)                             |
| 1401.C7637-.C7646   | Culver-Stockton College, Canton, Missouri (Table L3)                         |
| 1401.C7687-.C7696   | Cumberland College, Princeton, Kentucky (Table L3)                           |
| 1401.C7698          | Cumberland College, Williamsburg, Kentucky (Table L7a)                       |
| 1401.C77-.C86       | Cumberland University, Lebanon, Tennessee (Table L3)                         |
| 1405                | Dakota State College, Madison, South Dakota (Table L7)                       |
| 1411.D237-.D246     | Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell, South Dakota (Table L3)                |
| 1411.D2477          | Dallas Baptist University, Dallas, Texas (Table L7a)                         |
| 1411.D257-.D266     | Dallas College, Dallas, Oregon (Table L3)                                    |
| 1411.D37-.D46       | Dallas, Texas. University (Table L3)   |
| 1411.D47-.D56       | Dana College, Blair, Nebraska (Table L3)                                     |
| 1420-1449.5         | Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire (Table L5)                         |
| 1451                | Darton College, Albany, Ga. (Table L7)                                       |
|                     | Formerly Albany Junior College   |
| 1455                | David Lipscomb College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L7)                      |
| 1461.D27-.D36       | Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina (Table L3)                        |
| 1461.D37-.D46       | Davis and Elkins College, Elkins, West Virginia (Table L3)                   |
| 1461.D47-.D56       | Dayton University, Dayton, Ohio (Table L3)                                   |
|                     | Deer Lodge, Montana. College of Montana see LD3501.M837+                     |
| 1461.D57-.D66       | Defiance College, Defiance, Ohio (Table L3)                                  |
| 1466                | Del Mar College, Corpus Christi, Texas (Table L7)                            |
| 1470-1489.5         | Delaware University, Newark, Delaware (Table L4)                             |
| 1492.D4             | Delta State College, Cleveland, Mississippi (Table L7a)                      |
| 1510-1529.5         | Denison University, Granville, Ohio (Table L4)                               |
| 1550-1569.5         | Denver. University. Denver, Colorado (Table L4)                              |
| 1580-1599.5         | DePaul University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L4)                              |
| 1600-1629.5         | DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana (Table L5)                           |
| 1641.D27-.D36       | Des Moines University, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L3)                           |
|                     | Formerly Des Moines College  |
| 1641.D3677-.D3686   | Detroit. College of the City of Detroit (Table L3)                           |



## United States -- Continued

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| 1641.D37-.D46     | Detroit. University. Detroit, Michigan (Table L3)  |
| 1643              | Diablo Valley College, Pleasant Hill, California (Table L7)                                  |
| 1650-1669.5       | Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania (Table L4)   |
| 1671              | Dickinson State University, Dickinson, North Dakota (Table L7)                               |
| 1675              | District of Columbia, University of the, Washington, D.C. (Table L7)                         |
| 1678              | Dixie University, Cookeville, Tennessee (Table L7)   |
| 1681.D47-.D56     | Doane College, Crete, Nebraska (Table L3)  |
| 1686              | Dordt College, Sioux Center, Iowa (Table L7)   |
| 1688              | Dowling College, Oakdale, New York (Table L7)  |
| 1700-1719.5       | Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L4)  |
| 1725.D47-.D56     | Drew University, Madison, New Jersey (Table L3)  |
| 1725.D62          | Drexel University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)                                    |
| 1731.D67-.D76     | Drury College, Springfield, Missouri (Table L3)  |
| 1731.D7647-.D7656 | Dubuque, Iowa. University (Table L3)   |
| 1732.D77-.D86     | Duke University, Durham, North Carolina (Table L3)   |
| 1733.D77-.D86     | Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L3)                                     |
| 1741.E4           | Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana (Table L7a)   |
| 1741.E44          | East Carolina University, Greenville, North Carolina (Table L7a)                             |
| 1741.E4616        | East Stroudsburg State College, East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)                   |
| 1741.E4618        | East Texas State University, Commerce, Texas (Table L7a)                                     |
| 1741.E462         | Eastern College, St. Davids, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)  |
|                   | Formerly Eastern Baptist College   |
| 1741.E4627        | Eastern Illinois University, Charleston, Illinois (Table L7a)                                |
| 1741.E463         | Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Kentucky (Table L7a)                                  |
| 1741.E464         | Eastern Mennonite College, Harrisonburg, Virginia (Table L7a)                                |
| 1741.E465         | Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, Michigan (Table L7a)                                 |
| 1741.E466         | Eastern Montana College, Billings, Montana (Table L7a)                                       |
| 1741.E467         | Eastern Nazarene College, Quincy, Massachusetts (Table L7a)                                  |
| 1741.E47-.E56     | Eastern Oklahoma College, Wilburton, Oklahoma (Table L3)                                     |
| 1741.E57          | Eastern Oregon University, La Grande, Oregon (Table L7a)                                     |
|                   | Formerly Eastern Oregon State College  |
| 1741.E62          | Eisenhower College, Seneca Falls, New York (Proposed) (Table L7a)                            |
|                   | Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City, N.C. see LC2851.E5                          |
| 1741.E697-.E706   | Elizabeth College, Charlotte, North Carolina (Table L3)                                      |
| 1741.E727-.E736   | Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)                                |
| 1741.E737-.E746   | Elmhurst College, Elmhurst, Illinois (Table L3)  |
| 1741.E757-.E766   | Elon College, Elon College (Durham), North Carolina (Table L3)                               |
|                   | Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs, Michigan see LD171.A467                        |
| 1751.E367-.E376   | Emory and Henry College, Emory, Virginia (Table L3)  |
| 1751.E3766        | Emory College, Oxford, Georgia (Table L7a)   |
| 1751.E377-.E386   | Emory University, Emory University, Georgia (Table L3)                                       |
| 1751.E397-.E406   | Emporia State University, Emporia, Kansas (Table L3)   |
|                   | Formerly College of Emporia  |
| 1761.E457-.E466   | Erskine College, Due West, South Carolina (Table L3)   |
| 1761.E47-.E56     | Eureka College, Eureka, Illinois (Table L3)  |
| 1761.E57-.E66     | Evansville, University of, Evansville, Indiana (Table L3)                                    |
|                   | 1854-1887, Moores Hill Male and Female Collegiate Institute; 1887-1919, Moores Hill College; |
|                   | 1919-1967, Evansville College  |
| 1761.E68          | Evergreen State College, Olympia, Washington (Table L7a)                                     |
| 1761.E7           | Ewing College, Ewing, Illinois (Table L7a)   |
| 1765.F35          | Fair View College, Traphill, North Carolina (Table L7a)                                      |
| 1771.F2           | Fairfield, Connecticut. University (Table L7a)   |
| 1771.F25          | Fairfield College, Fairfield, Nebraska (Table L7a)   |
| 1771.F26          | Farley Dickinson University, Rutherford, New Jersey (Table L7a)                              |
|                   | Formerly Farleigh Dickinson College  |

## United States -- Continued

- 1771.F37-.F46 Fairmount College, Wichita, Kansas see LD2667  
 1771.F4617-.F4626 Fargo College, Fargo, North Dakota (Table L3)  
 1771.F4637-.F4646 Farmers' College, College Hill, Ohio (Table L3)  
 1771.F465 Farmington College, West Farmington, Ohio (Table L3)  
 1771.F4667-.F4676 Fayetteville State University, Fayetteville, North Carolina (Table L7a)  
 Fenn College, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L3)  
 Formerly YMCA School of Technology. Merged into Cleveland State University in September, 1965  
 1771.F469 Ferris State College, Big Rapids, Michigan (Table L7a)  
 1771.F47-.F56 Findlay College, Findlay, Ohio (Table L3)  
 Fisk University, Nashville, Tennessee see LC2851.F47+  
 1771.F64 Flagler College, St. Augustine, Fla. (Table L7a)  
 Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University, Tallahassee, Fla. see LC2851.F59  
 1771.F73 Florida International University, Miami, Florida (Table L7a)  
 Member of State University System of Florida  
 For System see LD1771.F862  
 1771.F77-.F86 Florida Southern College, Lakeland, Florida (Table L3)  
 Formerly Florida Conference College, Leesburg, Florida, then Florida Seminary, Sutherland, Florida  
 1771.F862 Florida. State University System of Florida (Table L7a)  
 1771.F865 Florida Atlantic University (Table L7a)  
 1771.F867 Florida Gulf Coast University (Table L7a)  
 1771.F87-.F96 Florida State University (Table L3)  
 1775 University of Central Florida (Table L7)  
 1780-1799.5 University of Florida (Table L4)  
 1799.7 University of North Florida (Table L7)  
 1799.8 University of South Florida (Table L7)  
 1800 University of West Florida (Table L7)  
 1811.F47-.F56 Fordham University, New York, New York (Table L3)  
 1816 Fort Lewis College, Durango, Colorado (Table L7)  
 Fort Valley State College, Fort Valley, Ga. see LC2851.F7  
 1820-1839.5 Fort Worth University, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L4)  
 Formerly Texas Wesleyan College (Founded 1881)  
 1851 Francis Marion College, Florence, South Carolina (Table L7)  
 1861.F37-.F46 Franklin College, Franklin, Indiana (Table L3)  
 1861.F47-.F56 Franklin College, New Athens, Ohio (Table L3)  
 1871.F17-.F26 Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  
 1871.F285 Franklin Pierce College, Rindge, New Hampshire (Table L7a)  
 1871.F357-.F366 Frederick College, Frederick, Maryland (Table L3)  
 1871.F377-.F386 Fredericksburg College, Fredericksburg, Virginia (Table L3)  
 1871.F42 Freed-Hardeman University, Henderson, Tenn. (Table L7a)  
 Formerly Freed-Hardeman College  
 1871.F47-.F56 Friends' University, Wichita, Kansas (Table L3)  
 1871.F62 Frostburg State College, Frostburg, Maryland (Table L7a)  
 1871.F67-.F76 Furman University, Greenville, South Carolina (Table L3)  
 1891.G247-.G256 Gainesville College, Gainesville, Georgia (Table L3)  
 Gallaudet University see HV2561.A+  
 1891.G267-.G276 Gardner-Webb University, Boiling Springs, North Carolina (Table L3)  
 1891.G297-.G306 Garrard College, Lancaster, Kentucky (Table L3)  
 1891.G8 Genesee Community College, Batavia, New York (Table L7a)  
 1891.G857-.G866 Geneva College, Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  
 Geneva, New York. Colleges of the Seneca see LD2250+  
 1893 George Fox College, Newberg, Oregon (Table L7)  
 Formerly Pacific College

## United States -- Continued

- 1894 George Mason University, Fairfax, Virginia (Table L7)  
 Prior to 1972, George Mason College of Northern Virginia
- 1895.G27-.G36 George Pepperdine College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
- 1900-1949.5 George Washington University, Washington, D. C. (Table L6)
- 1961.G27-.G36 Georgetown College, Georgetown, Kentucky (Table L3)
- 1961.G47-.G56 Georgetown University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
- 1961.G63 Georgia. University system of Georgia (Table L7a)  
 Georgia Regents University see LD271.A6625
- 1961.G67-.G76 Georgia. South Georgia College, College, Georgia (Table L3)
- 1961.82 Georgia College, Milledgeville, Ga. (Table L7)  
 1889-1922, Georgia Normal and Industrial College; 1922-1961, Georgia State College for  
 Women; 1961-1967, Woman's College of Georgia
- 1963 Georgia Southern University, Statesboro, Georgia (Table L7)  
 Formerly Georgia Southern College
- 1965 Georgia State University, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L7)
- 1970-1989.5 Georgia. University. Athens, Georgia (Table L4)
- 2001.G297-.G306 German College, Mount Pleasant, Iowa (Table L3)
- 2001.G377-.G386 German Wallace College, Berea, Ohio (Table L3)
- 2001.G397-.G406 Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 2001.G407-.G416 Gladeville College, Wise, Virginia (Table L3)
- 2001.G4165 Glassboro State College, Glassboro, N.J. (Table L7a)
- 2001.G417-.G426 Glen Rose Collegiate Institute, Glen Rose, Texas (Table L3)
- 2001.G43 Glenville State College, Glenville, West Virginia (Table L7a)
- 2001.G447-.G456 Goddard College, Plainfield, Vermont (Table L3)
- 2001.G47-.G56 Gonzaga College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
- 2001.G57-.G66 Gonzaga University, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)
- 2001.G67 Gordon College, Wenham, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
- 2001.G747-.G756 Goshen College, Goshen, Indiana (Table L3)
- 2001.G77 Goucher College, Towson, Maryland (Table L7a)  
 Formerly Goucher College, Baltimore
- 2011.G397-.G406 Graceland College, Lamoni, Iowa (Table L3)
- 2011.G57-.G66 Grambling College, Grambling, Louisiana see LD3091.L367
- 2011.G67-.G76 Grand Island College, Grand Island, Nebraska (Table L3)
- 2011.G767 Grand River College, Gallatin, Missouri (Table L3)
- 2011.G77-.G86 Grand Valley State University, Michigan (Table L7a)
- Grand View College, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L3)
- Grant Memorial University, Athens, Tennessee see LD5305.T47+
- Grant University, Chattanooga, Tennessee see LD891.C67+
- 2011.92 Green Mountain College, Poultney, Vermont (Table L7)
- 2030 Greensboro College, Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)  
 Merged 1948 with Davenport College
- Greenville and Tusculum College see LD5457.T67+
- 2051.G37-.G46 Greenville College, Greenville, Illinois (Table L3)  
 Formerly Almira College
- 2055.G47-.G56 Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa (Table L3)
- 2057.G47-.G56 Griswold College, Davenport, Iowa (Table L3)
- 2060-2079.5 Grove City College, Grove City, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
- 2091.G37-.G46 Guilford College, Guilford College, North Carolina (Table L3)
- 2091.G57-.G56 Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minnesota (Table L3)
- 2091.G89 Gwynedd-Mercy College, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)  
 Formerly Gwynedd-Mercy Junior College
- 2101.H17-.H26 Hamilton College, Clinton, New York (Table L3)
- 2101.H37-.H46 Hamline University, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)
- 2101.H57-.H66 Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Virginia (Table L3)
- 2101.H662 Hampshire College, Amherst, Massachusetts (Table L7a)

## United States -- Continued

- 2101.H6637-.H6646 Hampton University, Hampton, Virginia see LC2851.H27+
- 2101.H77-.H86 Hancock College, Hancock County, Mississippi (Table L3)
- 2101.H8637-.H8646 Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana (Table L3)
- 2101.H8637-.H8646 Hardin-Simmons University, Abilene, Texas (Table L3)
  - Formerly Abilene Baptist College, then Simmons College
- 2101.H8657-.H8666 Harding University, Searcy, Arkansas (Table L3)
  - Formerly Harding College
- 2101.H87-.H96 Harperville Collegiate Institute, Harperville, Mississippi (Table L3)
- 2101.H962 Harpur College, Endicott, New York (Table L7a)
- 2101.H963 University of Hartford (Table L7a)
- 2101.H9637-.H9646 Hartsville College, Hartsville, Indiana (Table L3)
- 2101.H977-.H986 Hartwick College, Oneonta, New York (Table L3)
- Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts
  - 2110 Charter. By imprint date
  - 2111 Constitution and government
  - 2111.3 University statutes
    - Including rules and by-laws of overseers
  - 2111.4 Report of nomination of overseers
  - 2111.5 Report on rights and duties of president and fellows
  - 2111.7 By-laws and regulations
  - Administration
    - General. Official reports
    - 2111.8-.85 Board of Overseers
    - 2111.8 Visiting committees (General)
    - 2111.85 Special committees
    - 2111.9 Other committees
    - 2112 President
    - 2114 Treasurer
    - Special
      - Finance
      - 2115 Endowment
      - 2116 Appropriations and grants
      - 2117 Bequests, donations, etc.
      - 2119 Scholarships
  - 2120 Policy and organization
  - Catalogs
    - Cf. LD2144 Alumni
    - 2121 General
    - 2121.5 Calendar
    - 2122 Announcements, circulars, etc.
    - 2123 Directory of officers and students
    - 2124 Harvard University register
    - 2125 Other directories
  - Requirements for admission
    - 2126 General works
    - 2127 Entrance examinations
  - Curriculum. System. Method
    - 2129 General works
    - 2131 Graduate work and courses
  - 2133 Degrees and honors
  - 2134 Miscellaneous publications
  - Biography
    - 2135 Collective
    - 2136 Presidents
    - 2136.3 Portraits

## United States

## Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts

## Biography

## Collective -- Continued

2137

Faculty

Alumni

2138

Directories

2139

General histories

2141

Obituary record

2142

General special

2144

General catalogs, triennial, quinquennial, etc.

2146

Other catalogs

2147

By classes

## Individual

2148

Presidents, chronologically, by date of inauguration

e.g., 1869 William Charles Eliot

2149.A-Z

Other, A-Z

2150

## Reminiscences

## History and description

## History

2151

General

By period

2152

Early to 1800

2153

1801-

2153.9

Comic histories, etc.

## Description

2154

Guidebooks

2155

General

2156

Pamphlets

2157

Pictorial works

2159.A-Z

Buildings, places, etc., A-Z

## Student life and customs

2160

General works

2162

Minor works

## Special

2163

History of student publications

2164

Student expenses

Student clubs

2165

General works

2166.A-Z

Special, A-Z

Class Day or events

2168

Freshmen

2169

Sophomore

2170

Junior

2171

Senior

## Commencement

2172

General works

Addresses. Orations. Sermons

2173

President

2174

Orator

2175

Presidential inaugurations

2176

Other inaugurations

2177

Special days and events. Anniversaries, etc. By date

## Undergraduate publications

Periodicals see LH1+

2180

Annuals (Harvard class album)

## United States

Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Undergraduate publications -- Continued

2181

Nonserial

2182

Calendars

Alumni activities

2184

Graduate class publications. By date of graduation

Including exercises

Alumni associations and graduate clubs

2185.A1-.A4

General

2185.A5-Z

By place, A-Z

2195.H37-.H46

Hastings College, Hastings, Nebraska (Table L3)

2200-2219.5

Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania (Table L4)

2221

Hawaii. University of Hawaii (System). Honolulu (Table L7)

2222.3

Hawaii. University of Hawaii at Hilo (Table L7)

2222.35

Hawaii. University of Hawaii at Manoa (Table L7)

2222.4

Hawaii. Honolulu Community College, Honolulu (Table L7)

2222.45

Hawaii. Kapiolani Community College, Honolulu (Table L7)

2222.5

Hawaii. Kauai Community College, Lihu Kauai (Table L7)

2222.55

Hawaii. Leeward Community College, Pearl City (Table L7)

2222.6

Hawaii. Maui Community College, Kahului (Table L7)

2222.65

Hawaii. West Oahu College, Pearl City (Table L7)

2222.7

Hawaii. Windward Community College, Kaneohe (Table L7)

2231.H197-.H206

Hawthorne College, McKinney, Texas (Table L3)

Healdsburg College, Healdsburg, California see LD4461.P37

2231.H347-.H356

Hedding College, Abingdon, Illinois (Table L3)

2231.H37-.H46

Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio (Table L3)

2231.H517-.H526

Henderson College, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table L3)

2231.H57-.H66

Hendrix College, Conway, Arkansas (Table L3)

2231.H817-.H826

Henry College, Campbell, Texas (Table L3)

2235

Hesston, Kansas. College and Bible School (Table L7)

2241.H17-.H26

High Point College, High Point, North Carolina (Table L3)

2241.H37-.H46

Highland College, Highland, Kansas (Table L3)

2241.H477-.H486

Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Michigan (Table L3)

2241.H52

Hillyer College, Hartford, Connecticut (Table L7a)

2241.H57-.H66

Hiram College, Hiram, Connecticut (Table L3)

2241.H747-.H756

Hiwassee College, Madisonville, Tennessee (Table L3)

2250-2269.5

Hobart and William Smith Colleges, Geneva, New York (Table L4)

Formerly Hobart College. Colleges of the Seneca

2276

Hofstra College, Hempstead, New York (Table L7)

2281.H17-.H26

Holy Cross College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)

2281.H27-.H36

Holy Cross College, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L3)

2281.H45

Holy Names College, Oakland, California (Table L7a)

2281.H57-.H66

Hope College, Holland, Michigan (Table L3)

2281.H727-.H736

Houghton College, Houghton, New York (Table L3)

2281.H737-.H746

Houston, Texas. University (Table L3)

2281.H767-.H776

Houston, Texas. University of Houston System (Table L3)

Howard College, Birmingham, Alabama see LD4881.S1563

2281.H817-.H826

Howard Payne College, Brownwood, Texas (Table L3)

2281.H89

Huntingdon College, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7a)

2291.H57-.H66

Huron College, Huron, South Dakota (Table L3)

2301.I17-.I26

Iberia College, Iberia, Ohio (Table L3)

2301.I37-.I46

Idaho. Albertson College of Idaho, Caldwell, Idaho (Table L3)

Formerly College of Idaho

2308.I57-.I66

Idaho. State College. Pocatello, Idaho (Table L3)

2310-2329.5

Idaho. University. Moscow, Idaho (Table L4)

## United States -- Continued

- Idaho. University. Southern Branch, Pocatello, Idaho see LD2308.I57+
- 2341.I47-.I56 Illinois College, Jacksonville, Illinois (Table L3)
- 2341.I565 Illinois. Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois (Table L7a)  
1895-1921, Northern Illinois State Normal School; 1921-1955, Northern Illinois State Teachers College; 1955-1957, Northern Illinois State College
- 2341.I57-.I66 Illinois State University, Springfield, Illinois (Table L3)  
In 1870, rechartered as Carthage College, LD801.C297+
- 2347 Illinois. State University, Normal, Illinois (Table L7)  
Formerly Illinois State Normal University
- 2350-2399.5 Illinois. University. Urbana, Illinois (Table L6)
- 2420-2439.5 Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Illinois (Table L4)
- 2443 Illinois. Western Illinois University, Macomb (Table L7)  
1899-1921, Western Illinois Normal School; 1921-1947, Western Illinois State Teachers College; 1947-1957, Western Illinois State College
- 2451.I47-.I56 Immaculate Conception, College of the, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)
- 2475 Incarnate Word, University of the, San Antonio, Texas (Table L7)  
Formerly a women's college; became co-educational in 1971
- (2481.I37-.I46) Indian University see LD285
- Indiana Central College, Indianapolis, Indiana  
see LD2534
- 2481.I47-.I56 Indiana College, Marion, Indiana (Table L3)
- 2485 Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana, Pennsylvania (Table L7)  
1875-1920, Indiana Normal School (Pa.); 1920-1927, State Normal School at Indiana, Pa.; 1927-1959, Indiana State Teachers College (Pa.); 1959-1965, Indiana State College (Pa.)
- 2489 Indiana. Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana (Table L7)  
1929-1961, Ball State Teachers College
- 2500-2529.5 Indiana. University. Bloomington, Indiana (Table L5)
- 2530.3 Indiana University at Kokomo (Table L7)
- 2530.4 Indiana University at South Bend (Table L7)
- 2530.5 Indiana University East (Table L7)
- 2530.6 Indiana University Northwest (Table L7)
- 2530.65 Indiana. University of Southern Indiana, Evansville, Indiana (Table L7)
- 2530.7 Indiana University Southeast (Table L7)
- 2530.8 Indiana University-Purdue University at Fort Wayne (Table L7)
- 2530.9 Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis (Table L7)
- 2533.I47-.I56 Indiana Wesleyan University, Marion, Ind. (Table L3)  
Formerly Marion College
- 2534 Indianapolis, University of (1986- ), Indianapolis, Indiana (Table L7)  
Formerly Indiana Central University, also known as Indiana Central College
- 2535.I27-.I36 Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, New Jersey (Table L3)
- 2535.I47-.I56 Intermountain Union College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)  
A merger of College of Montana, Deer Lodge, Montana, and Montana Wesleyan College, Helena, Montana
- 2545 Iona College, New Rochelle, New York (Table L7)
- Iowa College, Grinnell, Iowa see LD2055.G47+
- 2547 Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa (Table L7)
- 2550-2579.5 Iowa. University. Iowa City, Iowa (Table L5)
- 2583 Iowa. University of Northern Iowa (Table L7)
- 2591.I27-.I36 Iowa Wesleyan University, Mount Pleasant, Iowa (Table L3)
- 2594 Ithaca College, Ithaca, New York (Table L7)
- 2596 Jackson State University, Jackson, Mississippi (Table L7)
- 2598 Jacksonville, Florida. University (Table L7)
- 2599 Jacksonville State University, Jacksonville, Alabama (Table L7)  
Formerly Jacksonville State Teachers College
- 2600 James Madison University, Harrisonburg, Virginia (Table L7)

## United States -- Continued

- 2601.J247-.J256 James Milliken University, Decatur, Illinois (Table L3)  
 2601.J257-.J266 Jamestown, College, Jamestown, North Dakota (Table L3)  
 2601.J27-.J36 Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  
 2601.J37-.J46 Jefferson College, Convent, Louisiana (Table L3)  
 2601.J47-.J56 Jersey City, New Jersey. College of Jersey City (Table L3)  
 2601.J57-.J66 Jewell Lutheran College, Jewell, Iowa (Table L3)  
 2601.J67-.J76 John B. Stetson University, Deland, Florida (Table L3)  
 2601.J8 John Brown University, Siloam Springs, Arkansas (Table L7a)  
 2601.J87-.J96 John Carroll University, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L3)  
 2610-2639.5 Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L5)  
 2645 Johnson C. Smith University (Table L7)  
 2648 Jordan College, Cedar Springs, Michigan (Table L7)  
 2651.J47-.J56 Jubilee College, Peoria, Illinois (Table L3)  
 2651.J67-.J76 Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  
 2651.K27-.K36 Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Michigan (Table L3)  
 2651.K37-.K46 Kansas. Fort Hays State University, Hays, Kansas (Table L3)  
     Formerly Fort Hays State College  
 2667 Kansas. Wichita State University, Wichita, Kansas (Table L7)  
     Formerly University of Wichita, Municipal University of Wichita, and Fairmount College  
 2668 Kansas. State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan (Table L7)  
 2670-2699.5 Kansas. University. Lawrence, Kansas (Table L5)  
 2711.K27-.K36 Kansas City University. Kansas City, Kansas (Table L3)  
 2715 Kansas City, Missouri. University (Table L7)  
     Since 1963 one of the four campuses of Missouri. University. Kansas City, Missouri  
 2718 Kansas Newman College, Wichita, Kansas (Table L7)  
     Kansas State College, Pittsburg see LD4561.P69  
 2720-2739.5 Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina, Kansas (Table L4)  
 2750.K42 Keane College of New Jersey, Union, New Jersey (Table L7a)  
 2750.K44 Keene State College, Keene, New Hampshire (Table L7a)  
 2755 Kennesaw College, Marietta, Georgia (Table L7)  
     Formerly Kennesaw Junior College  
     Kentucky State University, Frankfort, Kentucky see LC2851.K37+  
     Kentucky State College, Lexington, Kentucky see LD2760+  
 2760-2779.5 Kentucky. University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky (Table L4)  
     In 1908, Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky separated from Kentucky University;  
     from 1908-1916, State University of Kentucky  
 2790.K27-.K36 Kentucky University (1859-1908), Lexington, Kentucky (Table L3)  
     1859-1865, moved to Lexington and merged with Transylvania University; 1908, name changed  
     to Transylvania University  
     For Transylvania University see LD5351.T67+  
 2791.K27-.K36 Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester, Kentucky (Table L3)  
 2791.K37-.K46 Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio (Table L3)  
 2791.K4827-.K4836 Keuka College, Keuka Park, New York (Table L3)  
 2791.K52 Kilgore College, Kilgore, Texas (Table L7a)  
 2791.K537-.K546 King College, Bristol, Tennessee (Table L3)  
 2791.K56 King's College, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)  
 2800-2819.5 Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois (Table L4)  
     Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tenn. see LC2851.K5  
 2840.K88 Kutztown University of Pennsylvania, Kutztown, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)  
     Formerly Kutztown State Teachers College, 1928-1960; Kutztown State College, 1960-1983  
 2860-2879.5 Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania (Table L4)  
 2891.L17-.L26 Lafayette College, Lafayette, Alabama (Table L3)  
 2891.L27-.L36 La Grange College, La Grange, Missouri (Table L3)  
 2891.L37-.L46 La Grange Military Academy, La Grange, Alabama (Table L3)  
     Formerly La Grange College



## United States -- Continued

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| 2891.L47-.L56   | La Grange Synodical College, La Grange, Tennessee (Table L3)   |
| 2891.L65        | LaGrange College, LaGrange, Ga. (Table L7a)  |
| 2897            | Lake Erie College, Painesville, Ohio (Table L7)  |
| 2900-2929.5     | Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Illinois (Table L5)<br>Formerly Lake Forest University   |
| 2931            | Lakeland College, Sheboygan, Wisconsin (Table L7)  |
| 2932            | Lamar University, Beaumont, Texas (Table L7)   |
| 2933            | Lambuth University, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L7)<br>Formerly Lambuth College  |
| 2935.L23        | Lane College, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L7a)   |
| 2935.L27-.L36   | Lane University, Leocompton, Kansas (Table L3)   |
| 2935.L45        | Laredo State University, Laredo, Texas (Table L7a)   |
| 2935.L57-.L66   | La Salle College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  |
| 2935.L85        | La Sierra College, Arlington, California (Table L7a)   |
| 2937.L47-.L56   | Latter Day Saints University, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L3)  |
| 2940.L37-.L46   | La Verne College, La Verne, California (Table L3)<br>Formerly Lordsburg College, Lordsburg, California                                   |
| 2941.L37-.L46   | Lawrence College, Appleton, Wisconsin (Table L3)   |
| 2951.L227-.L236 | Leander Clark College, Toledo, Iowa (Table L3)   |
| 2951.L247-.L256 | Lebanon University, Lebanon, Ohio (Table L3)   |
| 2951.L257-.L266 | Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  |
| 2955            | Lee College, Baytown, Texas (Table L7)   |
| 2958.L37-.L46   | Le Grand Christian College, Le Grand, Iowa (Table L3)  |
| 2960-2979.5     | Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania (Table L4)  |
| 3000-3049.5     | Leland Stanford Junior University, Stanford University, California (Table L6)<br>Le Mars, Iowa. Western Union College see LD6031.W37+    |
| 3061.L347-.L356 | Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory, North Carolina (Table L3)   |
| 3061.L447-.L456 | Lenox College, Hopkinton, Iowa (Table L3)  |
| 3061.L4563      | LeTourneau University, Longview, Tx. (Table L7a)   |
| 3061.L4565      | Lewis and Clark College, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)<br>Formerly Albany College   |
| 3061.L4566      | Lewis-Clark State College, Lewiston, Idaho (Table L7a)   |
| 3061.L4567      | Lewis University, Lockport, Illinois (Table L7a)   |
| 3061.L457-.L466 | Lewis Institute, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)  |
| 3061.L477-.L486 | Liberal University, Silverton, Oregon (Table L3)   |
| 3071.L247-.L256 | Liberty College, Glasgow, Kentucky (Table L3)  |
| 3071.L33        | Liberty University, Lynchburg, Virginia (Table L7a)<br>Formerly Lynchburg Baptist College, 1971-1976; Liberty Baptist College, 1976-1984 |
| 3071.L47-.L56   | Lima College, Lima, Ohio (Table L3)  |
| 3071.L58        | Limestone College, Gaffney, S.C. (Table L7a)   |
| 3071.L647-.L656 | Lincoln College, Lincoln, Illinois (Table L3)  |
| 3071.L67-.L76   | Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate, Tennessee (Table L3)   |
|                 | Lincoln University, Chester Co., Pa. see LC2851.L53  |
| 3071.L79        | Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Missouri (Table L7a)   |
| 3071.L917-.L926 | Lineville College, Lineville, Alabama (Table L3)   |
| 3071.L957-.L966 | Linfield College, McMinnville, Oregon (Table L3)   |
| 3071.L9665      | Little Rock University, Little Rock, Arkansas (Table L7a)  |
| 3071.L967-.L976 | Livingston University, Livingston, Alabama (Table L3)<br>Name changed in 1995 to University of West Alabama                              |
|                 | Livingstone College, Salisbury, N.C. see LC2851.L58  |
| 3071.L995       | Loma Linda University, Loma Linda, California (Table L7a)  |
| 3081.L347-.L356 | Lombard College, Galesburg, Illinois (Table L3)  |
| 3081.L358       | Lone Mountain College, San Francisco, California (Table L7a)<br>Formerly San Francisco College for Women                                 |

## United States -- Continued

- 3081.L36 Long Island University, Brooklyn, New York (Table L7a)  
For Southampton College see LD3844
- 3081.L365 Longwood College, Farmville, Virginia (Table L7a)
- 3081.L37-.L46 Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa (Table L3)  
Formerly St. Joseph's College, Dubuque College, Columbia College  
Lordsburg College, Lordsburg, California see LD2940.L37+
- 3081.L53 Loretto Heights College, Denver, Colorado (Table L7a)  
Los Angeles. University of Southern California see LD5101.S27+
- 3091.L27-.L36 Louisiana College, Pineville, Louisiana (Table L3)
- 3091.L365 Louisiana. Francis T. Nicholls State College, Thibodaux (Table L7a)
- 3091.L367 Louisiana. Grambling College, Grambling (Table L7a)
- 3091.L368 Louisiana. Northwestern State College of Louisiana, Natchitoches (Table L7a)
- 3091.L37-.L46 Louisiana. Louisiana Tech University, Ruston, Louisiana (Table L3)  
Formerly Louisiana Polytechnic Institute
- 3091.L47-.L56 Louisiana. Southeastern Louisiana University, Hammond, Louisiana (Table L3)  
Formerly Louisiana. Southeastern Louisiana College
- 3091.L57-.L66 Louisiana. University of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette, Louisiana (Table L3)  
Formerly Southwestern Louisiana Institute of Liberal and Technical Training
- 3098 Louisiana. State University. Alexandria, Louisiana (Table L7)
- 3100-3119.5 Louisiana. State University. Baton Rouge, Louisiana (Table L4)
- 3120.L58 Louisiana. University of New Orleans (Table L7a)  
Louisiana Tech University, Ruston, Louisiana see LD3091.L37+
- 3131.L37-.L46 Louisville, Kentucky. University (Table L3)  
Louisville Municipal College for Negroes, Louisville, Ky. see LC2851.L68
- (3131.L52) Lowell State College, Lowell, Massachusetts  
see LD3234.M32
- 3131.L57-.L66 Loyola College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
- 3131.L67-.L76 Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
- 3131.L763 Loyola Marymount University, Los Angeles, Calif. (Table L7a)  
Formerly Loyola University
- 3141.L7657-.L7666 Loyola University, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)
- 3141.L77-.L86 Luther College, Decorah, Iowa (Table L3)
- 3141.L865 Lycoming College, Williamsport, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 3141.L87-.L96 Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Virginia (Table L3)
- 3141.L98 Lyon College, Batesville, Arkansas (Table L7a)  
Formerly Arkansas College
- 3141.M217-.M226 Macalester College, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)
- 3141.M237-.M246 McCune College, Louisiana, Missouri (Table L3)  
McDaniel College see LD5941.W57+
- 3141.M257-.M266 McGee College, College Mound, Missouri (Table L3)
- 3141.M27-.M36 McKendree College, Lebanon, Illinois (Table L3)
- 3141.M38 Mackinac College, Mackinac Island, Michigan (Table L7a)
- 3141.M4 McKinley-Roosevelt, Inc., Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 3141.M47-.M56 McLean College, Hopkinsville, Kentucky (Table L3)
- 3141.M562 McLemoresville Collegiate Institute, McLemoresville, Tennessee (Table L7a)  
McMinnville College, McMinnville, Oregon see LD3071.L957+
- 3141.M5635 McMurry College, Abilene, Texas (Table L7a)
- 3141.M564 McNeese State University, Lake Charles, Louisiana (Table L7a)
- 3141.M565 McPherson College, McPherson, Kansas (Table L7a)
- 3141.M566 Madison College, Madison College, Tennessee (Table L7a)
- 3141.M567 Madison College, Sharon, Mississippi (Table L7a)
- 3141.M568 Madison College, Spring Creek, Tennessee (Table L7a)
- 3141.M57-.M66 Madison College, Uniontown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 3150-3169.5 Maine. University. Orono, Maine (Table L4)
- 3172 Maine. University of, at Farmington (Table L7)

## United States -- Continued

- 3181.M27-.M36 Maine Wesleyan Seminary, Kent's Hill, Maine (Table L3)  
 3181.M43 Malone College, Canton, Ohio (Table L7a)  
 3181.M47-.M56 Manchester College, North Manchester, Indiana (Table L3)  
 3200-3219.5 Manhattan College, New York, New York (Table L4)  
 3221 Manhattanville College, Purchase, New York (Table L7)  
 Mankato State University see LD3375  
 3225 Mansfield State College, Mansfield, Pennsylvania (Table L7)  
 3231.M37-.M46 Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio (Table L3)  
 (3231.M4897-.M4906) Marion College, Marion, Indiana  
     see LD2533.L47+  
 3231.M4927-.M4936 Marion College, Marion County, Missouri (Table L3)  
 3231.M517-.M526 Marist College, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L3)  
 3231.M537-.M546 Marquette College, Milwaukee, Wisconsin (Table L3)  
 3231.M557-.M566 Mars Hill College, Mars Hill, North Carolina (Table L3)  
 3231.M627-.M636 Marshall College, Huntington, West Virginia (Table L3)  
 3231.M647-.M656 Marshall College, Mercersburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  
 3231.M667-.M676 Marvin College, Clinton, Kentucky (Table L3)  
 3231.M678 Mary Hardin-Baylor, University of, Belton, Texas (Table L7a)  
 3231.M68 Mary Washington College, Fredericksburg, Virginia (Table L7a)  
 3231.M685 Marygrove College, Detroit, Michigan (Table L7a)  
 3231.M695 Maryland. University of Maryland (System), Adelphi, Maryland (Table L7a)  
     Maryland. Bowie State University see LD571.B245  
     Maryland. University of Maryland, Baltimore (County) (Table L7a)  
     Maryland. University of Maryland, College Park (Table L3)  
 3231.M6954 Marylhurst University, Marylhurst, Oregon (Table L7a)  
 3231.M697-.M706 Maryville College, Maryville, Tennessee (Table L3)  
 3231.M837 Marywood College, Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)  
 3231.M847-.M856 Massachusetts. Massachusetts State College (System) (Table L7a)  
 3231.M858 Massachusetts. State College, Boston (Table L7)  
 3231.M87 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts (System) (Table L7)  
 3232 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Amherst (Table L3)  
 3234 Formerly Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1863-1931; Massachusetts State College, 1931-1937  
 3234.M17-.M26 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Boston (Table L7a)  
 3234.M27 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Lowell (Table L7a)  
     Formerly Lowell State College  
 3238 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts Medical School, Worcester, Massachusetts  
     see R747.A+  
 3238 Memphis, University of, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L7)  
     Formerly Memphis State University  
 3241.M247-.M256 Mendota College, Mendota, Illinois (Table L3)  
 3241.M27 Menlo College, Atherton, California (Table L7a)  
 3241.M297-.M306 Mercer University, Macon, Georgia (Table L3)  
 3241.M308 Mercy College, Dobbs Ferry, New York (Table L7a)  
 3241.M310 Mercyhurst University, Erie, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)  
     Formerly Mercyhurst College  
 3241.M317-.M326 Meridian College, Meridian, Mississippi (Table L3)  
     Successor to Meridian Male College and Meridian Women's College  
 3241.M327 Meridian College, Meridian, Texas (Table L7a)  
 3241.M33 Merom, Indiana. Union Christian College see LD5471.U47+  
 3241.M34 Merrimack College, Andover, Massachusetts (Table L7a)  
     Formerly Mesa College  
 3241.M35 Mesa State College, Grand Junction, Colo. (Table L7a)  
 3241.M36 Messiah College, Grantham, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)  
 Metropolitan College of New York, New York (Table L7a)

## United States -- Continued

- 3241.M37-.M46 Miami, University of, Coral Gables, Florida (Table L3)  
 3241.M47-.M56 Miami University, Oxford, Ohio (Table L3)  
 3248.M5 Michigan. State University, East Lansing (Table L7a)  
     1857-1909, Michigan State Agricultural College; 1905-1925, Michigan Agricultural College; 1925-1955, Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science; 1955-1964, Michigan. State University of Agriculture and Applied Science
- 3250-3299.5 Michigan. University. Ann Arbor, Michigan (Table L6)  
 3303 Michigan. Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo (Table L7)  
     1904-1927, Western State Normal School; 1927-1941, Western State Teachers College; 1941-1955, Western Michigan College of Education; 1955-1957, Western Michigan College
- 3306 Mid-American Nazarene College, Olathe, Kansas (Table L7)  
 3309 Middle Tennessee State University, Murfreesboro, Tennessee (Table L7)  
 3311.M17-.M26 Middle Tennessee, University of, Tullahoma, Tennessee (Table L3)  
 3311.M27-.M36 Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vermont (Table L3)  
 3311.M547-.M556 Midland College, Freemont, Nebraska (Table L3)  
     Formerly located at Atchison, Kansas
- 3311.M56 Midwestern State University, Wichita Falls, Texas (Table L7a)  
 3311.M5627-.M5636 Milligan College, Milligan, Tennessee (Table L3)  
     Milliken University, Decatur, Illinois see LD2601.J247+
- 3311.M57-.M66 Millsaps College, Jackson, Mississippi (Table L3)  
 3311.M717-.M726 Milton College, Milton, Wisconsin (Table L3)  
 3318 Minnesota. University of Minnesota, Duluth (Table L7)  
 3319 Minnesota. University of Minnesota, Morris (Table L7)  
 3320-3369.5 Minnesota. University. Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L6)  
 3375 Minnesota State University, Mankato (Table L7)  
     Formerly Mankato State University, Mankato State College
- Mission House College, Plymouth, Wisconsin see LD2931
- 3381.M47-.M56 Mississippi College, Clinton, Mississippi (Table L3)  
 3381.M57-.M66 Mississippi. State University. State College, Mississippi (Table L3)  
     Formerly Mississippi State College
- 3381.M67-.M76 Mississippi Synodical College, Holly Springs, Mississippi (Table L3)  
 3400-3419.5 Mississippi. University. University (Oxford), Mississippi (Table L4)  
 3425 Mississippi. University of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg (Table L7)  
 3428 Mississippi Valley State University, Itta Bena, Mississippi (Table L7)  
     Formerly Mississippi Valley State College
- 3429.8 Missouri. Central Missouri State University (Table L7)  
     Missouri. Southeast Missouri State University, Cape Girardeau, Missouri see LD5090
- 3430 Missouri. Southwest Missouri State College, Springfield (Table L7)  
 3440-3489.5 Missouri. University. Columbia, Missouri. University of Missouri (Table L6)  
     Missouri. University. Kansas City, Missouri see LD2715
- 3490 Missouri. University. St. Louis, Missouri (Table L7)  
 3500 Missouri Southern State University, Joplin, Mo. (Table L7)  
     Formerly Missouri Southern State College
- 3501.M27-.M36 Missouri Valley College, Marshall, Missouri (Table L3)  
 3501.M37-.M46 Missouri Wesleyan College, Cameron, Missouri (Table L3)  
 3501.M57-.M66 Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois (Table L3)  
 3501.M837-.M846 Montana, College of, Deer Lodge, Montana (Table L3)  
     Merged to form Intermountain Union College, LD2535.I47
- 3508 Montana. State University, Bozeman (Table L7)  
 3510-3529.5 Montana. University. Missoula, Montana (Table L4)  
 3541.M27-.M36 Montana Wesleyan College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)  
     Merged to form Intermountain Union College, LD2535.I47+
- 3541.M37-.M46 Montezuma College, Montezuma, New Mexico (Table L3)  
 3541.M47-.M56 Moores Hill College, Moores Hill, Indiana (Table L3)  
 3541.M77-.M86 Moravian College, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

## United States -- Continued

- 3541.M89 Morehead State University, Morehead, Kentucky (Table L7a)  
 Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.M72
- 3541.M94 Morgan State University, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L7a)
- 3551.M37-.M46 Morningside College, Sioux City, Iowa (Table L3)  
 Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.M88
- 3551.M5 Morris College, Sumter, S.C. (Table L7a)
- 3551.M57-.M66 Morris Harvey College, Charleston, West Virginia (Table L3)  
 Morrisville College see LD4881.S67+
- 3551.M77-.M86 Mossy Creek Baptist College, Mossy Creek, Tennessee (Table L3)
- 3561.M37-.M46 Mount Hope College, Mount Hope, Maine (Table L3)
- 3561.M487-.M496 Mount Lebanon College, Mount Lebanon, Louisiana (Table L3)  
 Formerly Mount Lebanon University, 1853-1861; Mount Lebanon High School, 1871-1873; Mount Lebanon Male and Female High School, 1883-1885; Mount Lebanon Male College, 1899-1906; Mount Lebanon Academy, 1906-1912
- 3561.M547-.M556 Mount Morris College, Mount Morris, Illinois (Table L3)
- 3561.M58 Mount Olive College, Mount Olive, N.C. (Table L7a)
- 3561.M627-.M636 Mount St. Joseph's College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
- 3561.M657-.M666 Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Maryland (Table L3)
- 3561.M697 Mount St. Vincent, College of, Riverdale, New York, N.Y. (Table L7a)
- 3561.M77-.M86 Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio (Table L3)
- 3561.M868 Mount Vernon College, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)
- 3561.M87 Mount Vernon Nazarene College, Mount Vernon, Ohio (Table L7a)
- 3561.M887-.M896 Mountain Home Baptist College, Mountain Home, Arkansas (Table L3)
- 3571.M27-.M36 Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
- 3571.M4 Mundelein College, Chicago, Ill. (Table L7a)
- 3571.M47 Murray State College, Tishomingo, Oklahoma (Table L7a)
- 3571.M5 Murray State University, Murray, Kentucky (Table L7a)  
 Formerly Murray State Teachers College
- 3571.M57-.M66 Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio (Table L3)
- 3581.N47-.N56 Nampa, Idaho. Northwest Nazarene College see LD4013.N557+
- 3600-3619.5 Nannie Low Warthen Institute, Wrightsville, Georgia (Table L3)
- 3624 Nashville. University. Nashville, Tennessee (Table L4)
- 3626 Nasson College, Springvale, Maine (Table L7)
- 3631.N37-.N46 Nathaniel Hawthorne College, Antrim, New Hampshire (Table L7)
- 3638.N47-.N56 National University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
- 3639.N5 Nebraska Central College, Central City, Nebraska (Table L3)
- 3640-3689.5 Nebraska. Nebraska State College System (Table L7a)  
 Nebraska. University of Nebraska-Lincoln (Table L6)  
 Nebraska. University at Omaha see LD4341.O57+
- 3695 Nebraska. University of Nebraska (Central administration) (Table L7)
- 3710-3729.5 Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L4)
- 3731 Nebraska Western College, Scottsbluff, Nebraska (Table L7)
- 3740 Nevada. University and Community College System of Nevada (Table L7)  
 Formerly University of Nevada System
- 3745 Nevada. University. Las Vegas, Nevada (Table L7)
- 3750-3769.5 Nevada. University. Reno, Nevada (Table L4)
- 3774 New Britain, Connecticut. Central Connecticut State College (Table L7)
- 3774.5 New College of California, San Francisco, California (Table L7)
- 3775 New College, Sarasota, Florida (Table L7)
- 3778 New Hampshire. University System of New Hampshire (Table L7)
- 3779.N37-.N46 New Hampshire. University. Durham, New Hampshire (Table L3)  
 Cf. S537.A+ New Hampshire College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts
- 3780.N28 New Haven. University, West Haven, Connecticut (Table L7a)
- 3780.N3 New Jersey. State College. Montclair, New Jersey (Table L7a)
- 3781.N3 New Mexico. Eastern New Mexico University, Portales (Table L7a)

## United States -- Continued

- 3781.N35 New Mexico Highlands University (Table L7a)  
 3781.N4 New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico (Table L7a)  
 3781.N47-.N56 New Mexico. University. Albuquerque, New Mexico (Table L3)  
 New Orleans. College of the Immaculate Conception see LD2451.L47+  
 New Orleans. Holy Cross College see LD2281.H17+  
 3781.N65 New Rochelle, New York. College of New Rochelle (Table L7a)  
 3781.N77-.N86 New Windsor College, New Windsor, Maryland (Table L3)  
 3800-3829.5 New York. City College. New York, New York (Table L5)  
 3835 New York. City University of New York (Table L7)  
     Cf. LD578.B29 Bronx Community College (component college)  
     Cf. LD578.B37+ Brooklyn College (component college)  
     Cf. LD3800+ City College (component college)  
     Cf. LD4685 Queens College (component college)  
     Cf. LD5171.S49 College of Staten Island (component college)  
     Cf. LD6371.Y54 York College (component college)  
     Cf. LD7251.A+ Hunter College (component college)  
 New York (City). Metropolitan College of New York see LD3241.M36  
 3837 New York (City). New School for Social Research (Table L7)  
 3838 New York City Technical College (Table L7)  
 3839 New York (State). State University (SUNY) (Table L7)  
     For central administrative offices of the state system of higher education see LB2341.6.N7  
 3841 New York (State). State University, Albany (Table L7)  
 3842 New York (State). State University at Binghamton (Table L7)  
     New York (State). State University, Buffalo see LD701.B37+  
 3844 New York (State). State University at Stony Brook (Table L7)  
     Including Stony Brook Southampton, formerly Southampton College  
 3848.A-Z New York (State). State University colleges. By place, A-Z  
 3848.B76 Brockport (Table L7a)  
 3848.C36 Canton (Table L7a)  
 3848.C6 Cortland (Table L7a)  
 3848.F7 Fredonia (Table L7a)  
 3848.G5 Geneseo (Table L7a)  
 3848.O85 Oswego (Table L7a)  
 3848.P53 Plattsburgh (Table L7a)  
 3848.P68 Potsdam (Table L7a)  
 3848.P8 Purchase (Table L7a)  
 New York (State). Community colleges, A-Z see LD6501.A+  
 New York (State). University (i.e., New York State Education Department) see L182+  
 3850-3899.5 New York University, New York, New York (Table L6)  
 3905.N17-.N26 Newark, New Jersey. University. Newark, New Jersey (Table L3)  
 3905.N27-.N36 Newberry College, Newberry, South Carolina (Table L3)  
 3911.N47-.N56 Niagara University, Niagara Falls, New York (Table L3)  
 3913 Nicholls State University. Thibodaux, Louisiana (Table L7)  
 3913.N54 Nichols College, Dudley, Massachusetts (Table L7a)  
 3914.N48 Nichols School, Buffalo, New York (Table L7a)  
 3914.N5 Norfolk State University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7a)  
     Formerly Norfolk State College, Norfolk, Virginia  
 North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University, Greensboro, N.C. see  
     LC2851.N8  
 3915 North Carolina Central University, Durham, North Carolina (Table L7)  
 3921.N37-.N46 North Carolina College, Mount Pleasant, North Carolina (Table L3)  
 3928 North Carolina. State University, Raleigh (Table L7)  
 3929 North Carolina. University of North Carolina (System) (Table L7)  
 3929.5 North Carolina. University of North Carolina at Asheville (Table L7)  
 3930-3949.5 North Carolina. University. Chapel Hill, North Carolina (Table L4)

## United States -- Continued

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 3950              | North Carolina. University at Charlotte (Table L7)  |
| 3952              | North Carolina. University. Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)<br>Formerly North Carolina. University Woman's College, Greensboro  |
| 3953              | North Carolina Wesleyan College, Rocky Mount, North Carolina (Table L7)   |
| 3954              | North Carolina. Western Carolina University, Cullowhee (Table L7)<br>Formerly Western Carolina Teachers College; Western Carolina College   |
| 3961.N57-.N66     | North Central College, Naperville, Illinois (Table L3)<br>Formerly North-Western College  |
| 3963              | North Dakota. North Dakota University (System), Bismarck, North Dakota (Table L7)<br>For Dickinson State University, Dickinson, North Dakota see LD1671   |
| 3965              | North Dakota. Minot State University, Minot, North Dakota (Table L7)<br>Formerly State Normal School at Minot (1913-1924); State Teachers College at Minot (1924-1963); Minot State College (1963-1981) |
| 3967              | North Dakota. North Dakota State University, Fargo, North Dakota (Table L7)<br>Formerly North Dakota State University of Agriculture and Applied Science  |
| 3970-3989.5       | North Dakota. University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota (Table L4)<br>For Valley City State University see LD5560   |
| 3991              | North Georgia College, Dahlonega, Georgia (Table L7)  |
| 3992              | North Greenville College, Tigerville, South Carolina (Table L7)   |
| 3993              | North Idaho College, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho (Table L7)  |
| 3998.N17-.N26     | North Park College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)<br>North Texas State University see LD5312   |
| 4005              | Northeast Louisiana University, Monroe, Louisiana (Table L7)  |
| 4008              | Northeast Missouri State University, Kirksville, Missouri (Table L7)<br>Name changed in 1996 to Truman State University   |
| 4011.N17-.N26     | Northeastern University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L3)   |
| 4011.N268         | Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona (Table L7a)   |
| 4011.N269         | Northern Colorado, University of, Greeley, Colorado (Table L7a)   |
| 4011.N27-.N36     | Northern Illinois College, Fulton, Illinois (Table L3)  |
| 4011.N375         | Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, Ky. (Table L7a)   |
| 4011.N39          | Northern Michigan University, Marquette, Michigan (Table L7a)   |
| 4011.N42          | Northern State College, Aberdeen, South Dakota (Table L7a)  |
| 4011.N547-.N556   | Northland College, Ashland, Wisconsin (Table L3)  |
| 4011.N7           | Northrup University, Inglewood, California (Table L7a)  |
| 4013.N27-.N36     | Northwest Missouri State University, Maryville, Missouri (Table L3)   |
| 4013.N557-.N566   | Northwest Nazarene College, Nampa, Idaho (Table L3)   |
| 4013.N577-.N586   | North-western Christian University, Indianapolis, Indiana (Table L3)  |
| 4015              | Northwestern College, Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L7)   |
| 4016              | Northwestern College, Orange City, Iowa (Table L7)  |
| 4020-4069.5       | Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois (Table L6)  |
| 4081.N227-.N236   | Northwestern College, Watertown, Wisconsin (Table L3)   |
| 4081.N47-.N56     | Norwich University, Northfield, Vermont (Table L3)  |
| 4088              | Notre Dame, College of, Belmont, California (Table L7)  |
| 4100-4119.5       | Notre Dame University, Notre Dame, Indiana (Table L4)   |
| 4130              | Nova University, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. (Table L7)   |
| 4141.O27-.O36     | Oakland City College, Oakland City, Indiana (Table L3)  |
| 4145              | Oakland University, Rochester, Michigan (Table L7)<br>Oakwood University, Huntsville, Alabama see LC2851.O25  |
| 4150-4179.5       | Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio (Table L5)   |
| 4191.O3417-.O3426 | Occidental College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)  |
| 4191.O347-.O356   | Odessa College, Odessa, Missouri (Table L3)   |
| 4191.O427-.O436   | Ogden College, Bowling Green, Kentucky (Table L3)   |
| 4191.O457-.O466   | Oglethorpe University, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L3)  |
| 4191.O468         | Ohio Dominican College, Columbus, Ohio (Table L7a)  |
| 4191.O47-.O56     | Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio (Table L3)  |

## United States -- Continued

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| 4191.O57-.O66   | Ohio. State University. Bowling Green, Ohio (Table L3)  |
| 4191.O67-.O76   | Ohio. State University. Kent, Ohio (Table L3)   |
| 4191.O77-.O86   | Ohio. University, Athens, Ohio (Table L3)   |
| 4200-4249.5     | Ohio. State University. Columbus, Ohio (Table L6)   |
| 4270-4289.5     | Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio (Table L4)   |
| 4291.O67-.O76   | Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L3)   |
| 4291.5          | Oklahoma Christian University, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma (Table L7)<br>Formerly Central Christian College (1950-1959); Oklahoma Christian College (1950-1990); and<br>Oklahoma Christian University of Science and Arts (1990-2000) |
| 4292            | Oklahoma City. University (Table L7)  |
| 4292.3          | Oklahoma College of Liberal Arts, Chickasha, Oklahoma (Table L7)<br>1909, Industrial Institute and College; 1916-1965, Oklahoma College for Women   |
| 4293.O67-.O76   | Oklahoma. Northeastern State College. Tahlequah, Oklahoma (Table L3)  |
| 4297            | Oklahoma. Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma (Table L7)<br>Formerly Oklahoma State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Stillwater, Oklahoma   |
| 4297.5          | Oklahoma State University at Oklahoma City (Table L7)   |
| 4297.6          | Oklahoma State University. Technical Branch, Okmulgee (Table L7)  |
| 4310-4329.5     | Oklahoma. University. Norman, Oklahoma (Table L4)   |
| 4331            | Old Dominion University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7)   |
| 4341.O17-.O26   | Olivet College, Olivet, Illinois (Table L3)<br>In 1940 the college moved to Bourbonnais, Illinois and changed its name to Olivet Nazarene<br>College  |
| 4341.O27-.O36   | Olivet College, Olivet, Michigan (Table L3)<br>Omaha. Municipal University. Omaha, Nebraska see LD4341.O57+<br>Omaha, University of, Bellevue, Nebraska see LD371.B6  |
| 4341.O57-.O66   | Omaha University, Omaha, Nebraska (Table L3)<br>Founded 1908. Merged into Municipal University of Omaha in 1931. July 1, 1968 name changed<br>to University of Nebraska at Omaha  |
| 4344            | Oral Roberts University, Tulsa, Oklahoma (Table L7)   |
| 4345            | Oregon. Oregon State System of Higher Education (Table L7)<br>Oregon. State College, Portland see LD4571.P4   |
| 4346.O37-.O46   | Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon (Table L3)   |
| 4350-4369.5     | Oregon. University. Eugene, Oregon (Table L4)   |
| 4373.O57-.O66   | Oregon Institute of Technology, Klamath Falls, Oregon (Table L3)  |
| 4375.O37-.O46   | Oriental University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)  |
| 4400-4419.5     | Ottawa University, Ottawa, Kansas (Table L4)  |
| 4431.O37-.O46   | Otterbein University, Westerville, Ohio (Table L3)  |
| 4431.O67-.O76   | Ouachita Baptist University, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table L3)   |
| 4431.O87        | Our Lady of Holy Cross College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7a)  |
| 4445.O47-.O56   | Ozarks, College of the. Clarksville, Arkansas (Table L3)  |
| 4450            | Ozarks, College of the, Point Lookout, Missouri (Table L7)<br>Formerly School of the Ozarks   |
| 4455            | Pace University, New York, New York (Table L7)  |
| 4461.P227-.P236 | Pacific, College, of the. Stockton, California (Table L3)<br>Formerly at San Jose<br>Pacific, University of the. San Jose, California see LD4461.P227+<br>Pacific College, Newberg, Oregon see LD1893                             |
| 4461.P317-.P326 | Pacific Lutheran University, Parkland, Washington (Table L3)<br>Formerly Pacific Lutheran College   |
| 4461.P347-.P356 | Pacific Methodist College, Santa Rosa, California (Table L3)  |
| 4461.P37        | Pacific Union College, Angwin, California (Table L7a)   |
| 4461.P47-.P56   | Pacific University, Forest Grove, Oregon (Table L3)   |
| 4471.P697-.P706 | Palmer College, Albany, Missouri (Table L3)<br>Formerly at Le Grand, Iowa   |
| 4471.P727-.P736 | Palmer University, Muncie, Indiana (Table L3)   |



## United States -- Continued

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 4471.P74          | Pan American College, Edinburg, Texas (Table L7a)<br>Formerly Edinburg, Texas Junior College; Edinburg, Texas Regional College  |
| 4471.P747-.P756   | Park College, Parkville, Missouri (Table L3)  |
| 4471.P757-.P766   | Park Region Luther College, Fergus Falls, Minnesota (Table L3)  |
| 4471.P767-.P776   | Parker College, Winnebago, Minnesota (Table L3)   |
| 4471.P797-.P806   | Parsons College, Fairfield, Iowa (Table L3)   |
| 4472.P37-.P46     | Pasadena College, Pasadena, California (Table L3)   |
| 4472.P48          | Patrick Henry College, Purcellville, Va. (Table L7a)  |
| 4473              | Paul Smith's College, Paul Smiths, New York (Table L7)  |
| 4481.P447-.P456   | Peirce City Baptist College, Peirce City, Missouri (Table L3)   |
|                   | Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa see LD6054  |
| 4481.P67          | Penn State Altoona, Altoona (Table L7)  |
| 4481.P73          | Penn State Harrisburg, Middleton (Table L7)   |
| 4481.P77-.P86     | Pennsylvania. State University. University Park, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  |
| 4500-4549.5       | Pennsylvania. University. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L6)   |
|                   | Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania see LD2001.G397+   |
| 4561.P417-.P426   | People's College, Montour Falls, New York (Table L3)  |
| 4561.P428         | Pepperdine University, Malibu, California (Table L7a)   |
| 4561.P429         | Peru State College, Peru, Nebraska (Table L7a)  |
| 4561.P432         | Pfeiffer College, Misenheimer, North Carolina (Table L7a)   |
| 4561.P434         | Philadelphia, College of, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)  |
|                   | Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Temple College see LD5275.T47+  |
|                   | Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Ark. see LC2851.P5  |
| 4561.P4357-.P4366 | Phillips University, Enid, Oklahoma (Table L3)  |
| 4561.P447-.P456   | Philomath College, Philomath, Oregon (Table L3)   |
| 4561.P46          | Phoenix, Ariz. University of Phoenix (Table L7a)  |
| 4561.P477-.P486   | Piedmont College, Demorest, Georgia (Table L3)  |
| 4561.P497-.P506   | Pierce Christian College, College City, California (Table L3)   |
| 4561.P55          | Pine Manor College, Wellesley, Massachusetts (Table L7a)<br>Formerly Pine Manor Junior College  |
| 4561.P57-.P66     | Pio Nono College, Macon, Georgia (Table L3)   |
| 4561.P69          | Pittsburg State University, Pittsburg, Kansas (Table L7a)<br>Also known as Kansas. State College, Pittsburg<br>Pittsburgh. University see LD6000+   |
|                   | Pittsburgh College of the Holy Ghost see LD1733.D77+  |
| 4561.P77-.P86     | Pleasant View Luther College, Ottawa, Illinois (Table L3)   |
| 4561.P94          | Point Park College, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)  |
| 4571.P27-.P36     | Pomona College, Claremont, California (Table L3)<br>Affiliated with Associated Colleges at Claremont  |
| 4571.P4           | Portland State University, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)<br>Formerly Extension Center, Vanport City, Oregon., 1946-1952; Portland State Extension Center, 1952-1955; Portland State College, 1955-1969 |
| 4571.P47-.P56     | Portland, Oregon. University (Table L3)   |
|                   | Potomac University, Washington, D.C. see LC6001+  |
| 4571.P64          | Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, New York (Table L7a)<br>Founded 1887; educated on nonbaccalaureate levels prior to 1938  |
| 4571.P67-.P76     | Presbyterian College of South Carolina, Clinton, South Carolina (Table L3)  |
| 4571.P787-.P796   | Presbyterian College of the Southwest, Del Norte, Colorado (Table L3)   |
| 4580-4629.5       | Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey (Table L6)<br>Founded 1746 as the College of New Jersey; in 1896, changed to present name   |
| 4637.P17-.P26     | Principia College of Liberal Arts, Elmhurst, Illinois (Table L3)  |
| 4651.P27-.P36     | Pritchett College, Glasgow, Missouri (Table L3)   |
| 4651.P5           | Providence, Rhode Island. College (Table L7a)   |
| 4651.P84          | Puget Sound University, Tacoma, Washington (Table L7a)  |
| 4660-4679.5       | Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana (Table L4)  |

## United States -- Continued

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 4683              | Queens University, Charlotte, North Carolina (Table L7)<br>Formerly Queens College; Queens-Chicora College  |
| 4685              | Queens College, Flushing, New York (Table L7)   |
| 4695              | Quincy, Illinois. College (Table L7)<br>Formerly St. Francis Solanus College  |
| 4698              | Quincy, Massachusetts. Eastern Nazarene College see LD1741.E467   |
| 4701.R17-.R26     | Quinnipiac, Hampden, Connecticut (Table L7)   |
| 4701.R33          | Racine College, Racine, Wisconsin (Table L3)<br>Radford University, Radford, Va. (Table L7)<br>Formerly State Normal and Industrial School for Women at Radford; State Teachers College at Radford; and Radford College |
| 4701.R37-.R46     | Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Virginia (Table L3)  |
| 4701.R57-.R66     | Redfield College, Redfield, South Dakota (Table L3)   |
| 4701.R6637-.R6646 | Redlands, University of, Redlands, California (Table L3)  |
| 4701.R67-.R76     | Reed College, Portland, Oregon (Table L3)   |
| 4701.R7657-.R7666 | Regis College, Denver, Colorado (Table L3)  |
| 4701.R77          | Reinhardt College, Waleska, Georgia (Table L7a)   |
| 4701.R8           | Research University, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)   |
| 4706              | Rhode Island. University, Kingston, Rhode Island (Table L7)   |
| 4707              | Rhodes College, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L7)<br>Formerly Southwestern Presbyterian University  |
| 4711.R37-.R46     | Richard Stockton College of New Jersey, Galloway, New Jersey see LD5171.S58   |
| 4711.R5           | Rice Institute, Houston, Texas see LD6053   |
| 4711.R52          | Richmond, Virginia. University (Table L3)   |
| 4711.R54          | Ricker College, Houlton, Maine (Table L7a)  |
| 4711.R57-.R66     | Ricks College, Rexburg, Idaho (Table L7a)   |
| 4711.R72          | Rider College, Trenton, New Jersey (Table L7a)<br>Ridgeville College, Ridgeville, Indiana (Table L3)<br>Rio Grande, Ohio. University of Rio Grande (Table L7a)<br>Formerly Rio Grande College                           |
| 4711.R737-.R746   | Ripon College, Ripon, Wisconsin (Table L3)  |
| 4721.R27-.R36     | Roanoke College, Salem, Virginia (Table L3)   |
| 4721.R42          | Robert Morris University, Moon Township, Pa. (Table L7a)  |
| 4721.R47-.R56     | Rochester. University. Rochester, New York (Table L3)   |
| 4721.R597-.R606   | Rock Hill College, Ellicott City, Maryland (Table L3)   |
| 4721.R607-.R616   | Rock Island University, Rock Island, Illinois (Table L3)  |
| 4721.R627-.R636   | Rock River University, Dixon, Illinois (Table L3)   |
| 4721.R65          | Rockford College, Rockford, Illinois (Table L7a)<br>Formerly Rockford Female Seminary   |
| 4721.R6547-.R6556 | Rockhurst College, Kansas City, Missouri (Table L3)   |
| 4721.R67-.R76     | Rollins College, Winter Park, Florida (Table L3)  |
| 4724.R57-.R66     | Roosevelt University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)<br>Formerly Roosevelt College of Chicago   |
| 4724.R68          | Rosary College, River Forest, Illinois (Table L7a)  |
| 4731.R67-.R76     | Ruskin University, Glen Ellyn, Illinois (Table L3)  |
| 4737.R37-.R46     | Russell Sage College, Troy, New York (Table L3)<br>Formerly a women's college   |
| 4740-4759.5       | Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L4)  |
| 4771.R17-.R26     | Rutgers Scientific School, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L3)   |
| 4785.S27-.S36     | Sacred Heart, College of the. Denver, Colorado (Table L3)<br>Sacred Heart College, Shawnee, Oklahoma see LD4802.S6  |
| 4785.S47-.S56     | Sacred Heart College, Watertown, Wisconsin (Table L3)   |
| 4785.S59          | Sacred Heart University, Fairfield, Connecticut (Table L7a)   |
| 4791.S47-.S56     | Saint Ambrose University, Davenport, Iowa (Table L3)<br>Earlier name: Saint Ambrose College   |

## United States -- Continued

- 4791.S57-.S66 Saint Anselm College, Manchester, New Hampshire (Table L3)  
 4792.S27-.S36 Saint Basil's College, Stamford, Connecticut (Table L3)  
 4794.S27-.S36 Saint Bede College, Peru, Illinois (Table L3)  
 4794.S37-.S46 Saint Benedict's College, Atchison, Kansas (Table L3)  
 4794.S57-.S66 Saint Benedict's College, Newark, New Jersey (Table L3)  
 4794.S717-.S726 Saint Bernard College, Saint Bernard, Alabama (Table L3)  
 4794.S77-.S86 Saint Bonaventure's College, Saint Bonaventure, New York (Table L3)  
 4797.S37-.S46 Saint Charles College, Catonsville, Maryland (Table L3)  
 4797.S47-.S56 Saint Charles College, Grand Coteau, Louisiana (Table L3)  
 4797.S60 Saint Cloud State University, Saint Cloud, Minn. (Table L7a)  
 4797.S67-.S76 Saint Edward's University, Austin, Texas (Table L3)  
 4801.S157-.S166 Saint Fidelis College, Herman, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  
 4801.S27-.S36 Saint Francis College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)  
 4801.S363 Saint Francis College, Burlington, Wisconsin (Table L7a)  
 4801.S37-.S46 Saint Francis College, Loretto, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  
 Saint Francis Solanus College, Quincy, Illinois see LD4695  
 4801.S67-.S76 Saint Francis Xavier, College of. New York, New York (Table L3)  
 4802.S6 Saint Gregory's College, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L7a)  
 Formerly Sacred Heart College, and until 1964 affiliated with Saint Gregory's High School  
 4804.S27-.S36 Saint Ignatius College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)  
 Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois  
 Cf. LD3131.L67+ Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois  
 Saint Ignatius College, Cleveland, Ohio see LD2601.J87+  
 Saint Ignatius College, San Francisco, California see LD4881.S157+  
 4807.S37-.S46 Saint James College, Breathedville, Maryland (Table L3)  
 4807.S847-.S856 Saint James College, Vancouver, Washington (Table L3)  
 4811.S17-.S26 Saint John's College, Annapolis, Maryland (Table L3)  
 Saint John's College, Brooklyn, New York see LD4811.S847+  
 Saint John's College, Fordham, New York see LD1811.F47+  
 4811.S57-.S66 Saint John's College, Toledo, Ohio (Table L3)  
 4811.S67-.S76 Saint John's College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)  
 4811.S797-.S806 Saint John's Lutheran College, Winfield, Kansas (Table L3)  
 4811.S847-.S856 Saint John's University, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)  
 4811.S857-.S866 Saint John's University, Collegeville, Minnesota (Table L3)  
 4813.S5 Saint Joseph on the Rio Grande, College of, Albuquerque, New Mexico (Table L7a)  
 4814.S17-.S26 Saint Joseph's College, Bardstown, Kentucky (Table L3)  
 4814.S27-.S36 Saint Joseph's College, Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L3)  
 4814.S37-.S46 Saint Joseph's College, Colledgeville, Indiana (Table L3)  
 Saint Joseph's College, Dubuque, Iowa see LD3081.L37+  
 4814.S57-.S66 Saint Joseph's College, Emmitsburg, Maryland (Table L3)  
 4814.S67-.S76 Saint Joseph's College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  
 4817.S247-.S256 Saint Lawrence College, Mount Calvary, Wisconsin (Table L3)  
 4817.S27-.S36 Saint Lawrence University, Canton, New York (Table L3)  
 4817.S38 Saint Leo College, Saint Leo, Florida (Table L7a)  
 4817.S447-.S456 Saint Louis College, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)  
 4817.S47-.S56 Saint Louis University, Saint Louis, Missouri (Table L3)  
 4819.S43 Saint Margaret's-McTernan (School), Waterbury, Connecticut (Table L7a)  
 4819.S57-.S66 Saint Martin's College, Lacey, Washington (Table L3)  
 Saint Martin's College, Olympia, Washington see LD4819.S57+  
 4821.S197-.S206 Saint Mary's College, Belmont, North Carolina (Table L3)  
 4821.S25 Saint Mary's College, Orchard Lake, Michigan (Table L7a)  
 4821.S277-.S286 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's College, California (Table L3)  
 4821.S317-.S326 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary, Kentucky (Table L3)  
 4821.S47-.S56 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's, Kansas (Table L3)  
 4821.S86 Saint Mary's College, Van Buren, Maine (Table L7a)

## United States -- Continued

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| 4821.S868       | Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's, Maryland (Table L7a)           |
| 4821.S871       | Saint Mary's College, Winona, Minnesota (Table L7a)                |
|                 | Saint Mary's Institute, Dayton, Ohio see LD1461.D47+               |
| 4821.S877-.S886 | Saint Mary's University, Galveston, Texas (Table L3)               |
| 4821.S887-.S896 | Saint Mary's University, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)             |
| 4821.S917-.S926 | Saint Michael's College, Colchester, Vermont (Table L3)            |
| 4821.S927-.S936 | Saint Norbert College, West De Pere, Wisconsin (Table L3)          |
| 4827.S57-.S66   | Saint Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota (Table L3)               |
| 4831.S27-.S36   | Saint Paul's College, College Point, New York (Table L3)           |
| 4831.S37-.S46   | Saint Paul's College, Concordia, Missouri (Table L3)               |
| 4831.S57-.S66   | Saint Peter's College, Jersey City, New Jersey (Table L3)          |
| 4833            | Saint Procopius College, Lisle, Illinois (Table L7)                |
| 4834.S22        | Saint Rose, College of, Albany, New York (Table L7a)               |
| 4834.S257-.S266 | Saint Stanislaus College, Bay Saint Louis, Mississippi (Table L3)  |
| 4834.S27-.S36   | Saint Stanislaus' College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)            |
|                 | Saint Stephen's College, Annandale, New York see LD331.B5667+      |
| 4834.S47-.S56   | Saint Thomas, College of, Saint Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)         |
|                 | Since 1991, University of St. Thomas                               |
| 4834.S57-.S66   | Saint Thomas College, Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L3)            |
|                 | Since 1938, University of Scranton, LD4925.S37                     |
|                 | Saint Thomas College, Villanova, Pennsylvania see LD5651.V27+      |
| 4836.S47        | Saint Thomas, University of, Houston, Texas (Table L7a)            |
| 4837.S37-.S46   | Saint Viator College, Bourbonnais, Illinois (Table L3)             |
| 4837.S527-.S536 | Saint Vincent College, Latrobe, Pennsylvania (Table L3)            |
| 4837.S647-.S656 | Saint Vincent's College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)        |
| 4840-4859.5     | Saint Xavier College, Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L4)                  |
|                 | Since 1930, Xavier University                                      |
| 4865.S27-.S36   | Saint Xavier University, Chicago, Ill. (Table L3)                  |
| 4871.S27-.S36   | Saint Xavier's College, Louisville, Kentucky (Table L3)            |
| 4881.S147-.S156 | Salem College, Salem, West Virginia (Table L3)                     |
|                 | Salt Lake City, Utah. All Hallows' College see LD131.A37+          |
|                 | Salt Lake City, Utah. Latter Day Saints University see LD2937.L47+ |
| 4881.S1561      | Salve Regina College, Newport, Rhode Island (Table L7a)            |
| 4881.S1562      | Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas (Table L7a)        |
| 4881.S1563      | Samford University, Birmingham, Alabama (Table L7a)                |
|                 | Formerly Howard College  |
| 4881.S1565      | University of San Diego (Table L7a)                                |
| 4881.S157-.S166 | San Francisco. University. San Francisco, California (Table L3)    |
|                 | Formerly Ignatius College  |
| 4881.S1677      | Sangamon State University, Springfield, Illinois (Table L7a)       |
| 4881.S17-.S26   | San Joaquin Valley College, Woodbridge, California (Table L3)      |
| 4881.S27-.S36   | Santa Clara, California. University (Table L3)                     |
|                 | Formerly Santa Clara College, Santa Clara, California              |
| 4881.S39        | Santa Fe, College of, Santa Fe, New Mexico (Table L7a)             |
| 4881.S45        | Sara Lawrence College, Bronxville, New York (Table L7a)            |
| 4881.S46        | Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia (Table L7a)              |
| 4881.S47-.S56   | Savoy Male and Female College, Savoy, Texas (Table L3)             |
| 4881.S57-.S66   | Scarritt Collegiate Institute, Neosho, Missouri (Table L3)         |
| 4881.S67-.S76   | Scarritt-Morrisville, College, Morrisville, Missouri (Table L3)    |
| 4881.S85        | Schreiner College, Kerrville, Texas (Table L7a)                    |
| 4900-4919.5     | Scio College, Scio, Ohio (Table L4)                                |
| 4925.S37-.S46   | Scranton. University. Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L3)            |
| 4927.S57-.S66   | Seattle University, Seattle, Washington (Table L3)                 |
|                 | Formerly Seattle College, Seattle, Washington                      |

## United States -- Continued

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| 4928              | Seattle Pacific University, Seattle, Washington (Table L7)<br>Formerly Seattle Pacific College   |
| 4931.S27-.S36     | Seton Hall College, South Orange, New Jersey (Table L3)<br>Sewanee, Tennessee. University of the South see LD4980+   |
| 4931.S37          | Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina (Table L7a)   |
| 4931.S387-.S396   | Shelbina Collegiate Institute, Shelbina, Missouri (Table L3)   |
| 4931.S42          | Sheldon Jackson College, Sitka, Alaska (Table L7a)   |
| 4931.S45          | Shenandoah University, Winchester, Virginia (Table L7a)<br>Formerly Shenandoah College and Conservatory of Music   |
| 4931.S46          | Shepherd University, Shepherdstown, West Virginia (Table L7a)<br>Formerly Shepherd College (1871-1930); Shepherd State Teachers College (1930-1944);<br>Shepherd College (1944-2004) |
| 4931.S47          | Shippensburg University of Pennsylvania, Shippensburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)  |
| 4931.S517-.S526   | Shoemaker College, Gate City, Virginia (Table L3)  |
| 4931.S55          | Shorter College, Rome, Georgia (Table L7a)   |
| 4931.S57-.S66     | Shurtleff College, Upper Alton, Illinois (Table L3)  |
| 4933              | Siena College, Loudonville, New York (Table L7)<br>Simmons University, Abilene, Texas see LD2101.H8637+  |
| 4940-4959.5       | Simpson College, Indianola, Iowa (Table L4)  |
| 4960.S42          | Simpson College, San Francisco, California (Table L7a)   |
| 4960.S47-.S56     | Sinclair College, Dayton, Ohio (Table L3)  |
| 4961.S27-.S36     | Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota (Table L3)  |
| 4963              | Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, New York (Table L7)  |
| 4964              | Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania, Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania (Table L7)<br>Formerly Slippery Rock State College   |
| 4971.S37-.S46     | Soule College, Dodge City, Kansas (Table L3)   |
| 4980-4999.5       | South, University of the. Sewanee, Tennessee (Table L4)  |
| 5015              | South Carolina State University, Orangeburg, S.C. (Table L7)<br>Formerly South Carolina State College  |
| 5020-5039.5       | South Carolina. University. Columbia, South Carolina (Table L4)  |
| 5050              | South Dakota State University, Brookings, South Dakota (Table L7)  |
| 5060-5079.5       | South Dakota. University. Vermillion, South Dakota (Table L4)<br>South Georgia College, College, Georgia see LD1961.G67+   |
| 5090              | Southeast Missouri State University, Cape Girardeau, Missouri (Table L7)<br>Southeastern Louisiana College see LD3091.L47+   |
| 5095              | Southern Arkansas University, Magnolia, Ark. (Table L7)<br>Formerly Agricultural and Mechanical College; Southern State College  |
| 5101.S27-.S36     | Southern California, University of. Los Angeles, California (Table L3)<br>Southern College, Sutherland, Florida see LD1771.F77+  |
| 5101.S362         | Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven, Conn. (Table L7a)  |
| 5101.S363         | Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois (Table L7a)   |
| 5101.S364         | Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, Illinois (Table L7a)   |
| 5101.S3647-.S3656 | Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas (Table L3)  |
| 5101.S367         | Southern Missionary College, Collegedale, Tennessee (Table L7a)  |
| 5101.S3675        | Southern Nazarene University, Bethany, Okla. (Table L7a)   |
| 5101.S368         | Southern Oregon College (Table L7a)  |
| 5101.S37-.S46     | Southern University, Greensboro, Alabama (Table L3)<br>Merged with Birmingham College in 1918 to form the Birmingham-Southern College,<br>LD451.B5657+                               |
| 5101.S52          | Southern University System, Baton Rouge, La. (Table L7a)<br>Southern University and A & M College, Baton Rouge, La. see LC2851.L67   |
| 5101.S53          | Southern University in New Orleans (Table L7a)   |
| 5101.S55          | Southern Utah University, Cedar City, Utah (Table L7a)<br>Formerly Southern Utah State College   |
| 5101.S75          | Southern Wesleyan University, Central, S.C. (Table L7a)  |

## United States -- Continued

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| 5111.S37-.S46   | Southwest Baptist College, Bolivar, Missouri (Table L3)                        |
|                 | Southwest Kansas College see LD5125  |
| 5115            | Southwest Minnesota State College, Marshall, Minnesota (Table L7)              |
| 5120            | Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, Texas (Table L7)                 |
|                 | Formerly, Southwest Texas State College  |
| 5125            | Southwestern College, Winfield, Kansas (Table L7)                              |
| 5130-5149.5     | Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas (Table L4)                          |
| 5157.S67-.S76   | Southwestern University, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)                    |
| 5161.S27-.S36   | Southwestern Baptist University, Jackson, Alabama (Table L3)                   |
| (5161.S67-.S76) | Southwestern Presbyterian University, Memphis, Tennessee                       |
|                 | Formerly at Clarksville, Tennessee. Name changed in 1984 to Rhodes College     |
|                 | see LD4707   |
| 5171.S27-.S36   | Spokane College, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)                                |
| 5171.S37-.S46   | Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Alabama (Table L3)                           |
| 5171.S48        | Springfield College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L7a)                    |
|                 | St. ...  |
|                 | see LD4791+  |
|                 | Stanford University see LD3000+  |
| 5171.S49        | Staten Island. College of Staten Island, New York (Table L7a)                  |
| 5171.S517       | Stefan University, La Jolla, California (Table L7a)                            |
| 5171.S52        | Stephen F. Austin State University, Nacogdoches, Texas (Table L7a)             |
| 5171.S524       | Stephens College, Columbia, Missouri (Table L7a)                               |
| 5171.S53        | Sterling, Kansas. College (Table L7a)  |
|                 | Formerly Cooper College  |
|                 | Stetson University, Deland, Florida see LD2601.J67+                            |
| 5171.S58        | Stockton State College, Pomona, New Jersey (Table L7a)                         |
|                 | Since 1993, Richard Stockton College of New Jersey                             |
| 5171.S62        | Stonehill College, North Easton, Massachusetts (Table L7a)                     |
| 5171.S7         | Suffolk University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L7a)                          |
| 5171.S84        | Suomi College and Theological Seminary, Hancock, Michigan (Table L7a)          |
| 5171.S847-.S856 | Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, Pennsylvania (Table L3)                   |
| 5180-5199.5     | Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania (Table L4)                        |
| 5220-5239.5     | Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York (Table L4)                             |
| 5270.T37-.T46   | Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kansas (Table L3)                                    |
| 5271.T2         | Tabor College, Tabor, Iowa (Table L7a)   |
|                 | Tacoma, Washington. University of Puget Sound see LD4651.P84                   |
|                 | Talladega College, Talladega, Ala. see LC2851.T3                               |
| 5271.T25        | Tampa, Florida. University (Table L7a)   |
| 5271.T3         | Tarkio College, Tarkio, Missouri (Table L7a)                                   |
| 5271.T33        | Tarleton State University, Stephenville, Texas (Table L7a)                     |
|                 | Formerly Tarleton State College  |
| 5271.T37-.T46   | Taylor University, Upland, Indiana (Table L3)                                  |
| 5271.T487-.T496 | Taylorsville Collegiate Institute, Taylorsville, North Carolina (Table L3)     |
| 5275.T47-.T56   | Temple University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)                       |
| 5278            | Tennessee. East Tennessee State University, Johnson City, Tennessee (Table L7) |
|                 | Tennessee State University, Nashville, Tenn. see LC2851.T36                    |
| 5278.5          | Tennessee Technological University, Cookeville, Tenn. (Table L7)               |
| 5279            | Tennessee. University of Tennessee (System) (Table L7)                         |
|                 | Tennessee. University. Chattanooga, Tenn. see LD891.C67+                       |
| 5280-5299.5     | Tennessee. University. Knoxville, Tennessee (Table L4)                         |
| 5300            | Tennessee. University of Tennessee at Martin (Table L7)                        |
| 5305.T47-.T56   | Tennessee Wesleyan College, Athens, Tennessee (Table L3)                       |
| 5308            | Texas A & I University, Kingsville, Texas (Table L7)                           |
| 5309            | Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas (Table L7)                      |

## United States -- Continued

- 5310 Texas A & M University, Corpus Christi, Tex. (Table L7)  
Opened 1947 as Arts and Technological College. Name changed in Dec. 1947 to University of Corpus Christi; changed to Texas A & I University in 1971; changed to Corpus Christi State University in 1977; changed to Texas A & M University--Corpus Christi in 1993
- 5311.T377-.T386 Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L3)  
5311.T3937-.T3946 Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville, Texas (Table L3)  
5311.T397-.T406 Texas Holiness University, Greenville, Texas (Table L3)  
5311.T57-.T66 Texas Lutheran College, Seguin, Texas (Table L3)  
Absorbed Clifton College, Clifton, Texas, in January 1954
- 5312 Texas. University of North Texas, Denton, Texas (Table L7)  
Formerly North Texas State University
- 5313 Texas. Southern University, Houston, Texas (Table L7)  
5313.5 Texas State University (System) (Table L7)  
For Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas see LD4881.S1562  
For Southwest Texas State University see LD5120
- 5314 Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas (Table L7)  
Cf. T171+ Texas Tech University before 1969
- 5315 Texas. University at Arlington (Table L7)  
Formerly Texas State College, Arlington
- 5316 Texas. University of Texas at El Paso (Table L7)  
5318 Texas. University of Texas of the Permian Basin, Odessa, Tex. (Table L7)  
5320-5339.5 Texas. University. Austin, Texas (Table L4)  
5340 Texas. University of Texas System (Table L7)  
Texas Wesleyan College, Fort Worth, Texas (founded 1881) see LD1820+  
5342 Texas Wesleyan College, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L7)  
5351.T217-.T226 Thiel College, Greenville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  
5351.T235 Thomas More College, Crestview Hills, Kentucky (Table L7a)  
Formerly Villa Madonna College
- 5351.T247-.T256 Tobin College, Fort Dodge, Iowa (Table L3)  
5351.T257-.T266 Toledo University, Toledo, Ohio (Table L3)  
5351.T55 Towson University. Baltimore, Maryland (Table L7a)  
Formerly Maryland State Normal School, 1866-1935; State Teachers College at Towson, 1935-1963; Towson State University, 1976-1997
- (5351.T57-.T66) Transylvania College, Lexington, Kentucky  
see LD5351.T67+
- 5351.T67-.T76 Transylvania University, Lexington, Kentucky (Table L3)  
Formerly Transylvania College, 1915-1970; Transylvania University, 1908-1915  
For Kentucky University prior to 1908 see LD2790.K27+
- 5356.T67-.T76 Trevecca Nazarene College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L3)  
5358.T74 Tri-College University (Table L7a)  
5361.T27-.T36 Tri-State College, Angola, Indiana (Table L3)  
5361.T3647-.T3656 Tri-State Normal University, Scottsboro, Alabama (Table L3)  
Trinity College, Durham, North Carolina see LD1732.D77+
- 5361.T37-.T46 Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut (Table L3)  
5361.T57-.T66 Trinity University, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)  
Formerly at Tehuacana, Texas, then Waxahachie, Texas
- 5361.T7 Troy University, Troy, Alabama (Table L7a)  
Formerly Troy State Normal School, Troy State Teachers College, Troy State College, Troy State University
- 5361.T77-.T86 Troy University, Troy, New York (Table L3)  
Truman State University see LD4008
- 5380-5399.5 Tufts University, Medford, Massachusetts (Table L4)  
Includes Tufts College
- 5420-5449.5 Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L5)  
Tullahoma, Tennessee. University of Middle Tennessee see LD3311.M17+

## United States -- Continued

- 5457.T47-.T56 Tulsa, Oklahoma. University (Table L3)  
 5457.T67-.T76 Tusculum College, Greeneville, Tennessee (Table L3)  
     Merged with Greeneville College to form Greeneville and Tusculum College; since 1908 known as  
     Tusculum College  
     Tuskegee University, Tuskegee, Alabama see LC2851.T77+  
 5461.T57-.T66 Twin Valley College, Germantown, Ohio (Table L3)  
 5463 Tyler State College, Tyler, Texas (Table L7)  
 5471.U47-.U56 Union Christian College, Merom, Indiana (Table L3)  
 5481.U27-.U36 Union College, Barbourville, Kentucky (Table L3)  
 5481.U47-.U56 Union College, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L3)  
 5481.U564 Union Institute & University, Vermont (Table L7a)  
 5481.U567-.U576 Union University, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L3)  
 5481.U67-.U76 Union University, Schenectady, New York (Table L3)  
     Includes Union College  
 5491.U347-.U356 Upper Iowa University, Fayette, Iowa (Table L3)  
 5491.U377-.U386 Upsala College, East Orange, New Jersey (Table L3)  
 5491.U47-.U56 Urbana University, Urbana, Ohio (Table L3)  
     Since 1933, Urbana Junior College  
 5491.U67-.U76 Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  
 5491.U8 Ursuline College, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L7a)  
 5515 Utah. Utah State University, Logan, Utah (Table L7)  
     Formerly State University of Agriculture and Applied Science  
 5520-5539.5 Utah. University. Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L4)  
     Chartered as University of Deseret  
 5541 Utah Valley University, Orem, Utah (Table L7)  
     Formerly Utah Valley State College; Utah Valley Community College; Utah Technical College at  
     Provo  
 5555 Valdosta State University, Valdosta, Ga. (Table L7)  
     Formerly Valdosta State College; Georgia State Womens College  
 5560 Valley City State University, Valley City, North Dakota (Table L7)  
 5565.V37-.V46 Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Indiana (Table L3)  
 5570-5599.5 Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L5)  
 5611.V47-.V56 Vashon College, Burton, Washington (Table L3)  
 5620-5639.5 Vermont. University. Burlington, Vermont (Table L4)  
     Villa Madonna College, Crestview Hills, Kentucky see LD5351.T235  
 5651.V27-.V36 Villanova University, Villanova, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  
     Formerly Villanova College  
 5651.V57-.V66 Vincennes University, Vincennes, Indiana (Table L3)  
     For post 1970 see LD6501.A+  
 5651.V85 Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, Virginia (Table L7a)  
 (5655) Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg  
     see T171  
 5660-5689.5 Virginia. University. Charlottesville, Virginia (Table L5)  
     Virginia State University, Petersburg, Virginia see LC2851.V5  
     Virginia Union University, Richmond, Virginia see LC2851.V7  
 5693 Virginia Wesleyan University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7)  
 5694 Viterbo College, La Crosse, Wisconsin (Table L7)  
 5701.V67-.V76 Volant College, Volant, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  
 5701.V85 Voorhees College, Denmark, South Carolina (Table L7a)  
 5721.W27-.W36 Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Indiana (Table L3)  
 5721.W37-.W46 Wagner College, Grymes Hill, Staten Island, New York (Table L3)  
     Formerly Wagner Memorial Lutheran College. Formerly at Rochester, New York  
 5721.W47-.W56 Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina (Table L3)  
     Formerly Wake Forest College. Formerly at Wake Forest, North Carolina  
 5721.W57-.W66 Walla Walla College, College Place, Washington (Table L3)



## United States -- Continued

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| 5721.W67-.W76     | Wartburg College, Clinton, Iowa (Table L3)   |
| 5731.W17-.W26     | Washburn Municipal University, Topeka, Kansas (Table L3)<br>Also known as Washburn University  |
| 5731.W2637-.W2646 | Washington Christian College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)  |
| 5731.W37-.W46     | Washington College, Chestertown, Maryland (Table L3)   |
| 5731.W47-.W56     | Washington College, Washington College, Tennessee (Table L3)   |
| 5731.W567         | Washington Missionary College, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)  |
| 5731.W57-.W66     | Washington State University, Pullman, Washington (Table L3)  |
| 5740-5759.5       | Washington (State). University of Washington, Seattle, Washington (Table L4 modified)  |
| 5759.5.A-Z        | Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z<br>e. g.   |
| 5759.5.B67        | Bothell campus   |
| 5759.5.T32        | Tacoma campus  |
| 5780-5799.5       | Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L4)  |
| 5820-5839.5       | Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pennsylvania (Table L4)  |
| 5860-5879.5       | Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia (Table L4)  |
| 5887              | Watertown, Wisconsin. Sacred Heart College see LD4785.S47+   |
| 5888              | Wayland College, Plainview, Texas (Table L7)   |
| 5889.W37-.W46     | Wayne State College, Wayne, Nebraska (Table L7)<br>Wayne State University, Detroit, Mich. (Table L3)<br>Formerly Wayne University  |
| 5891.W37-.W46     | Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)  |
| 5891.W57-.W66     | Weaverville College, Weaverville, North Carolina (Table L3)  |
| 5893.W43          | Weber State University, Ogden, Utah (Table L7a)<br>Formerly Weber College, 1922-1963; Weber State College, 1963-1991   |
| 5894.W47-.W56     | Webster University (Table L3)  |
| 5901.W27-.W36     | Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut (Table L3)  |
| 5901.W4           | West Alabama, University of, Livingston, Alabama see LD3071.L967+<br>West Chester State College, West Chester, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)<br>Formerly West Chester Academy; West Chester Normal School; State Teachers College                                   |
| 5901.W46          | West Hartford, Connecticut. University of Hartford (Table L7a)   |
| 5901.W49          | West Liberty State College, West Liberty, West Virginia (Table L7a)  |
| 5901.W67-.W76     | West Plains College, West Plains, Missouri (Table L3)  |
| 5901.W717-.W726   | West Tennessee College, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L3)  |
| 5905              | West Texas State University, Canyon, Texas (Table L7)<br>Formerly West Texas State College   |
| 5910-5929.5       | West Virginia. State College, Institute, W.Va. see LC2851.W552   |
| 5941.W247-.W256   | West Virginia. University. Morgantown, West Virginia (Table L4)<br>West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon, West Virginia (Table L3)<br>Western Carolina University, Cullowhee, North Carolina see LD3954<br>Western College, Toledo, Iowa see LD2951.L227+ |
| 5941.W38          | Western Connecticut State University, Danbury, Connecticut (Table L7a)<br>Formerly Western Connecticut State College   |
| 5941.W45          | Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois (Table L7a)  |
| 5941.W5           | Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, Kentucky (Table L7a)   |
| 5941.W57-.W66     | Western Maryland College, Westminster, Maryland (Table L3)<br>Name changed in 2002 to McDaniel College   |
| 5943              | Western New England College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L7)   |
| 5946              | Western Oregon University, Monmouth, Oregon (Table L7)   |
| 5950-5969.5       | Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L4)<br>For Flora Stone Mather College see LD7251.A+   |
| 5980              | Western State College of Colorado, Gunnison, Colorado (Table L7)<br>Western Union College, Le Mars, Iowa see LD6031.W27+   |
| 6000-6019.5       | Western University of Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L4)  |
| 6024              | Western Washington University, Bellingham, Wash. (Table L7)  |

## United States -- Continued

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| 6031.W27-.W36     | Westfield College, Westfield, Illinois (Table L3)                        |
| 6031.W363         | Westhampton College, Richmond, Virginia (Table L7a)                      |
| 6031.W37-.W46     | Westmar College, Le Mars, Iowa (Table L3)                                |
| 6031.W47-.W56     | Westminster College, Fulton, Missouri (Table L3)                         |
| 6031.W5647-.W5656 | Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pennsylvania (Table L3)             |
| 6031.W568         | Westminster College, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L7a)                    |
| 6031.W57-.W66     | Westminster College, Tehuacana, Texas (Table L3)                         |
| 6031.W75          | Westmont College, Santa Barbara, California (Table L7a)                  |
| 6040              | Wheaton College, Norton, Massachusetts (Table L7)                        |
| 6041.W557-.W566   | Wheaton College, Wheaton, Illinois (Table L3)                            |
| 6041.W568         | Wheeling Jesuit University, Wheeling, West Virginia (Table L7a)          |
|                   | Formerly Wheeling College; Wheeling Jesuit College                       |
| 6041.W57-.W66     | Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington (Table L3)                      |
| 6041.W717-.W726   | Whittier College, Whittier, California (Table L3)                        |
| 6041.W727-.W736   | Whitworth College, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)                        |
|                   | Wichita, Kansas. Municipal University see LD2667                         |
|                   | Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio see LC2851.W58                 |
| 6051.W337-.W346   | Willamette University, Salem, Oregon (Table L3)                          |
| 6051.W47-.W56     | William and Mary, College of, Williamsburg, Virginia (Table L3)          |
| 6051.W57-.W66     | William and Vashti College, Aledo, Illinois (Table L3)                   |
| 6051.W67          | William Carey College, Hattiesburg, Mississippi (Table L7a)              |
|                   | Formerly Mississippi Woman's college                                     |
| 6051.W687-.W696   | William Jennings Bryan University, Dayton, Tennessee (Table L3)          |
| 6051.W77-.W86     | William Jewell College, Liberty, Missouri (Table L3)                     |
| 6053              | William Marsh Rice University, Houston, Texas (Table L7)                 |
|                   | Formerly Rice Institute  |
| 6054              | William Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa (Table L7)                         |
|                   | Formerly Penn College  |
| 6055.W55          | William Woods University, Fulton, Missouri (Table L7a)                   |
| 6058              | Williams Baptist College, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas (Table L7)              |
| 6060-6079.5       | Williams College, Williamstown, Massachusetts (Table L4)                 |
| 6091.W327-.W336   | Wilmington College, Wilmington, Ohio (Table L3)                          |
| 6091.W37-.W46     | Wilson College, Wilson, North Carolina (Table L3)                        |
| 6091.W55          | Wingate College, Wingate, North Carolina (Table L7a)                     |
| 6092              | Winona State University, Winona, Minnesota (Table L7)                    |
| 6093              | Winston-Salem State University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina (Table L7) |
| 6094              | Winthrop College, Rock Hill, South Carolina (Table L7)                   |
|                   | Formerly a women's college   |
| 6096              | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin System (Table L7)                     |
| 6100-6149.5       | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Madison (Table L6)                   |
| 6150.3            | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire (Table L7)                |
| 6150.35           | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Green Bay (Table L7)                 |
| 6150.4            | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, La Crosse (Table L7)                 |
| 6150.45           | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee (Table L7)                 |
| 6150.5            | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh (Table L7)                   |
| 6150.55           | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Parkside (Table L7)                  |
| 6150.6            | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Platteville (Table L7)               |
| 6150.65           | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, River Falls (Table L7)               |
| 6150.7            | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Stevens (Table L7)                   |
| 6150.75           | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Stout (Table L7)                     |
| 6150.8            | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Superior (Table L7)                  |
| 6150.85           | Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Whitewater (Table L7)                |
| 6170-6189.5       | Wittenberg University, Springfield, Ohio (Table L4)                      |
|                   | Formerly Wittenburg College  |
| 6201.W27-.W36     | Wofford College, Spartanburg, South Carolina (Table L3)                  |

## United States -- Continued

- 6205 Woodbury University, Los Angeles, California (Table L7)
- 6210-6229.5 Wooster, Ohio. College of Wooster (Table L4)
- 6233 Worcester State University, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L7)
  - Formerly Massachusetts State Normal School at Worcester, 1874-1932; Worcester State Teachers College, 1932-1963; Worcester State College, 1963-2010
- 6240 Wright State University, Dayton, Ohio (Table L7)
- 6250-6269.5 Wyoming. University. Laramie, Wyoming (Table L4)
- Xavier University, Cincinnati, Ohio see LD4840+
- 6280 Xavier University, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7)
- 6291.Y27-.Y36 Yadkin College, Davidson County, North Carolina (Table L3)
- Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut
- 6300 Charter
- 6300.5 Constitution and government
- 6301 Statutes. Rules and by-laws
- Administration
  - General works. Official reports
- 6302 President
- 6303 Treasurer
- Special
  - Finance
- 6305 Endowment
- 6306 Appropriations and grants
- 6307 Requests, donations, etc.
- 6308 Scholarships
- Policy and organization
  - General works
- 6309 Early pamphlets (to 1800)
- 6309.5 Early pamphlets (to 1800)
- 6310 Catalogs
- Sheffield Scientific School
  - Report
- 6310.S5 Catalog
- 6310.S6 Catalog
- 6310.S7-.S9 Other reports, programmes, etc.
- 6311 Announcements, circulars, etc.
- 6312 Directories
- Requirements for admission
  - General works
- 6313 Entrance examinations
- 6314 Curriculum
- 6315 General works
- 6316 Graduate work and courses
- 6318 Degrees and honors
- Biography
  - Collective
- 6319 General
- 6320 Presidents
- 6321 Faculty
- Alumni
  - Directories
- 6322 General histories
- 6323 Obituary record
- 6324 General special
- 6325 General catalogs. Triennial, etc.
- 6326 Other catalogs
- 6328 By classes
- 6329 Sheffield Scientific School

- United States
  - Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut
    - Biography
      - Collective
        - Alumni
          - Sheffield Scientific School -- Continued
            - 6329.6 General
            - 6329.7 By classes
            - Individual
              - 6330 Presidents, chronologically, by date of inauguration
              - 6331.A-Z Other, A-Z
              - 6332 Reminiscences
              - History and description
                - History
                  - 6333 Comprehensive
                  - 6334 General works
                  - By period
                    - 6335 Early to 1800
                    - 6337 1801-
                    - 6337.5 History of Sheffield Scientific School
                    - 6338 Description. Guidebooks
                    - 6340 Views
                    - 6342.A-Z Buildings, places, etc., A-Z
                - Student life and customs
                  - 6343 General works
                  - 6347.A-Z Student clubs, A-Z
                  - Class days or events
                    - 6348 Freshman
                    - 6349 Sophomore
                    - 6350 Junior
                    - 6351 Senior
                - Commencement. Addresses
                  - 6352 General
                  - 6352.5 Valedictory addresses
                  - 6353 Presidential inaugurations
                  - 6355 Special days and events. Anniversaries, etc. By date
                - Undergraduate publications
                  - Periodicals see LH1+
                  - 6357 Annuals
                  - 6357.3 Nonserial (Yale handbook)
                  - 6357.5 Calendars
                - Alumni activities
                  - 6358 Graduate class publications
                    - Including exercises
                  - Alumni associations and graduate clubs
                    - 6359.A1-.A4 Resident
                    - 6359.A5-Z Nonresident. By place, A-Z
        - 6368 Yampa Valley College, Steamboat Springs, Colorado (Table L7)
        - 6371.Y27-.Y36 Yankton College, Yankton, South Dakota (Table L3)
        - 6371.Y43 Yeshiva University, New York (Table L7a)
        - 6371.Y54 York College, Queens, New York (Table L7a)
        - 6371.Y57-.Y66 York College, York, Nebraska (Table L3)
        - 6371.Y67-.Y76 York College of Pennsylvania, York, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
        - 6372 Young Harris College, Young Harris, Georgia (Table L7)
          - Formerly Young Harris Institute, 1881-1891; Young L. G. Harris College, 1891-1957

## United States -- Continued

- 6373 Youngstown University (Table L7)  
Formerly Youngstown College
- 6501.A-Z Community colleges. Junior colleges. By college, A-Z  
For women's colleges see LD7251.A+  
Cf. LD13+ Some junior and community colleges that were formerly four-year institutions or are administered by universities
- 6501.A68 Arrupe College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)
- 6501.C37 Cascadia Community College, Bothell, Washington (Table L7a)
- 6501.H3 Harrisburg Area Community College, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
- 6501.T46 Thomas Nelson Community College, Hampton, Virginia (Table L7a)
- Women's colleges  
Cf. LD13+ Some former women's colleges and universities that became co-educational
- 7020-7039.5 Barnard, New York, New York (Table L4)
- 7045 Bennett College, Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)
- 7047 Bessie Tift College, Forsyth, Ga. (Table L7)
- 7050-7069.5 Bryn Mawr, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
- 7071 Caldwell College, Caldwell, New Jersey (Table L7)
- 7071.5 Douglass College, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L7)
- 7072 Georgian Court College, Lakewood, New Jersey (Table L7)
- 7073 Mills College, Oakland, California (Table L7)
- 7080-7099.5 Mount Holyoke, South Hadley, Massachusetts (Table L4)
- 7102 Mount Ida College, Newton, Massachusetts (Table L7)
- 7105 Newcomb College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7)  
In 2005, merged with Tulane University of Louisiana, LD5420+
- 7110-7129.5 Radcliffe, Cambridge, Massachusetts (Table L4)
- 7140-7159.5 Smith, Northampton, Massachusetts (Table L4)
- 7165 St. Catherine University, Saint Paul, Minnesota (Table L7)  
Formerly College of St. Catherine
- 7170-7189.5 Vassar, Poughkeepsie, New York (Table L4)
- 7200-7219.5 Wellesley, Wellesley, Massachusetts (Table L4)
- 7251.A-Z Other women's colleges and girls' schools. By city, A-Z
- 7251.B48954 Binghamton, N.Y. Binghamton Female Seminary (Table L7a)
- 7251.C45 Chambersburg, Pa. Wilson College (Table L7a)
- 7251.C564 Clinton, N.Y. Kirkland College (Table L7a)  
Merged with Hamilton College in 1978
- 7251.D44 Denton, Tex. Texas Woman's University (Table L7a)
- 7251.E426 Ellicott City, Md. Patapsco Female Institute (Table L7a)
- 7251.G73 Greenville, S.C. Greenville Woman's College (Table L7a)  
Hattiesburg, Miss. Mississippi Woman's College see LD6051.W67
- 7251.M564 Meridian, Miss. East Mississippi Female College (Table L7a)
- 7251.M92 Murfreesboro, N.C. Chowan University (Table L7a)  
Formerly Chowan College; Chowan Baptist Female Institution
- 7251.R3675 Richmond, Va. Mr. LeFebvre's School (Table L7a)  
San Antonio, Texas. University of the Incarnate Word see LD2475
- 7501.A-Z Secondary schools, elementary schools, and preschools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L7a  
For institutions that originated as secondary schools and evolved into postsecondary institutions, see LD13+
- (7501.B8) Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, New York  
see LD4571.P64

## Individual institutions

## America (except United States)

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools

## Canada

- 3.A-Z Universities and colleges. By name or place, A-Z
- 3.A27-.A36 Acadia University, Wolfville, Nova Scotia (Table L3)
- 3.A57-.A66 Alberta. University. Edmonton, Alberta (Table L3)
- 3.A75 Athabasca, Alberta. Athabasca University (Table L7a)
- 3.B47-.B56 Bishop's College, University of, Lennoxville, Quebec (Table L3)
- 3.B67-.B76 Bourget College, Montreal (Table L3)
- 3.B765 Brandon, Manitoba. College (Table L7a)
- 3.B77-.B86 British Columbia. University. Vancouver, British Columbia (Table L3)
- British Columbia. University of British Columbia. Okanagan Campus see LE3.O38
- 3.B865 British Columbia. University of Northern British Columbia (Table L7a)
- 3.B88 British Columbia. University of Victoria (Table L7a)
- 3.C32 Calgary, Alberta. University (Table L7a)
- 3.C33 Capilano College, North Vancouver, British Columbia (Table L7a)
- 3.C37-.C46 Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario (Table L3)
- 3.C53 Collège du Sacre-Coeur, Caraquet, N.B. (Table L7a)
- 3.C55 Collège du Sacre-Coeur, Sainte-Anne-de-la Pêrade, Quebec (Table L7a)
- 3.D27-.D36 Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L3)
- 3.G7 Guelph, Ontario. University of Guelph (Table L7a)
- 3.H77-.H86 Huron College, London, Ontario (Table L3)
- Kelowna, British Columbia. University of British Columbia. Okanagan Campus see LE3.O38
- 3.K57-.K66 King's College, University of, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L3)
- 3.L14 Lakehead University, Port Arthur, Ontario (Table L7a)
- 3.L15 La Pocatière, Québec. Collège de Pocatière (Table L7a)
- Formerly Collège de Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pocatière
- 3.L17-.L26 L'Assomption, Quebec. Collège (Table L3)
- 3.L267 Laurentian University of Sudbury, Ontario (Table L7a)
- 3.L27-.L36 Université Laval, Québec (Table L3)
- 3.L4 Lethbridge, Alberta. University (Table L7a)
- London, Ontario. University of Western Ontario see LE3.W37+
- 3.L67-.L76 Loyola College, Montreal (Table L3)
- 3.M147-.M156 Macdonald College, Sainte Anne de Bellevue, Quebec (Table L3)
- 3.M17-.M26 McGill University, Montreal (Table L3)
- 3.M27-.M36 McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario (Table L3)
- 3.M3827-.M3836 Manitoba. University. Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table L3)
- 3.M65 Montreal. College (Table L7a)
- 3.M66 Montreal. Concordia University (Table L7a)
- 3.M67-.M76 Montreal. Université (Table L3)
- Formerly Université Laval
- 3.M8 Montreal. Vanier College (Table L7a)
- 3.M87-.M96 Mount Allison University, Sackville, New Brunswick (Table L3)
- 3.M98 Mount Saint Vincent University. Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L7a)
- 3.N27-.N36 New Brunswick. University. Fredericton, New Brunswick (Table L3)
- 3.N45 Newfoundland. Memorial University College, St. John's (Table L7a)
- 3.N57-.N66 Nicolet, Quebec. Séminaire (Table L3)
- 3.N72 Notre Dame College, Wilcox, Saskatchewan (Table L7a)
- 3.N74 Nova Scotia. Université Sainte-Anne (Table L7a)
- 3.O38 University of British Columbia. Okanagan Campus. Kelowna, British Columbia (Table L7a)
- Formerly Okanagan College and Okanagan University College
- 3.O77-.O86 Ottawa. University. Ottawa, Ontario (Table L3)

## America (except United States)

## Canada

## Universities and colleges -- Continued

## Prince Edward Island

3.P75 Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown (Table L7a)

3.P77 University of Prince Edward Island (Table L7a)

## Québec (Province). Université du Québec (System)

3.Q25 General works (Table L7a)

3.Q254 Université du Québec à Montréal (Table L7a)

3.Q255 Université du Québec à Rimouski (Table L7a)

3.Q256 Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières (Table L7a)

3.Q27-.Q36 Queen's University. Kingston, Ontario (Table L3)

3.R44 Regina. University of Regina (Table L7a)

Formerly University of Saskatchewan. Regina Campus

3.R55 Rimouski. Université du Québec à Rimouski (Table L7a)

3.R64 Rochdale College, Toronto, Ontario (Table L7a)

3.R67 Rosthern Junior College. Rosthern, Saskatchewan (Table L7a)

3.S2 Saint Dunstan's University, Charlottetown (Table L7a)

3.S47-.S56 Saint Laurent, Quebec. Collège (Table L3)

3.S5737-.S5746 Saint Mary's College, Montreal (Table L3)

3.S59 Saint Mary's University, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L7a)

Sainte Anne de la Pocatière, Quebec (Province). Collège de la Pocatière see LE3.L15

3.S67-.S76 Saskatchewan. University. Saskatoon, Saskatchewan (Table L3)

3.S8 Sherbrooke, Quebec. Université (Table L7a)

3.S82 Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, British Columbia (Table L7a)

3.S85 Sir George Williams University, Montreal (Table L7a)

3.S89 St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, Nova Scotia (Table L7a)

3.S894 St. John's College, Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table L7a)

3.T47-.T56 Toronto. University (Table L3)

3.T57-.T66 Victoria College (Table L3)

3.T668 Toronto. University College (Table L7a)

3.T67-.T76 Trinity College, University of, Toronto (Table L3)

3.U67-.U76 Upper Canada College, Toronto (Table L3)

3.V37-.V46 Victoria University, Toronto (Table L3)

3.W25 Waterloo, Ontario. University (Table L7a)

3.W37-.W46 Western Ontario, University of. London, Ontario (Table L3)

3.W47 Windsor, Ontario. University (Table L7a)

3.W57-.W66 Winnipeg, University of (Table L3)

Formed by union of Wesley College and Manitoba College, both situated in Winnipeg. July 1967, named changed from Winnipeg. United College

3.Y6 York University, Toronto (Table L7a)

3.5.A-Z Community colleges. Junior colleges. By college, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L7a

4.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Mexico

7.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, state, etc., as the case may be

7.A4 Acapulco. Universidad de América (Table L7a)

7.A47 Aguascalientes. Universidad Autónoma de Aguascalientes (Table L7a)

7.B4 Baja California Norte (Mexico). Universidad Autónoma de Baja California (Table L7a)

7.B5 Baja California Sur (Mexico). Universidad Autónoma de Baja California Sur (Table L7a)

7.C3 Campeche, Mexico (City). Universidad (Table L7a)

Formerly known as Universidad del Sudeste

7.C43 Chapingo. Universidad Autónoma Chapingo (Table L7a)

7.C46 Chihuahua. Universidad Autónoma de Chihuahua (Table L7a)

## America (except United States)

## Mexico

## Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 7.C48 Chilpancingo de los Bravos. Universidad Autónoma de Guerrero (Table L7a)  
Formerly Instituto Literario; Colegio del Estado; and Universidad de Guerrero
- 7.C5 Ciudad Juárez. Universidad Autónoma de Ciudad Juárez (Table L7a)
- 7.C62 Coahuila. Universidad Autónoma de Coahuila (Table L7a)
- 7.C636 Colima. Colegio de Colima (Table L7a)
- 7.C64 Colima. Universidad de Colima (Table L7a)
- 7.C83 Cuernavaca. Universidad Autónoma del Estado de Morelos (Table L7a)
- 7.C85 Culiacán. Universidad Autónoma de Sinaloa (Table L7a)
- 7.D85 Durango. Universidad Juárez del Estado de Durango (Table L7a)
- 7.G63 Guadalajara. Colegio de Jalisco (Table L7a)
- 7.G67-.G76 Guadalajara. Seminario Conciliar (Table L3)
- 7.G7657-.G7666 Guadalajara. Universidad (Table L3)  
Formerly Nueva Galicia (Mexico) Real Universidad Literaria de Guadalajara
- 7.G7667-.G7676 Guadalajara. Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara (Table L3)
- 7.G77-.G86 Guanajuato. Universidad (Table L3)  
Formerly known as Colegio de la Purísima Concepción and also as Colegio del Estado
- 7.H47-.H56 Hermosillo. Universidad de Sonora (Table L3)
- 7.L65 Los Mochis. Universidad de Occidente (Table L7a)
- 7.M17-.M26 Mérida. Universidad Autónoma de Yucatán (Table L3)  
Formerly Universidad Nacional del Sureste and Universidad de Yucatán
- 7.M27-.M36 Mexico (City). Colegio de México (Table L3)
- 7.M3667-.M3676 Mexico (City). Colegio de Santa Cruz de Tlatelolco (Table L3)
- 7.M368 Mexico (City). College (Table L7a)  
Name changed in 1963 to Mexico (City). University of the Americas
- 7.M37-.M46 Mexico (City). Escuela Nacional de Altos Estudios (Table L3)
- 7.M47-.M56 Mexico (City). Escuela Nacional Preparatorio (Table L3)  
Formerly Real Colegio de San Pedro, San Pablo y San Ildefonso, then Colegio de San Ildefonso
- 7.M562 Mexico (City). Universidad Autónoma de la Ciudad de México (Table L7a)
- 7.M563 Mexico (City). Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana (Table L7a)
- 7.M564 Mexico (City). Universidad Iberoamericana (Table L7a)
- 7.M57-.M66 Mexico (City). Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (Table L3)  
Formerly Real y Pontificia Universidad de México, then Universidad Nacional de México
- 7.M67-.M76 Mexico (City). Universidad Obrera (Table L3)  
Mexico (City). University of the Americas see LE7.M368
- 7.M765 Monterrey. Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (Table L7a)
- 7.M77-.M86 Morelia. Universidad Michoacana de San Nicolás de Hidalgo (Table L3)
- 7.N38 Nayarit. Universidad Autónoma de Nayarit, Tepic (Table L7a)
- 7.N77-.N86 Nueva Galicia (Mexico) Real Universidad Literaria de Guadalajara see LE7.G7657+  
Nuevo León. Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León (Table L3)  
Formerly Universidad de Nuevo León  
Including the Universidad Socialista de Nuevo León
- 7.O38 Oaxaca. Universidad Benito Juárez de Oaxaca (Table L7a)
- 7.P32 Pachuca. Universidad Autónoma de Hidalgo (Table L7a)  
Formerly Instituto Científico y Literario
- 7.P8 Puebla, Mexico (State). Benemérita Universidad Autónoma de Puebla (Table L7a)  
Formerly Colegio Carolino, Real Colegio del Espíritu Santo, Imperial Colegio, Colegio del Estado, Universidad de Puebla, and Universidad Autónoma de Puebla
- 7.P83 Puebla, Mexico (State). Universidad Popular Autónoma del Estado de Puebla (Table L7a)
- 7.Q45 Querétaro, Mexico (State). Universidad Autónoma de Querétaro (Table L7a)
- 7.S16 Saltillo. Universidad Autónoma Agraria "Antonio Narro" (Table L7a)
- 7.S17 Saltillo. Universidad Autónoma del Noreste (Table L7a)



## America (except United States)

## Mexico

## Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 7.S2 Saltillo. Universidad de Coahuila (Table L7a)  
 7.S3 San Luis Potosí (City). Universidad (Table L7a)  
 7.T36 Tamaulipas. Universidad Autónoma de Tamaulipas (Table L7a)  
 7.T55 Tijuana. Colegio de la Frontera Norte (Table L7a)  
     Formerly Centro de Estudios Fronterizos del Norte de México  
 7.T64 Toluca. Universidad Autónoma del Estado de México (Table L7a)  
 7.T88 Tuxtla Gutierrez. Universidad Autónoma de Chiapas (Table L7)  
 7.V55 Villahermosa. Universidad Juárez Autónoma de Tabasco (Table L7a)  
 7.X34 Xalapa. Universidad Veracruzana (Table L7a)  
 7.Z34 Zacatecas. Universidad Autónoma de Zacatecas (Table L7a)  
 8.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
 9.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Central America

- 11.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z  
 11.C47-.C46 Costa Rica. Colegio de San Luis Gonzaga, Cartago (Table L3)  
 11.C64 Costa Rica. Universidad Autónoma de Centro América, San José (Table L7a)  
 11.C67-.C76 Costa Rica. Universidad de Costa Rica, San Pedro (Table L3)  
 11.C85 Costa Rica. Universidad de Santo Tomás, San José (Table L7a)  
 11.C87 Costa Rica. Universidad Nacional (Table L7a)  
 11.G77-.G86 Guatemala (City). Universidad de San Carlos (Table L3)  
     Known also as Universidad Nacional and Universidad Autónoma  
 11.G872 Guatemala (City). Universidad Francisco Marroquín (Table L7a)  
 11.G88 Guatemala (City). Universidad Rafael Landívar (Table L7a)  
 11.H67-.H76 Honduras. Universidad Nacional Autónoma, Tegucigalpa (Table L3)  
     Formerly Universidad Central  
 11.N35 Nicaragua. Instituto Nacional de Oriente (Table L7a)  
 11.N37-.N46 Nicaragua. Universidad Central, Managua (Table L3)  
 11.N48 Nicaragua. Universidad Centroamericana (Table L7a)  
 11.N6 Nicaragua. Universidad Nacional, León (Table L7a)  
 11.P55 Panama (City) Canal Zone College (Table L7a)  
 11.P67-.P76 Panama (City). Universidad (Table L3)  
     Formerly Universidad Nacional and Universidad Interamericana  
 11.P77-.P86 Panama (City). Universidad Bolivariana (Table L3)  
 11.P88 Panama (City). Universidad Católica Santa María La Antigua (Table L7a)  
     Formerly Universidad Santa María La Antigua  
 11.S35 San José, Costa Rica. Universidad de Santo Tomás see LE11.C85  
 11.S37-.S46 San Salvador. Universidad Centroamericana José Simeón Cañas (Table L7a)  
     San Salvador. Universidad de El Salvador (Table L3)  
     Formerly Universidad Nacional Autónoma (El Salvador)  
 11.S49 San Salvador. Universidad Politécnica de El Salvador (Table L7a)  
 12.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
 13.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- West Indies
- 15.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, island, etc., as the case may be  
 15.C38 Cave Hill, Barbados. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)  
     Formerly Campus of the University of the West Indies  
 15.C87 Curaçao. Universiteit van de Nederlandse Antillen (Table L7a)  
 15.D65 Dominican Republic. Universidad Católica Madre y Maestra (Table L7a)  
 15.G73 Grand Turk Island (Turks and Caicos Islands). Mellen University (Table L7a)  
 15.H3 Port-au-Prince, Haiti (Republic). Université d'Etat d'Haiti (Table L7)  
     Formerly Université, Port-au-Prince  
 15.H37-.H46 Havana. Universidad (Table L3)

## America (except United States)

## West Indies

## Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 15.H47-.H56 Havana. Universidad de Santo Tomás de Villanueva (Table L3)  
 15.H6 Havana. Universidad Masónica de Cuba (Table L7a)  
 15.K55 Kingston, Jamaica. Kingston College (Table L7a)  
 15.M37 Martinique. Académie des Antilles et de la Guyane (Table L7a)  
 15.M67-.M76 Mona, Jamaica. University of the West Indies (Table L3)  
     Main campus of the University of the West Indies  
 15.P6 Santa María, Catholic University, Ponce, Puerto Rico (Table L7a)  
     Puerto Rico. Sistema Universitario Ana G. Méndez  
 15.P718 General works (Table L7a)  
 15.P72 Universidad del Este (Table L7a)  
     Formerly Puerto Rico Junior College, 1950-1992; Colegio Universitario del Este, 1992-2001  
 15.P725 Puerto Rico. Universidad Católica de Puerto Rico (Table L7a)  
 15.P728 Puerto Rico. Universidad de Puerto Rico, Aguadilla (Table L7a)  
 15.P73 Puerto Rico. Universidad del Sagrado Corazon (Table L7a)  
 15.P75 Puerto Rico. University. Mayagüez University Campus (Table L7a)  
 15.P77-.P86 Puerto Rico. University, Rio Pedras (Table L3)  
 15.S32 Santiago de Cuba. Universidad de Oriente (Table L7a)  
 15.S35 Santo Domingo. Universidad APEC (Table L7a)  
     Formerly Instituto de Estudios Superiores  
 15.S37-.S46 Santo Domingo. Universidad Autónoma de Santo Domingo (Table L3)  
     Formerly Universidad de Santo Tomás, then Universidad de Santo Domingo  
 15.S48 Santo Domingo. Universidad Nacional Pedro Henríquez Ureña (Table L7a)  
 15.S7 St. Augustine, Trinidad. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)  
 15.S74 St. Lucia. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)  
     University center of the University of the West Indies  
 15.S76 St. Vincent. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)  
     University center of the University of the West Indies  
 15.V57 Virgin Islands of the United States. University of the Virgin Islands (Table L7a)  
     Formerly College of the Virgin Islands  
 15.W47 West Indies. University of the West Indies (System) (Table L7a)  
 16.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
 17.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## South America

## Argentina

- 21.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be  
 21.A94 Avellaneda. UNDAV (University) (Table L7a)  
 21.B22 Bahía Blanca. Universidad Nacional del Sur (Table L7a)  
 21.B27-.B36 Buenos Aires. Universidad del Salvador (Table L3)  
     Formerly Colegio del Salvador  
 21.B47-.B56 Buenos Aires. Colegio Libre de Estudios Superiores (Table L3)  
 21.B6 Buenos Aires. Colegio Nacional (Table L7a)  
 21.B7 Buenos Aires. Pontificia Universidad Católica Argentina Santa María (Table L7a)  
 21.B77-.B86 Buenos Aires. Universidad (Table L3)  
 21.B88 Buenos Aires. Universidad de Belgrano (Table L7a)  
 21.B9 Buenos Aires. Universidad Nacional del Centro de la Provincia de Buenos Aires (Table L7a)  
 21.B95 Buenos Aires (Province). Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento (Table L7a)  
 21.C5 Chubut (Ter.). Universidad de la Patagonia San Juan Bosco (Table L7a)  
 21.C57-.C66 Concepción del Uruguay. Colegio Nacional del Uruguay (Table L3)  
 21.C665 Córdoba. Universidad Católica de Córdoba (Table L7a)  
 21.C67-.C76 Córdoba. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)  
 21.C85 Corrientes (City). Universidad Nacional del Nordeste (Table L7a)

## America (except United States)

## South America

## Argentina

## Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 21.E57 Entre Ríos. Universidad Autónoma de Entre Ríos (Table L7a)
- 21.E58 Entre Ríos. Universidad Nacional de Entre Ríos (Table L7a)
- 21.L32 La Pampa (Province). Universidad (Table L7a)
- 21.L37-.L46 La Plata. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)
- 21.L85 Luján (Buenos Aires). Universidad Nacional (Table L7a)
- 21.M25 Mar del Plata. Colegio Nacional (Table L7a)
- Mendoza (City)
- 21.M35 Universidad de Mendoza (Table L7a)
- 21.M37-.M46 Universidad Nacional de Cuyo (Table L3)
- 21.N48 Neuquén. Universidad Nacional del Comahue (Table L7a)
- 21.R67-.R76 Rosario (Santa Fe). Universidad Nacional del Litoral (Table L3)
- 21.S25 Salta. Universidad Nacional de Salta (Table L7a)
- 21.S35 San Juan. Universidad Nacional de San Juan (Table L7a)
- 21.S42 San Luis. Universidad Nacional de San Luis (Table L7a)
- 21.T67-.T76 Tucumán. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)
- Formerly known as Colegio San Miguel and also as Colegio Nacional
- 21.V54 Villa María. Universidad Nacional de Villa María (Table L7a)
- 22.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
- 23.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Bolivia

- 27.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 27.B4 Beni. Universidad Autónoma (Table L7a)
- 27.C57-.C66 Cochabamba. Universidad Mayor de San Simón (Table L3)
- Formerly Cochabamba. Universidad Autónoma Simón Bolívar
- 27.L317 La Paz. Universidad Boliviana (System) (Table L7a)
- 27.L37-.L46 La Paz. Universidad Mayor de "San Andres" (Table L3)
- 27.L48 La Paz. Universidad Nuestra Señora de La Paz (Table L7a)
- 27.O77-.O86 Oruro. Universidad Técnica (Table L3)
- 27.P6 Potosí. Universidad Autónoma Tomás Frías (Table L7a)
- 27.S3 Santa Cruz. Universidad Autónoma "Gabriel René Moreno" (Table L7a)
- Formerly Universidad Mayor Gabriel René Moreno
- 27.S35 Santa Cruz. Universidad Privada de Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Table L7a)
- 27.S8 Sucre. Universidad Mayor de San Francisco Xavier (Table L7a)
- 27.T3 Tarija. Universidad Autónoma Juan Misael Saracho (Table L7a)
- Formerly Universidad "Juan Misael Saracho"
- 28.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
- 29.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Brazil

- 31.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be
- Acre. Universidade see LE31.R37
- 31.A55 Alagoas, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.A58 Alta Floresta. UNIFLOR (União das Faculdades de Alta Floresta) (Table L7a)
- 31.A72 Aracaju. Universidade Federal de Sergipe (Table L7a)
- Bahia (State)
- 31.B28 Universidade Estadual de Santa Cruz (Table L7a)
- 31.B3 Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.B37 Bauru. Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras do Sagrado Coração de Jesus (Table L7a)
- Bauru. Faculdades do Sagrado Coração see LE31.B38
- Bauru. Federação das Faculdades do Sagrado Coração see LE31.B38

## America (except United States)

## South America

## Brazil

## Universities and colleges -- Continued

- 31.B38 Bauru. Universidade do Sagrado Coração (Table L7a)  
Earlier names: Federação das Faculdades do Sagrado Coração; Faculdades do Sagrado Coração
- 31.B385 Belém. Universidade Federal Rural da Amazônia (Table L7a)
- 31.B39 Belo Horizonte. Pontifícia Universidade Católica de Minas Gerais (Table L7a)
- 31.B4 Belo Horizonte. Universidade de Minas Gerais (Table L7a)  
Name changed in 1969 to Minas Gerais, Brazil. Universidade Federal
- 31.B55 Blumenau. Universidade Regional de Blumenau (Table L7a)
- 31.B7 Brasília (Distrito Federal). Universidade (Table L7a)
- 31.C2 Campina Grande. Universidade Regional do Nordeste (Table L7a)
- 31.C24 Campinas. Universidade Estadual de Campinas (Table L7a)
- 31.C25 Canoas. Universidade Luterana do Brasil (Table L7a)
- 31.C27-.C36 Colégio do Caraca (Table L3)
- 31.C38 Caxias do Sul. Universidade (Table L7a)
- Ceará
- 31.C39 Universidade Estadual do Ceará (Table L7a)
- 31.C4 Universidade Federal (Table L7a)  
Formerly Fortaleza. Universidade do Ceará
- 31.C65 Curitiba. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)
- 31.C77-.C86 Curitiba. Universidade do Paraná (Table L3)
- 31.E5 Espírito Santo. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)  
Formerly Vitória (Espírito Santo). Universidade Federal
- 31.F33 Feira de Santana. Universidade Estadual de Feira de Santana (Table L7a)
- Fortaleza
- 31.F45 Universidade de Fortaleza (Table L7a)  
Universidade do Ceará see LE31.C4
- 31.F77-.F86 Friburgo. Colégio Anchieta (Table L3)
- 31.G6 Goiás, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.G8 Guanabara. Universidade (Table L7a)  
Name changed to Rio de Janeiro (State). Universidade do Estado
- 31.I83 Itajaí. Universidade do Vale do Itajaí (Table L7a)
- 31.J8 Juiz de Fora. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.L65 Londrina. Universidade Estadual (Table L7a)
- Mackenzie College see LE31.S27+
- Manaus
- 31.M315 Universidade de Manáos (Table L7a)
- 31.M32 Universidade do Amazonas (Table L7a)
- 31.M34 Maranhão. Universidade Estadual do Maranhão (Table L7a)
- 31.M35 Marília. Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciência e Letras (Table L7a)
- 31.M36 Maringá. Universidade Estadual de Maringá (Table L7a)
- 31.M38 Mato Grosso, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal de Mato Grosso (Table L7a)
- 31.M55 Minas Gerais, Brazil. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)  
Minas Gerais, Brazil. Universidade Federal see LE31.B4
- 31.M62 Mogi das Cruzes, Brazil. Universidade (Table L7a)
- 31.M65 Mossoró. Colégio Diocesano Santa Luzia (Table L7a)
- 31.N5 Niterói. Universidade Federal Fluminense (Table L7a)
- 31.O44 Olinda. Faculdade de Ciências Humanas de Olinda (Table L7a)
- 31.P24 Palmas. Faculdade de Filosofia Ciências e Letras de Palmas (Table L7a)
- 31.P3 Pará (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.P32 Paraíba, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.P34 Paraná (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
- 31.P35 Passo Fundo. Universidade de Passo Fundo (Table L7a)

## America (except United States)

## South America

## Brazil

## Universities and colleges -- Continued

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| 31.P37      | Pelotas, Brazil. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)                                  |
|             | Pernambuco  |
| 31.P4       | Universidade Federal (Table L7a)  |
| 31.P5       | Universidade Federal Rural (Table L7a)  |
| 31.P55      | Piracicaba. Universidade Metodista de Piracicaba (Table L7a)                        |
| 31.P67-.P76 | Pôrto Alegre. Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Rio Grande do Sul (Table L3)      |
|             | Formerly Universidade Católica do Rio Grande do Sul                                 |
| 31.P8       | Pôrto Alegre. Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul (Table L7a)                 |
| 31.R3       | Recife. Universidade (Table L7a)  |
| 31.R33      | Recife. Universidade Católica de Pernambuco (Table L7a)                             |
| 31.R37      | Rio Branco. Universidade Federal do Acre (Table L7a)                                |
|             | Formerly Universidade do Acre   |
| 31.R4       | Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Cruzeiro (Table L7a)  |
| 31.R47-.R56 | Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Pedro II (Table L3)   |
| 31.R563     | Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Santo Inácio (Table L7a)                                    |
| 31.R566     | Rio de Janeiro. Pontifícia Universidade Católica (Table L7a)                        |
| 31.R57-.R66 | Rio de Janeiro. Universidade Federal (Table L3)                                     |
|             | Rio de Janeiro (State). Universidad do Estado see LE31.G8                           |
| 31.R7       | Rio Grande do Norte (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)                       |
|             | Formerly Rio Grande do Norte (State)  |
| 31.R75      | Rio Grande do Sul (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)                         |
| 31.S2       | Salvador. Universidade (Table L7a)  |
|             | Santa Catarina  |
| 31.S218     | Universidade do Contestado (Table L7a)  |
| 31.S22      | Universidade Federal (Table L7a)  |
| 31.S23      | Universidade para o Desenvolvimento do Estado de Santa Catarina (Table L7a)         |
| 31.S235     | Santa Cruz do Sul. Universidade de Santa Cruz do Sul (Table L7a)                    |
| 31.S24      | Santa Maria (Rio Grande do Sul). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)                   |
| 31.S246     | São Carlos. Universidade Federal de São Carlos (Table L7a)                          |
| 31.S248     | São José dos Campos (São Paulo). Universidade do Vale do Paraíba (Table L7a)        |
| 31.S249     | São Leopoldo (Rio Grande do Sul). Universidade do Vale do Rio dos Sinos (Table L7a) |
| 31.S25      | São Luís. Universidade Federal do Maranhão (Table L7a)                              |
|             | Formerly Universidade do Maranhão   |
| 31.S26      | São Paulo. Fundação Armando Alvares Penteado (Table L7a)                            |
| 31.S27-.S36 | São Paulo. Instituto Mackenzie (Table L3)   |
|             | Formerly Mackenzie College  |
| 31.S363     | São Paulo. Pontifícia Universidade Católica de São Paulo (Table L7a)                |
|             | Formerly Universidade Católica  |
| 31.S365     | São Paulo. Universidade Cruzeiro do Sul (Table L7a)                                 |
| 31.S37-.S46 | São Paulo. Universidade de São Paulo (Table L3)                                     |
| 31.S57      | São Paulo. Universidade Estadual Paulista Julio de Mesquita (Table L7a)             |
| 31.S58      | São Paulo. Universidade Federal de São Paulo (Table L7a)                            |
| 31.S62      | São Paulo. Universidade Metodista de São Paulo (Table L7a)                          |
|             | Sergipe (State). Universidade Federal de Sergipe, Aracaju see LE31.A72              |
| 31.S73      | Seropédica. Universidade Federal Rural do Rio de Janeiro (Table L7a)                |
| 31.T63      | Tocantins. Universidade do Tocantins (Table L7a)                                    |
| 31.U23      | Uberlândia. Universidade (Table L7a)  |
| 31.U55      | União da Vitória. Faculdade Estadual de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras (Table L7a)    |
| 31.V5       | Viçosa. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)  |
|             | Vitória (Espírito Santo). Universidade Federal see LE31.E5                          |
| 32.A-Z      | Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z                                  |

## America (except United States)

## South America

## Brazil -- Continued

33.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

## Chile

36.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

36.A5

Antofagasta. Universidad del Norte (Table L7a)

(36.C47-.C56)

Chile. Universidad, Santiago de Chile

see LE36.S27+

## Concepción (City)

36.C64

Universidad del Bío-Bío (Table L7a)

36.C67-.C76

Universidad de Concepción (Table L3)

36.S27-.S36

Santiago. Universidad de Chile (Table L3)

36.S37-.S46

Santiago de Chile. Universidad Católica (Table L3)

36.T34

Talca. Universidad de Talca (Table L7a)

36.V25

Valdivia (City). Universidad Austral de Chile (Table L7a)

36.V3

Valparaíso (City). Universidad Católica (Table L7a)

37.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

38.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

## Colombia

41.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

## Barranquilla

41.B17-.B26

Colegio de San José (Table L3)

41.B3

Universidad del Atlántico (Table L7a)

41.B34

Universidad del Norte (Table L7a)

## Bogotá

41.B47-.B56

Colegio Mayor de Nuestra Señora de Rosario (Table L3)

41.B58

Fundación Universidad Central (Table L7a)

41.B59

Fundación Universitaria Autónoma de Colombia (Table L7a)

41.B6

Real Colegio Mayor y Seminario de San Bartolomé (Table L7a)

41.B63

Universidad Antonio Nariño (Table L7a)

Formerly Universidad Independiente de Colombia "Antonio Nariño," 1976-1980;

Corporación Universitaria Antonio Nariño, 1980-1994.

41.B65

Universidad de La Salle (Table L7a)

41.B7

Universidad de los Andes (Table L7a)

41.B715

Universidad de San Buenaventura (Table L7a)

41.B72

Universidad de Santo Tomás (Bogotá, Colombia) (Table L7a)

41.B73

Universidad Distrital Francisco José de Caldas (Table L7a)

41.B76

Universidad Externado de Colombia (Table L7a)

41.B77-.B86

Universidad Javeriana (Table L3)

41.B865

Universidad La Gran Colombia (Table L7a)

Universidad Nacional see LE41.C67+

41.B87

Universidad Pedagógica Nacional (Table L7a)

41.B887-.B896

Bucaramanga. Colegio de Santander (Table L3)

## Cali

41.C2

Universidad del Valle (Table L7a)

41.C24

Universidad Santiago de Cali (Table L7a)

41.C27-.C36

Cartagena. Universidad (Table L3)

41.C47-.C56

Cauca (Dept.). Universidad Popayán (Table L3)

41.C63

Chia (Cundinamarca). Universidad de la Sabana (Table L7a)

41.C67-.C76

Colombia. Universidad, Bogotá (Table L3)

41.C78

Colombia. Universidad Libre, Bogotá (Table L7a)

41.C85

Córdoba, Colombia (Dept.). Universidad (Table L7a)

41.I2

Ibagué. Universidad del Tolima (Table L7a)

41.M27-.M36

Manizales. Universidad de Caldas (Table L3)

41.M47-.M56

Medellín. Colegio de San Ignacio de Loyola (Table L3)

## America (except United States)

## South America

## Colombia

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

41.M5677-.M5686

Medellín. Universidad Pontificia Bolivariana (Table L3)

Formerly Universidad Católica Bolivariana

41.M57-.M66

Medellín. Universidad de Antioquia (Table L3)

41.M668

Medellín. Universidad de San Buenaventura de Medellín (Table L7a)

41.M67

Medellín. Universidad EAFIT (Table L7a)

Formerly Escuela de Administración y Finanzas y Tecnologías; Escuela de Administración y Finanzas e Instituto Tecnologías

41.P47-.P56

Pasto. Universidad de Nariño (Table L3)

41.P64

Pereira. Universidad Católica Popular del Risaralda (Table L7a)

Formerly Fundación Autónoma Popular del Risaralda

41.Q49

Quindío. Universidad del Quindío (Table L7a)

41.T8

Tunja. Colegio de Boyacá (Table L7a)

41.T82

Tunja. Universidad de Boyacá (Table L7a)

41.T83

Tunja. Universidad Pedagógica y Tecnológica de Colombia (Table L7a)

Formerly Escuela Normal Superior de Colombia

42.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

43.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

## Ecuador

46.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

46.C87-.C96

Cuenca (City). Universidad del Cuenca (Table L3)

Formerly Universidad del Azuay

46.G77-.G86

Guayaquil. Colegio Nacional Vicente Rocafuerte (Table L3)

46.G868

Guayaquil. Universidad Católica (Table L7a)

Formerly Universidad Católica de Santiago de Guayaquil

46.G87-.G96

Guayaquil. Universidad de Guayaquil (Table L3)

46.Q27-.Q36

Quito. Instituto Nacional "Mejía" (Table L3)

46.Q365

Quito. Universidad Andina Simón Bolívar (Table L7a)

46.Q37-.Q46

Quito. Universidad Católica del Ecuador (Table L3)

46.Q47-.Q56

Quito. Universidad Central (Table L3)

47.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L7a

48.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L7a

## Guianas

## Guyana

51.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By name, A-Z

51.Q37-.Q46

Queen's College, Georgetown (Table L3)

53.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

## Suriname

54.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be

56.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

## French Guiana

57.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be

59.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

## Paraguay

61.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

61.A75

Asunción. Universidad Católica Nuestra Señora de la Asunción (Table L7a)

61.A77-.A86

Asunción. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)

62.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

63.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

## America (except United States)

## South America -- Continued

## Peru

- 66.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be
- 66.A77-.A86 Arequipa (City). Universidad Nacional de Agustín (Table L3)  
Known also as Universidad Nacional and Universidad del Gran Padre San Agustín
- 66.A863 Arequipa (City). Universidad Popular Municipal de Arequipa (Table L7a)
- 66.A87-.A96 Ayachuco (City). Universidad de San Cristóbal de Huamanga (Table L3)
- Cajamarca
- 66.C24 Colegio Central de Ciencias y Artes de Cajamarca (Table L7a)
- 66.C27-.C36 Colegio Nacional "San Ramón" (Table L3)
- 66.C37-.C46 Caras. Colegio Nacional (Table L3)
- 66.C77-.C86 Cuzco. Universidad (Table L3)
- 66.H8 Huancayo. Universidad Nacional del Centro del Perú (Table L7a)
- 66.I3 Ica, Peru (City). Colegio San Luis Gonzaga (Table L7a)
- 66.L3 Lima. Colegio de la Inmaculada (Table L7a)
- 66.L4 Lima. Colegio Nacional de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe (Table L7a)
- 66.L47-.L56 Lima. Universidad Católica del Perú (Table L3)
- 66.L67-.L76 Lima. Universidad de San Marcos (Table L3)  
Known also as Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos de Lima
- 66.L78 Lima. Universidad del Pacífico (Table L7a)
- 66.L85 Lima. Universidad "Inca Garcilaso de la Vega" (Table L7a)
- 66.L89 Lima. Universidad Ricardo Palma (Table L7a)
- 66.P58 Piura. Universidad de Piura (Table L7a)
- 66.T77-.T86 Trujillo. Universidad de la Libertad (Table L3)  
Known also as Universidad Nacional
- 66.T89 Trujillo. Universidad Privada "Antenor Orrego" (Table L7a)
- 67.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
- 68.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Uruguay
- 71.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 71.M57-.M66 Montevideo. Universidad de la República (Uruguay) (Table L3)  
Formerly Montevideo. Universidad
- 71.M67-.M76 Montevideo. Universidad Central Americana (Table L3)  
Formerly Montevideo. Universidad
- 72.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
- 73.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Venezuela
- 76.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 76.B37 Barquisimeto. Universidad Centro Occidental Lisandro Alvarado (Table L7a)
- 76.C3 Caracas. Universidad Católica Andrés Bello (Table L7a)
- 76.C32 Caracas. Universidad Metropolitana (Table L7a)
- 76.C33 Caracas. Universidad Simón Bolívar (Table L7a)
- 76.C34 Caracas. Universidad Simón Rodríguez (Table L7a)
- 76.C37-.C46 Venezuela. Universidad Central, Caracas (Table L3)
- 76.C8 Cumaná. Universidad de Oriente (Table L7a)  
Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad
- 76.M27-.M36 Maracaibo. Universidad de Zulia (Table L3)  
Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad
- 76.M47-.M56 Mérida (City). Universidad de los Andes (Table L3)  
Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad
- 76.T33 Táchira. Universidad Experimental del Táchira (Table L7a)
- 76.V3 Valencia. Universidad de Carabobo (Table L7a)
- Zulia. Universidad see LE76.M27+
- 77.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z



|        |                                |    |
|--------|--------------------------------|----|
| LE     | INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS        | LE |
|        | America (except United States) |    |
|        | South America                  |    |
|        | Venezuela -- Continued         |    |
| 78.A-Z | Schools. By place, A-Z         |    |

## Individual institutions

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools

## Great Britain

## England

## Bath (Avon)

14 University of Bath (Table L7)

## Birmingham

20-29.5 Mason College (Table L9)

29.8 University of Aston in Birmingham

30-39.5 University of Birmingham (Table L9)

## Brighton

55 University of Sussex (Table L7)

60-69.5 University College (Table L9)

## Bristol

75 Buckingham. University College at Buckingham (Table L7)

## Cambridge

98.5 Anglia Ruskin University (Table L7)

## University

101.A3 Charters. Constitution, etc.

101.A7 Regulations. Statutes

Administration. Official publications

101.B1 Council

101.B3 Chancellor

101.B5 Financial Board

101.B6-.B9 Other

101.C5-.C6 Calendars. Catalogs. Registers

Cf. LF124.A+ General biographical catalogs, registers of alumni

101.C7 Announcements

101.C8 Students' handbooks

101.C9 Directories

102.A-Z Finance

Cf. LF101.B5 Financial Board

102.F3 General

## Special

103.F5 Appropriations

103.F6 Endowments

103.F7 Bequests, etc.

103.F8 Fellowships, scholarships, etc.

103.F9 Prizes

## Organization. Policy

104.A3 Early works to 1800

104.A5-Z Later works, 1801-

105 Curriculum

Including entrance requirements

106 Degrees and honors

107 Examinations

## History and description

108 Collections. Documents. Sources

e.g. Luard memorial series

109 General works

110 General special. Description, etc.

Including architectural histories

## Medieval

111 General

113 Special

## Great Britain

## England

## Cambridge

## University

## History and description -- Continued

## 16th-18th centuries

114

Early works

Modern

115

General

116

General special. Policy

117

Reminiscences

## 19th century

118

General

119

General special. Policy

120

Reminiscences

## 1901-

121

General

122

General special. Policy

123

Reminiscences

## Biography

124.A-Z

General catalogs. Registers of alumni

124.A2

Official

125

Other collections

126.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

127

Guidebooks

128

Other descriptive works

Student life

Cf. LA637.7 University student life in England

129

General works

129.5.A-Z

Student societies, A-Z

## Colleges

130-139.5

Caius (Gonville and Caius) (Table L9)

139.5

Chestnut College (Table L7)

Formerly known as Treveccca College before 1791

140-149.5

Christ's (Table L9)

149.5

Churchill (Table L7)

150-159.5

Clare (Table L9)

160-169.5

Corpus Christi (Table L9)

169.8

Darwin College (Table L7)

170-179.5

Downing (Table L9)

180-189.5

Emanuel (Table L9)

190-199.5

Jesus (Table L9)

200-209.5

King's (Table L9)

210-219.5

Magdalene (Table L9)

New Hall see LF797.A+

Newnham College see LF797.C34

220-229.5

Pembroke (Table L9)

229.8

Peterhouse (Table L7)

230-239.5

Queen's (Table L9)

240-249.5

St. Catherine's (Table L9)

250-259.5

St. John's (Table L9)

260-269.5

St. Peter's (Peterhouse) (Table L9)

270-279.5

Selwyn (Table L9)

280-289.5

Sidney Sussex (Table L9)

290-299.5

Trinity (Table L9)

300-309.5

Trinity Hall (Table L9)

## Great Britain

## England -- Continued

## Colchester

309.55 University of Essex (Table L7)

## Coventry

309.6 University of Warwick (Table L7)

## Durham

310-319.5 Durham University (Table L9 modified)

319.5.A-Z Special colleges, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L7a

Cf. LF470+ Armstrong College

## Exeter

321 University of Exeter (Table L7)

Formerly Royal Albert Memorial College, then University College of the South West of England

## Hackney

325 New College (Table L7)

## Hull

330 University College (Table L7)

332 Humberside. University of Lincolnshire and Humberside (Table L7)

Formerly Hull College of Higher Education; Humberside College of Higher Education; Humberside Polytechnic

## Keele

335 University College of North Staffordshire (Table L7)

338 Lancaster University (Table L7)

## Leeds

340-349.5 University and Yorkshire College (Table L9)

Cf. LF450+ Victoria University, Manchester, after 1903

## Leicester

355 University (Table L7)

## Liverpool

360 South Mersey College (Table L7)

370-379.5 Liverpool. University of Liverpool (Table L9)

Formerly University College, Liverpool

Cf. LF450+ Victoria University, Manchester, after 1903

## London

400-419.5 University of London (Table L8 modified)

419.5.A-Z Special colleges, A-Z

e.g.

419.5.B5 Birkbeck (Table L7a)

420-429.5 University College (Table L9)

430-439.5 King's College (Table L9)

449.A-Z Other colleges, A-Z

## Manchester

450-459.5 Victoria University (Table L9)

460-469.5 Owens College (Table L9)

University College see LF360+

Yorkshire College see LF339.92+

## Newcastle

470-479.5 Armstrong College (Table L9)

479.9 University (Table L7)

479.95 Norwich. University of East Anglia (Table L7)

## Nottingham

480-489.5 University (Table L9)

495 Old Windsor Beaumont College (Table L7)

## Oxford

## Great Britain

## England

## Oxford -- Continued

## University

- 501.A3 Charters. Constitutions, etc.
- 501.A7 Regulations. Statutes
- Administration. Official publications
- 501.B1 Council
- 501.B3 Chancellor
- 501.B5 Treasurer
- 501.B6-.B9 Other
- 501.C3 Oxford University gazette
- Calendars. Registers. Yearbooks
  - Cf. LF524 General biographical catalogs, registers of alumni
- 501.C4 Early to 1800
- 501.C5 1801-
- 501.C7 Announcements
- 501.C8 Students' handbooks
- 501.C9 Directories
- 502 Finance
  - Cf. LF501.B5 Treasurer or the university
- 502.F3 General
- Special
- 503.F5 Appropriations
- 503.F6 Endowments
- 503.F7 Bequests
- 503.F8 Fellowships, scholarships, etc.
  - Including Rhodes scholarships
- 503.F9 Prizes
- Organization. Policy
- 504.A3 Early works to 1800
- 504.A5-Z Later works, 1801-
- 505 Curriculum
  - Including entrance requirements
- 506 Degrees and honors
- 507 Examinations
- History and description
- 508 Collections. Documents. Sources
- 509 General works
- 510 General special. Description. Architectural histories
- Medieval
- 511 General
- 513 Special
- 16th-18th centuries
- 514 Early works
- Modern works
- 515 General
- 516 General special. Policy
- 517 Reminiscences
- 19th century
- 518 General
- 519 General special. Policy
- 520 Reminiscences
- 20th century
- 521 General
- 522 General special. Policy

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Great Britain  |
|           | England  |
|           | Oxford   |
|           | University   |
|           | History and description  |
|           | 16th-18th centuries  |
|           | 20th century -- Continued                                      |
| 523       | Reminiscences  |
| 523.2     | 21st century   |
|           | Biography  |
| 524       | General catalogs. Registers of alumni                          |
| 524.A2    | Official   |
| 525       | Other collections  |
| 526.A-Z   | Individual, A-Z  |
| 527       | Guidebooks   |
| 528       | Other descriptive works  |
|           | Student life   |
|           | Cf. LA637.7 University student life in England                 |
| 529       | General works  |
| 529.5.A-Z | Student societies, A-Z   |
|           | e.g.   |
| 529.5.O7  | Oxford Union Society   |
|           | Colleges   |
| 530-539.5 | All Souls (Table L9)   |
| 540-549.5 | Balliol (Table L9)   |
| 550-559.5 | Brasenose (Table L9)   |
| 560-569.5 | Christ Church (Table L9)                                       |
| 570-579.5 | Corpus Christi (Table L9)                                      |
| 580-589.5 | Exeter (Table L9)  |
| 590-599.5 | Hertford (Table L9)  |
| 600-609.5 | Jesus (Table L9)   |
| 610-619.5 | Keble (Table L9)   |
| 620-629.5 | Lincoln (Table L9)   |
| 630-639.5 | Magdalen (Table L9)  |
| 640-649.5 | Merton (Table L9)  |
| 650-659.5 | New College (Table L9)   |
| 659.55    | Nuffield College (Table L7)                                    |
| 660-669.5 | Oriel (Table L9)   |
| 670-679.5 | Pembroke (Table L9)  |
| 680-689.5 | Queen's (Table L9)   |
| 690-699.5 | St. John's (St. John the Baptist) (Table L9)                   |
| 700-709.5 | Trinity (Table L9)   |
| 710-719.5 | University College (Table L9)                                  |
| 720-729.5 | Wadham (Table L9)  |
| 730-739.5 | Worcester (Table L9)   |
| 741.A-Z   | Other. Nonconformist, etc., A-Z                                |
| 741.M21   | Manchester College (Table L7a)                                 |
| 741.M35   | Mansfield College (Table L7a)                                  |
| 750       | Reading. University (Table L7)                                 |
| 755       | Salford (Lancashire) University (Table L7)                     |
| 760-769.5 | Sheffield. University College (Table L9)                       |
| 775       | Southampton. University (Table L7)                             |
|           | Springhill College, Birmingham see LF741.M35                   |
| 780       | Surry, England. University (Table L7)                          |
| 787       | York. University College of Ripon and York St. John (Table L7) |
| 790       | York University (Table L7)                                     |

## Great Britain

## England -- Continued

- 795.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table L7a  
     e.g.  
     795.R92 Rugby School (Table L7a)  
     797.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
         Subarrange each by Table L7a  
     797.C337 Cambridge, England. New Hall (Table L7a)  
     797.C34 Cambridge, England. Newnham College (Table L7a)

## Ireland

- 800-809.5 Belfast. Queen's College (Table L9)  
     Later (1908- ) Queen's University  
     830-839.5 Cork. University College (Table L9)  
         Formerly Queen's College  
     Dublin  
         Catholic University of Ireland see LF910+  
         Queen's University in Ireland (Table L9)  
         860-869.5 Royal University of Ireland (Table L9)  
         870-879.5 National University of Ireland (Table L9)  
         900-909.5 University of Dublin (Trinity College) (Table L9)  
         910-919.5 University College (Table L9)  
             Including Catholic University of Ireland  
     930-939.5 Galway. University College (Table L9)  
     953.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z  
         Subarrange each by Table L7a  
     955.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
     957.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

## Scotland

- 960-979.5 Aberdeen. University of Aberdeen (Table L8)  
     1000-1009.5 Dundee. University College (Table L9)  
     Edinburgh  
         1020-1029.5 New College (Table L9)  
         1030-1049.5 University of Edinburgh (Table L8)  
     Glasgow  
         1070-1089.5 University of Glasgow (Table L8)  
         1095 University of Strathclyde (Table L7)  
     1100-1119.5 St. Andrew's. University of St. Andrew's (Table L8)  
     1134.A-Z Other universities and colleges, A-Z  
     1135.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
     1137.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

## Wales

- 1140-1149.5 University of Wales (Table L9)  
     1150-1159.5 University College of Wales, Aberystwith (Table L9)  
     1170-1179.5 University College of North Wales, Bangor (Table L9)  
     1200-1209.5 University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff (Table L9)  
     1210-1219.5 University College of Swansea (Table L9)  
     1223 Carmarthen. Trinity College (Table L7)  
     1225 Harlech. Coleg Harlech (Table L7)  
     1230-1239.5 Lampeter. St. David's College (Table L9)  
     1255.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
     1257.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

## Continental Europe

## Austria-Hungary (Former)

## Austria

- Continental Europe  
 Austria-Hungary (Former)  
 Austria -- Continued
- (1311-1330) Chernivets'kyi derzhavnyi  
     see LF4449.25
- 1341-1360.5 Graz. Universität Graz (Table L10)
- 1371-1380.5 Innsbruck. Universität Innsbruck (Table L11)  
     Formerly Leopold-Franzens Universität
- (1401-1420) Uniwersytet Jagielloński  
     see LF4203
- (1431-1450) L'vivs'kyi derzhavnyi universytet im. Iv. Franka  
     see LF4449.23
- (1451-1460) Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci  
     see LF1543
- (1461-1480) Universita Karlova  
     see LF1545
- (1481-1500) Deutsche Universität  
     see LF1546
- 1511-1530.5 Vienna. Universität Wien (Table L10)
- 1533.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table L13a
- 1535.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 1537.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Czech Republic
- 1541 Brno. Masarykova universita v Brně (Table L13)
- 1543 Olomouc. Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci (Table L13)
- Prague
- 1545 Universita Karlova (Table L13)
- 1545.4 Ukraïns'kyi vil'nyi universytet (Table L13)
- 1546 Deutsche Universität (Table L13)
- 1546.2 Universita 17. listopadu v Praze (Table L13)
- 1547.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table L13a
- 1548.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 1549.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Slovakia
- 1550 Bratislava. Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave (Table L13)  
     Formerly Bratislava. Univerzita
- 1550.2.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table L13a
- 1550.5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 1550.8.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Hungary
- (1551-1560.5) Agram (Zagreb). Univerzitet  
     see LF5523
- Budapest
- 1561-1570.5 Central European University (Table L11)
- 1581-1600.5 Eötvös Lorand Tudományegyetem (Table L10)  
     Formerly Tudományegyetem
- 1611-1630.5 Debrecen. Kossuth Lajos Tudományegyetem (Table L10)  
     Formerly Todományegyetem
- (1631-1650) Magyar Királyi Ferenc József Tudományegyetem  
     see LF5143.C5



## Continental Europe

## Austria-Hungary (Former)

## Hungary -- Continued

- (1651-1670)      Universita Komenského v Bratislave  
                          see LF1550
- 1693.A-Z          Other universities. By place, A-Z  
                          Subarrange each by Table L13a
- 1695.A-Z          Schools. By place, A-Z
- 1697.A-Z          Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
                          Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Finland

- 1705                Helsingfors (Helsinki). Universitet. Yliopisto (Table L13)  
                          Formerly Abo akademi (1640-1827), then Keisarillinen Aleksanterin yliopisto
- 1707.A-Z          Other universities. By place, A-Z
- 1707.J64          Joensuu. Korkeakoulu (Table L13a)
- Jyväskylä
- (1707.J94)          Kasvatusopillinen Korkeakoulu  
                          see LB2100.5
- 1707.J97          Yliopisto (Table L13a)
- 1707.O946        Oulu. Yliopisto (Table L13a)
- 1707.T34          Tampere. Yliopisto (Table L13a)
- Turku
- 1707.T878        Abo akademi (1918- ) (Table L13a)
- 1707.T9           Yliopisto (Table L13a)
- 1708.A-Z          Schools. By place, A-Z
- 1709.A-Z          Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
                          Subarrange each by Table L13a

## France

- 1711-1730.5      Aix-Marseille. Université de Provence (Table L10)  
                          Formerly Université d'Aix-Marseille
- 1735                Amiens. Université de Picardie (Table L13)  
                          Formerly Université d'Amiens
- 1741-1750.5      Angers. Université catholique (Table L11)
- 1757                Avignon. Université (Table L13)  
                          1303-1791
- 1771-1790.5      Besançon. Université (Table L10)
- 1801-1820.5      Bordeaux (Aquitaine). Université (Table L10)
- 1822                Bourges. Université (Table L13)
- 1831-1850.5      Caen. Université (Table L10)
- 1861-1880.5      Clermont-Ferrand. Université (Table L10)
- 1891-1900.5      Dijon. Université (Table L11)
- 1921-1940.5      Université de Grenoble (Table L10)  
                          Replaced in 1970 by Université scientifique et médicale de Grenoble (Grenoble 1), Université  
                          des sciences sociales de Grenoble (Grenoble 2), and Université Stendhal-Grenoble 3,  
                          see LF1945
- Grenoble
- 1945                Université Stendhal-Grenoble 3 (Table L13)
- Haute Bretagne. Université see LF2305
- 1949                Le Havre. Université du Havre (Table L13)
- Lille
- 1951-1970.5      Université (Table L10)
- 1971-1990.5      Facultés catholiques (Table L10)
- Lyons
- 2021-2040.5      Université (Table L10)
- 2046                Université Claude Bernard (Table L13)
- 2051-2070.5      Facultés catholiques (Table L10)

## Continental Europe

## France -- Continued

Marseilles see LF1711+

2101-2120.5

Montpellier. Université (Table L10)

2121

Mulhouse. Université de Haute-Alsace (Table L13)

2131-2150.5

Nancy. Université (Table L10)

2151

Nantes. Université (Table L13)

2151.5

Orange. Université d'Orange (Table L13)

2152

Orleans. Université (Table L13)

2153

Orthez. Université (Table L13)

## Paris

2161-2180.5

Université (Table L10)

2191-2210.5

Sorbonne (Table L10)

2211-2230.5

Collège de France (Table L10)

2231-2250.5

Ecole pratique des hautes études (Table L10)

2251-2270.5

Institut catholique (Table L10)

2275.A-Z

Other universities. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

2275.C41

Cité Universitaire (Table L13a)

2279

Pau. Université de Pau et des pays de l'Ardour (Table L13)

2280

Perpignan. Université (Table L13)

2281-2300.5

Poitiers. Université (Table L10)

## Rennes

2303

Université de Rennes (Rennes I) (Table L13)

2305

Université de Haute Bretagne (Rennes II) (Table L13)

Founded in 1970 as one of 3 universities replacing the former Université de Rennes

Strasbourg. Université see LF3101+

## Toulouse

2341-2360.5

Université (Table L10)

2365

Université de Toulouse-Le Mirail (Table L13)

2371-2390.5

Institut catholique (Table L10)

2393

Tours. Université François Rabelais (Table L13)

2395.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

2397.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Germany

Altdorf. Universität Altdorf see LF3194.A44

2402

Augsburg. Universität Augsburg (Table L13)

Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg i. Pr. see LF2901+

Aschaffenburg. Karls-Universität see LF3194.A85

Bayreuth. Universität Bayreuth see LF3194.B35

Baltic University see LF3194.P54

Bayerische Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg see LF3161+

## Berlin

2405

Freie Universität Berlin (Table L13)

2411-2430.5

Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin (Table L10)

Formerly Berlin. Universität

Bielefeld. Universität Bielefeld see LF3194.B5

2441-2460.5

Bonn. Universität Bonn (Table L10)

2471-2490.5

Braunsberg. K. Lyceum Hosianum (Table L10)

## Bremen

Gesamthochschule Bremen see LF3194.B75

Universität Bremen see LF3194.B8

2501-2520.5

Breslau. Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms Universität zu Breslau (Table L10)

Formerly Königliche Universität zu Breslau, formed in 1811 by the consolidation of the  
Academia Leopoldina and the Universität Frankfurt an der Oder

## Continental Europe

## Germany -- Continued

- 2525 Cologne. Universität zu Köln (Table L13)  
Collegium Carolinum see LF3194.M77
- 2530 Dillinger. Universität (Table L13)  
Existed 1549-1804  
Dortmund  
Gesamthochschule Dortmund see LF3194.D6  
Universität Dortmund see LF3194.D65
- 2548 Duisburg. Universität Duisburg (Table L13)  
Formerly Gesamthochschule Duisburg  
Düsseldorf. Universität Düsseldorf see LF3194.D8  
Eichstätt. Katholische Universität Eichstätt see LF3194.E35
- 2558 Erfurt. Universität Erfurt (Table L13)
- 2561-2580.5 Erlangen. Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg (Table L10)  
Universität Altdorf (see LF3194.A44) merged in 1809 with Universität Erlangen, in 1961  
Universität Erlangen merged with Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften,  
Nuremberg to form Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen  
Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald see LF2731+  
Essen. Universität Essen see LF3194.E84  
Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen see LF3194.H3
- 2583 Frankfurt am Main. Universität Frankfurt am Main (Table L13)  
Frankfurt an der Oder  
2585 Universität Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13)  
In 1811 merged with Academia Leopoldina to form Königliche Universität zu Breslau; name  
changed 1911 to Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Breslau LF2501+
- 2587 Europa-Universität Viadrina Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13)
- 2601-2620.5 Freiburg. Universität Freiburg im Breisgau (Table L10)  
Freie Universität Berlin see LF2405  
Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg see LF2561+  
Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena see LF2831+
- 2661-2680.5 Giessen. Justus Liebig-Universität Giessen (Table L10)  
Formerly Universität Giessen
- 2701-2720.5 Göttingen. Universität Göttingen (Table L10)
- 2731-2750.5 Greifswald. Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald (Table L10)  
Formerly Universität Greifswald
- 2761-2780.5 Hagen. Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen see LF3194.H3  
Halle. Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg (Table L10)  
Formerly Universität Halle-Wittenberg (1817-1933) which joined Universität Halle (founded  
1694) and Universität Halle-Wittenberg, LF3157
- 2782 Halle. Universität Halle (Table L13)  
Founded 1694; merged with Universität Wittenberg in 1817; name changed in 1933 to Martin-  
Luther-Universität  
Halle-Wittenberg see LF2761+
- 2786 Hamburg. HWP - Hamburger Universität für Wirtschaft und Politik (Table L13)  
Formerly Hochschule für Wirtschaft und Politik Hamburg, Akademie für Wirtschaft und Politik,  
and Akademie für Gemeinwirtschaft Hamburg
- 2791 Hamburg. Universität Hamburg (Table L13)  
Handelshochschule Köln see LF3194.C63  
Hannover. Universität Hannover see LF3194.H4
- 2801-2820.5 Heidelberg. Universität Heidelberg (Table L10)
- 2825 Helmstedt. Universität Helmstedt (Table L13)  
Herborn. Hohe Schule see LF3194.H47  
Hildesheim. Gesamthochschule see LF3194.H5  
Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin see LF2411+

## Continental Europe

## Germany -- Continued

- 2831-2850.5 Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena (Table L10)  
Formerly Universität Jena  
Johannes Gutenberg-Universität see LF2955  
Justus Liebig-Universität Giessen see LF2661+  
Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg see LF3101+  
Kaiserslautern. Universität Kaiserslautern see LF3194.K27  
Karl-Marx -Universität Leipzig see LF2931+  
Karls-Universität Aschaffenburg see LF3194.A85  
Kassel. Gesamthochschule Kassel see LF3194.K3  
Katholische Universität Eichstätt see LF3194.E35
- 2861-2880.5 Kiel. Universität Kiel (Table L10)
- 2885 Koblenz. Universität Koblenz-Landau (Table L13)  
Köln  
Handelshochschule Köln see LF3194.C63  
Universität Köln see LF2525
- 2901-2920.5 Königsberg. Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg i. Pr. (Table L10)  
Formerly Universität Königsberg  
Konstanz. Universität Konstanz see LF3194.C65  
Kurfürstliche Universität Bonn see LF3194.B65
- 2931-2950.5 Leipzig. Universität Leipzig (Table L10)  
During the period 1953-1991, the university was named Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig
- 2955 Mainz  
Johannes Gutenberg-Universität (Table L13)  
Formerly Universität Mainz  
Universitas Moguntina see LF3194.M33
- 2961-2980.5 Marburg. Philipps-Universität Marburg (Table L10)  
Formerly Universität Marburg  
Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg see LF2761+  
München  
Collegium Carolinum see LF3194.M77  
Ukräins'kyi vil'nyĭ universytet (Ukrainian Free University) see LF3194.M8
- 3001-3020.5 Universität München (Table L10)  
Formerly Universität Landshut
- 3031-3050.5 Münster. Universität Münster (Table L10)  
Nürnberg. Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften see LF2561+  
Oldenburg. Universität Oldenburg see LF3194.O4  
Osnabrück. Universität Osnabrück see LF3194.O8
- 3057 Passau. Universität Passau (Table L13)  
Paderborn. Universität-Gesamthochschule Paderborn see LF3194.P3  
Philipps-Universität Marburg see LF2961+  
Pinneberg. Baltic University see LF3194.P54  
Posen. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu see LF3194.P6
- 3065 Regensburg. Universität Regensburg (Table L13)  
Formerly Universität Ratisbon  
Rinteln. Universität Rinteln see LF3194.R5
- 3071-3090.5 Rostock. Universität Rostock (Table L10)  
From 1976 to 1990 Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock
- 3094 Ruhr-Universität Bochum (Table L13)  
Saarbrücken. Universität des Saarlandes see LF3194.S3  
Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Breslau see LF2501+  
Siegen. Universität Siegen see LF3194.S55
- 3101-3120.5 Strassburg. Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg (Table L10)  
Formerly Universität Strassburg
- 3125 Stuttgart. Universität Stuttgart (Table L13)

## Continental Europe

## Germany -- Continued

- 3131-3150.5 Trier. Universität Trier see LF3194.T76  
 Tübingen. Universität Tübingen (Table L10)  
 Ulm. Universität Ulm see LF3194.U4  
 Universitas Moguntina see LF3194.M33  
 Ukraïns'kyï vil'nyï universytet (Ukrainian Free University) see LF3194.M8  
 Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu see LF3194.P6  
 Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock see LF3071+  
 3157 Wittemberg. Universität Wittemberg (Table L13)  
 Founded 1502; merged in 1817 with Universität Halle; name changed in 1933 to Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, LF2761+  
 Wuppertal. Universität-Gesamthochschule-Wuppertal see LF3194.W8  
 3161-3180.5 Würzburg. Bayerische Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg (Table L10)  
 Formerly Universität Würzburg  
 3194.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z  
 3194.A44 Altdorf. Universität Altdorf (Table L13a)  
 Merged with Universität Erlangen in 1809, in 1961 Universität Erlangen merged with Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften, Nürnberg to form Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg, LF2561+  
 3194.A85 Aschaffenburg. Karls-Universität (Table L13a)  
 3194.B28 Bamberg. Universität Bamberg (Table L13a)  
 Formerly Gesamthochschule Bamberg  
 3194.B35 Bayreuth. Universität Bayreuth (Table L13a)  
 3194.B5 Bielefeld. Universität Bielefeld (Table L13a)  
 3194.B65 Bonn. Kurfürstliche Universität Bonn (Table L13a)  
 Closed in 1798  
 Bremen  
 3194.B75 Gesamthochschule (Table L13a)  
 3194.B8 Universität Bremen (Table L13a)  
 3194.B88 Bützow. Herzogliche Friedrichs-Universität zu Bützow (Table L13a)  
 Closed in 1789  
 3194.C63 Cologne. Handelshochschule Köln (Table L13a)  
 3194.C65 Constance. Universität Konstanz (Table L13a)  
 Dortmund  
 3194.D6 Gesamthochschule Dortmund (Table L13a)  
 3194.D65 Universität Dortmund (Table L13a)  
 3194.D8 Düsseldorf. Universität Düsseldorf (Table L13a)  
 (3194.D85) Duisburg. Gesamthochschule Duisberg  
 see LF2548  
 3194.E35 Eichstätt. Katholische Universität Eichstätt (Table L13a)  
 3194.E76 Erfurt. Europäische Universität Erfurt (Table L13)  
 3194.E84 Essen. Universität Essen (Table L13a)  
 3194.F73 Frankfurt an der Oder. Europa-Universität Viadrina Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13a)  
 3194.H3 Hagen. Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen (Table L13a)  
 Formerly Fernuniversität Hagen  
 3194.H4 Hannover. Universität Hannover (Table L13a)  
 3194.H47 Herborn. Hohe Schule (Table L13a)  
 Now Evangelisch-Theologisches Seminar, see BV  
 3194.H5 Hildesheim. Gesamthochschule (Table L13a)  
 3194.H64 Hohenheim. Universität Hohenheim (Table L13a)  
 Formerly Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule Hohenheim  
 3194.K27 Kaiserslautern. Universität Kaiserslautern (Table L13a)  
 1975 Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern split and became the Universität Kaiserslautern and the Universität Trier, LF3194.T76  
 3194.K3 Kassel. Gesamthochschule Kassel (Table L13a)

## Continental Europe

## Germany

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

Köln see LF3194.C63

Konstanz see LF3194.C65

3194.L84 Lüneburg. Universität Lüneburg (Table L13a)

3194.M32 Magdeburg. Otto-von-Guericke-Universität Magdeburg (Table L13a)

3194.M33 Mainz. Universitas Moguntina (Table L13a)

Ceased to exist in 1797

3194.M4 Mannheim. Universität Mannheim (Table L13a)

Munich

3194.M77 Collegium. Carolinum (Table L13a)

3194.M8 Ukrains'kyi vil'nyi universytet (Ukrainian Free University) (Table L13a)

München see LF3194.M77+

3194.O4 Oldenburg. Universität Oldenburg (Table L13a)

3194.O8 Osnabrück. Universität Osnabrück (Table L13a)

3194.P3 Paderborn. Universität-Gesamthochschule Paderborn (Table L13a)

Formerly Gesamthochschule Paderborn

3194.P54 Pinneberg. Baltic University (Table L13a)

3194.P6 Posen. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu (Table L13a)

Formerly Reichsuniversität Posen

3194.P7 Potsdam. Universität Potsdam (Table L13a)

3194.R5 Rinteln. Universität Rinteln (Table L13a)

3194.S3 Saarbrücken. Universität des Saarlandes (Table L13a)

3194.S55 Siegen. Universität Siegen (Table L13a)

Formerly Universität-Gesamthochschule-Siegen

Treves see LF3194.T76+

Trier

3194.T76 Universität Trier (Table L13a)

3194.T8 Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern (Table L13a)

1975 Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern split and became Universität Trier, LF3194.T76, and

Universität Kaiserslautern, LF3194.K27

3194.U4 Ulm. Universität Ulm (Table L13a)

3194.W8 Wuppertal. Universität-Gesamthochschule-Wuppertal (Table L13a)

Formerly Gesamthochschule Wuppertal

3195.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

3197.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Greece

3211-3230.5 Ethnikon kai Kapodistriakon Panepistēmion Athēnōn (Table L10)

Formerly Ethnikon panepistēmion

## Athens

3238.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

3245.A-Z Other schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

3247.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Italy

3248 Badia Fiesolana. European University Institute (Table L13)

3251-3270.5 Bari. Università di Bari (Table L10)

3271-3290.5 Bologna. Università di Bologna (Table L10)

3301-3320.5 Cagliari. Università di Cagliari (Table L10)

3321-3340.5 Camerino. Università di Camerino (Table L10)

3341-3360.5 Catania. Università di Catania (Table L10)

## Continental Europe

## Italy -- Continued

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| 3361-3380.5 | Ferrara. Università di Ferrara (Table L10)<br>Formerly Università "Italo Balbo", Università libera di Ferrara |
| 3401-3420.5 | Florence. Università di Firenze (Table L10)<br>Formerly R. Istituto di studi superiori                        |
| 3451-3470.5 | Genoa. Università di Genoa (Table L10)  |
| 3474        | Lecce. Università degli studi di Lecce (Table L13)  |
| 3478        | Macerata. Università di Macerata (Table L13)  |
| 3481-3500.5 | Messina. Università di Messina (Table L10)  |
|             | Milan   |
| 3500.8      | Università degli studi Milano-Bicocca (Table L13)   |
| 3501-3510.5 | Università di Milano (Table L11)  |
| 3511-3520.5 | Università cattolica del Sacro Cuore (Table L11)  |
| 3521-3540.5 | Modena. Università (Table L10)  |
| 3541-3560.5 | Naples. Università (Table L10)  |
| 3571-3590.5 | Padua. Università (Table L10)   |
| 3601-3620.5 | Palermo. Università (Table L10)   |
| 3631-3650.5 | Parma. Università (Table L10)   |
| 3651-3670.5 | Pavia. Università (Table L10)   |
|             | Perugia   |
| 3671-3690.5 | Università (Table L10)  |
| 3691        | R. Università italiana per stranieri (Table L13)  |
|             | Pisa  |
| 3700        | Scuola normale superiore (Table L13)  |
| 3700.5      | Scuola superiore di studi universitari e di perfezionamento Sant'Anna di Pisa (Table L13)                     |
| 3701-3720.5 | Università (Table L10)  |
| 3724        | Potenza. Università degli studi della Basilicata (Table L13)  |
|             | Rome  |
| 3731-3750.5 | Università (Table L10)  |
| 3751-3770.5 | Pontificia università gregoriana (Table L10)  |
| 3780.A-Z    | Other colleges, A-Z<br>Subarrange each by Table L13a  |
| 3801-3820.5 | Sassari. Università (Table L10)   |
| 3821-3840.5 | Siena. Università (Table L10)   |
| 3841-3860.5 | Turin. Università (Table L10)   |
| 3871-3890.5 | Urbino. Università libera (Table L10)   |
| 3893.A-Z    | Other universities. By place, A-Z   |
| 3893.B47    | Bergamo. Università di Bergamo (Table L13a)   |
| 3893.B653   | Bologna. Colegio de España (Table L13a)   |
| 3893.B67    | Bolzano. Libera università di Bolzano (Table L13a)  |
| 3893.C37    | Cassino. Università degli studi di Cassino (Table L13a)   |
| 3893.C48    | Chieti. Università "G. D'Annunzio" (Table L13a)   |
| 3893.F47    | Fermo. Università di Fermo (Table L13a)   |
| 3893.M36    | Mantua. Pacifico ginnasio mantovano (Table L13a)  |
|             | Pescara. Università "G. D'Annunzio" see LF3893.C48  |
| 3893.T74    | Trento. Università degli studi di Trento (Table L13a)   |
| 3893.U3     | Udine. Università di Udine (Table L13a)   |
| 3893.V48    | Verona. Università di Verona (Table L13a)   |
| 3895.A-Z    | Schools. By place, A-Z  |
| 3897.A-Z    | Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z<br>Subarrange each by Table L13a                           |
|             | Malta   |
| 3899        | Valleta. University of Malta (Table L13)<br>Formerly Royal University of Malta                                |

## Continental Europe -- Continued

## Low Countries

## Belgium

## Brussels

- 3911-3930.5      Université libre (Table L10)
- 3941-3960.5      Université nouvelle (Table L10)
- 3965              Vrije Universiteit Brussel (Table L13)
- Until 1970 part of Université libre de Bruxelles
- 3971-3990.5      Ghent. Rijksuniversiteit. Rijksuniversiteit te Gent (Table L10)
- Formerly Ghent. Université
- 3991-4000.5      Leuven. Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven (1970- ) (Table L11)
- 4001-4020.5      Liège. Université (Table L10)
- 4031-4050.5      Louvain. Université catholique (Table L10)
- 4053.A-Z          Other universities. By place, A-Z
- 4065.A-Z          Schools. By place, A-Z
- 4067.A-Z          Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

## Luxembourg

- 4069.A-Z          Colleges and schools, A-Z

## Netherlands

## Amsterdam

- 4071-4090.5      Universiteit (Table L10)
- 4091-4110.5      Vrije universiteit. Vrije universiteit te Amsterdam (Table L10)
- 4111-4130.5      Groningen. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)
- 4135              Harderwijk. Universiteit (Table L13)
- 4141-4160.5      Leyden. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)
- 4165              Nijmegen. Rooms-katholieke universiteit (Table L13)
- Rotterdam
- 4166              Erasmus Universiteit (Table L13)
- 4167              Volks-Universiteit (Table L13)
- 4169              Sint Maartenscollege (Table L13)
- 4171-4190.5      Utrecht. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)
- 4193.A-Z          Other universities. By place, A-Z
- 4195.A-Z          Schools. By place, A-Z
- 4197.A-Z          Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

## Poland

- 4203              Kraków. Uniwersytet Jagielloński (Table L13)
- 4206              Warsaw. Uniwersytet Warszawski (Table L13)
- Formerly Szkoła Główna Warszawska; Cesarski Uniwersytet Warszawski
- 4207.A-Z          Other universities. By place, A-Z
- 4207.G38          Gdansk. Uniwersytet Gdanski (Table L13a)
- 4207.K37          Katowice. Uniwersytet Śląski w Katowicach (Table L13a)
- 4207.L6           Łódź. Uniwersytet Łódzki (Table L13a)
- 4207.L8           Lublin. Katolicki Uniwersytet Lubelski (Table L13a)
- 4207.L82          Lublin. Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej (Table L13a)
- 4207.O65          Opole. Instytut Śląski w Opolu (Table L13a)
- 4207.O66          Opole. Uniwersytet Opolski (Table L13a)
- 4207.P6           Poznan. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu (Table L13a)
- 4207.R97          Rzeszów. Uniwersytet Rzeszowski (Table L13a)
- 4207.S93          Szczecin. Uniwersytet Szczeciński (Table L13a)
- 4207.T6           Torun. Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika w Toruniu (Table L13a)
- (4207.W377)      Warsaw. Szkoła Główna Warszawska
- see LF4206
- 4207.W5           Warsaw. Wolna Wszechnica Polska (Table L13a)
- 4207.W76          Wrocław. Uniwersytet Wrocławski (Table L13a)
- 4208.A-Z          Schools. By place, A-Z



- Continental Europe  
 Poland -- Continued  
 4209.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table L13a  
 Russia (Federation)  
     Siberia see LG310+  
 (4211-4230) Tartu Ulikool  
     see LF4440.A1+  
 4251-4260.5 Kazan. Kazanskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im V.I. Ul'ianova-Lenina (Table L11)  
 (4271-4290) Kharkivs'kyi derzhavnyi universitet imeni O.M. Hor'koho  
     see LF4449.2.A1+  
 (4291-4310) Kyivs'kyi derzhavnyi universitet im. T.H. Shevchenka  
     see LF4449.22.A1+  
 4311-4330.5 Moscow. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im. M.V. Lomonosova (Table L10)  
 (4351-4370) Odes'kyi derzhavnyi niversytet imeni I.I. Mechnykova  
     see LF4449.24.A1+  
 4371-4390.5 Saint Petersburg (formerly Petrograd; Leningrad). Sankt-Peterburgskii universitet (Table L10)  
 (4395) T'bilisis saxelmcip'o universiteti  
     see LG332.7  
 (4401-4420) Uniwersytet Warszawski  
     see LF4206  
 4425.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z  
 (4425.A77) A.M. Gor'kii adyndaky Türkmen dövlət universiteti  
     see LG305.2  
 4425.A8 Arkhangel'sk. Pomorskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni M.V. Lomonosova (Table L13a)  
 4425.C3 Cheboksary. Chuvashskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im. I.N. Ul'ianova (Table L13a)  
 (4425.C45) Chernivets'kyi derzhavnyi universitet  
     see LF4449.25.A1+  
 (4425.F78) Kirgizskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni 50-letia SSSR  
     see LG320.I74  
 (4425.I74) Irkutskii gosudarstvennyi universitet  
     see LG320.I74  
 4425.I8 Ivanov. Ivanovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)  
 4425.I95 Izhevski. Udmurtskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)  
 4425.K65 Kostroma. Kostromskoi gosudarstvennyi universitet im. N. A. Nekrasova (Table L13a)  
 4425.M597 Moscow. Moskovskii eksternyi humanitarnyi universitet (Table L13a)  
 4425.M598 Moscow. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi sotsialnyi universitet (Table L13a)  
 4425.M599 Moscow. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet kultury i iskusstv (Table L13a)  
 4425.M5995 Moscow. Moskovskii humanitarnyi universitet (Table L13a)  
 4425.M6 Moscow. Sun Yat-sen University (Table L13a)  
 4425.M64 Moscow. Rossiiskii gosudarstvennyi humanitarnyi universitet (Table L13a)  
 4425.M66 Moscow. Rossiiskii universitet družby narodov (Table L13a)  
 4425.P4 Perm'. Permskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni A.M. Gor'kogo (Table L13a)  
 4425.P43 Petrozavodsk. Petrozavodskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)  
 4425.R65 Rostov. Rostovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im. M.A. Suslova (Table L13a)  
 4425.S27 Samara. Samarskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)  
 4425.S3 Saratov. Saratovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet im N.G. Chernyshevskogo (Table L13a)  
 4425.S7 Stavropol'. Stavropol'skii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)  
 4425.S97 Syktyvkar. Syktyvskarskii universitet (Table L13a)  
 (4425.T65) Tomskii gosudarstvennyi universitet  
     see LG310+  
 4425.T848 Tver'. Tverskoi gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

## Continental Europe

## Russia (Federation)

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

(4425.U93)

Užhhorods'kyi derzhavnyi universytet

see LF4449.26.A1+

4425.V63

Vladimir. Vladimirskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

4425.V68

Volgograd. Volgogradskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

4425.V76

Voronezh. Voronezhskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

(4425.W3)

Wolna Wszechnica Polska

see LF4207.W5

4435.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

4437.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## The Baltic States

## Estonia

4440

Tartu. Tartu Ülikool (Table L13)

Formerly Ür'evskii universitet

4441.A-Z

Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Latvia

4443

Riga. Latvijas universitāte

Formerly Pēteris Stučka Latvijas Valsts universitāte; Rīga. Universitāte

4444.A-Z

Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

## Lithuania

4445

Kaunas (Kovno). Universitetas

Moved in 1940 to Vilna and became Vilniaus Valstybinis V. Kapsuko vardo universiteta,  
LF4445.5

4445.5

Vilnius. Vilniaus Universitetas

Formerly Vilniaus Valstybinis V. Kapsuko vardo universitetas

Formerly Kaunas. Universitetas, LF4445

4446.A-Z

Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

## Belarus

4447.2

Minsk. Belaruskii universitet (Table L13)

4447.5.A-Z

Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Moldova

4448.A-Z

Universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Ukraine

4449.2

Kharkiv. Kharkivs'kyi natsional'nyi universytet im. V.N. Karazina (Table L13)

Formerly Kharkiv. Kharkivs'kyi derzhavnyi universytet imeni O.M. Har'koho

4449.22

Kiev. Kyivs'kyi derzhavnyi universytet im. T.H. Shevchenka (Table L13)

4449.23

L'viv. L'vivs'kyi derzhavnyi universytet im. Iv. Franka (Table L13)

4449.24

Odesa. Odes'kyi derzhavnyi universytet imeni I.I. Mechnykova (Table L13)

4449.25

Chernivtsi. Chernivets'kyi derzhavnyi universytet (Table L13)

4449.26

Uzhhorod. Uzhhorods'kyi derzhavnyi universytet (Table L13)

4449.27

Kiev. Universytet "Kyievo-Mohylans'ka akademii" (Table L13)

4449.5.A-Z

Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Scandinavia

## Denmark

4451-4470.5

Copenhagen. Universitet. Københavns universitet (Table L10)

4483.A-Z

Other universities. By place, A-Z

4483.A143

Aalborg. Aalborg universitetscenter (Table L13a)

4483.A2

Århus. Aarhus universitet (Table L13a)

## Continental Europe

## Scandinavia

## Denmark

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

4483.E77

Esbjerg. Sydjysk universitetscenter (Table L13a)

In 1999 merged with Odense universitet and Handelshøjskole syd-Ingeniørhøjskole syd to form Syddansk universitet

4483.H455

Helsingør. International People's College (Table L13a)

## Odense

4483.O3

Odense universitet (Table L13a)

In 1999 merged with Sydjysk universitetscenter and Handelshøjskole syd-Ingeniørhøjskole syd to form Syddansk universitet

4483.O34

Syddansk universitet (Table L13a)

In 1999 Sydjysk universitetscenter, Odense universitet, and Handelshøjskole syd-Ingeniørhøjskole syd merged to form Syddansk universitet

4483.R67

Roskilde. Roskilde universitetscenter (Table L13a)

4485.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

4487.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

## Faroe Islands

4488

Tórshavn. Fróðskaparsetur Føroya (Table L13)

4488.2.A-Z

Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

Finland see LF1705+

## Greenland

4488.4

Prinsesse Margrethe Skolen Kollegie (Table L13)

4488.5.A-Z

Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Iceland

4489

Reykjavík. Háskóli Íslands (Table L13)

4491.A-Z

Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Norway

4493

Bergen. Universitet

4501-4520.5

Oslo (Christiania). Universitet (Table L10)

4524

Tromsø. Universitetet (Table L13)

4525

Trondheim. Universitet (Table L13)

4535.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

4537.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Sweden

4539

Gothenburg. Höghskola (Table L13)

4540

Gothenburg. Universitet (Table L13)

4541-4560.5

Lund. Universitet (Table L10)

4561-4580.5

Stockholm. Universitet (Table L10)

Formerly Stockholm. Höghskola

4580.6

Umeå. Universitet (Table L13)

4580.7

Universitetet i Linköping (Table L13)

4581-4600.5

Uppsala. Universitet (Table L10)

4605.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

4607.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Spain

4610

Universidad de Almagro (Table L13)

4611-4630.5

Barcelona. Universidad (Table L10)

4630.5

Cartagena. Universidad Popular (Table L13)

4631-4650.5

Granada (City). Universidad (Table L10)

## Continental Europe

## Spain -- Continued

- 4650.8 Madrid. Universidad Autónoma (Table L13)  
 4650.9 Madrid. Universidad Carlos III de Madrid (Table L13)  
 4651-4670.5 Madrid. Universidad Complutense de Madrid (Table L10)  
     Formerly Alcalá de Henares. Universidad (1508-1836); Madrid. Universidad Central (1836-1971)  
 4670.7 Olot. Universitat d'Olot (Table L13)  
 4670.8 Osuna. Universidad (Table L13)  
 4671-4690.5 Oviedo (City). Universidad (Table L10)  
 4691-4710.5 Salamanca. Universidad (Table L10)  
 4711-4730.5 Santiago de Compostela. Universidad (Table L10)  
 4731-4750.5 Saragossa. Universidad (Table L10)  
 4751-4770.5 Seville. Universidad (Table L10)  
 4771-4790.5 Valencia (City). Universidad (Table L10)  
 4801-4820.5 Valladolid. Universidad (Table L10)  
     Zaragoza. Universidad see LF4731+  
 4823.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z  
 4823.A37 Albacete. Universidad de la Mancha (Table L13a)  
 4823.A4 Alcalá de Henares. Universidad (Table L13a)  
 4823.A44 Almería. Universidad Laboral de Almería (Table L13a)  
     Barcelona  
     Universidad Autónoma de Barcelona (Table L13a)  
 4823.B39 Universitat Pompeu Fabra (Table L13a)  
     Bilbao  
     Universidad del País Vasco (Table L13a)  
     Universidad Popular de Rekaldeberri (Table L13a)  
 4823.B87 Burgos. Universidad (Table L13a)  
 4823.C25 Cáceres. Universidad de Extremadura (Table L13a)  
     Cadiz  
     Colegio de San Felipe Neri (Table L13a)  
 4823.C275 Universidad (Table L13a)  
 4823.C4 Cervera. Universidad (Table L13a)  
 4823.C53 Cheste. Universidad Laboral de Cheste (Table L13a)  
 4823.C83 Cuenca. Colegio Mayor de Cuenca (Table L13a)  
 4823.G55 Gijón. Universidad Laboral José Antonio Girón (Table L13a)  
 4823.H77 Huelva. Universidad de la Rábida (Table L13a)  
 4823.H8 Huesca (City). Universidad (Table L13a)  
 4823.J33 Jaén. Universidade Jaén (Table L13a)  
 4823.L36 Laguna, Canary Islands. Universidad (Table L13a)  
 4823.L38 Las Palmas. Universidad de Las Palmas de Gran Canaria (Table L13a)  
 4823.L4 Lérida. Estudio General (Table L13a)  
 4823.M3 Universidad de Málaga (Table L13a)  
 4823.M85 Murcia (City). Universidad (Table L13a)  
 4823.O54 Oñate. Antigua Universidad de Oñati (Table L13a)  
 4823.O56 Oñate. Universidad de Sancti Spiritus (Table L13a)  
 4823.O75 Orihuela. Universidad (Table L13a)  
 4823.P28 Palma Majorca. Real y Pontificia Universidad Literaria (Table L13a)  
 4823.P29 Palma Majorca. Universitat de les Illes Balears (Table L13a)  
 4823.P3 Pamplona. Universidad de Navarra (Table L13a)  
 4823.S29 Salamanca. Colegio Mayor del Arzobispo Fonseca (Table L13a)  
 4823.S292 Salamanca. Colegio Mayor Universitario de Carmelitas (Table L13a)  
 4823.S32 Santander. Universidad Internacional Menéndez Pelayo (Table L13a)  
     Formerly Universidad Internacional de Verano (Santander, Spain)  
 4823.S36 Santiago. Colegio de San Clemente (Table L13a)  
 4823.S5 Sigüenza. Universidad (Table L13a)

## Continental Europe

## Spain

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

4823.S65 Solsona. Universidad Literaria de Solsona (Table L13a)

4823.V36 Valladolid. Colegio de San Gregorio (Table L13a)

4825.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

4827.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

## Portugal

4831-4850.5 Coimbra. Universidade (Table L10)

4861-4880.5 Lisbon. Universidade (Table L10)

4883.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z

4883.A94 Aveiro. Universidade de Aveiro (Table L13a)

4883.E935 Evora. Universidade de Evora (Table L13a)

4883.F376 Faro. Universidade do Algarve (Table L13a)

4883.F86 Funchal. Colégio dos Jesuítas do Funchal (Table L13a)

## Lisbon

4883.L515 Colegio Real dos Nobres (Table L13a)

4883.L54 English College of Lisbon (Table L13a)

4883.L55 Luíada University (Table L13a)

4883.L58 Universidade do Real Convento de S. Domingos de Lisboa (Table L13a)

4883.L59 Universidade Livre (Table L13a)

## Oporto

4883.O63 Luíada. University (Table L13a)

4883.O65 Universidade Porto (Table L13a)

4883.P65 Ponta Delgada. Universidade dos Açores (Table L13a)

4883.V55 Vila Nova de Famalicão. Luíada University (Table L13a)

4885.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

4887.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Switzerland

4901-4920.5 Basel. Universität (Table L10)

4921-4940.5 Bern. Universität (Table L10)

4941-4960.5 Fribourg. Université (Table L10)

Known also as Università di Friburgo, Universität Freiburg

4961-4980.5 Geneva. Université (Table L10)

4981-5000.5 Lausanne. Université (Table L10)

Formerly Académie de Lausanne

5001-5020.5 Neuchâtel. Université (earlier, Académie) (Table L10)

5021-5040.5 Zurich. Universität (Table L10)

5042.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z

5042.S83 St. Gallen. Universität (Table L13a)

5045.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

5047.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Turkey and the Balkan states

## Albania

5051.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

5054.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

5055.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Bulgaria

5061-5080.5 Sofia. Sofiiski universitet "Sv. Kliment Okhridski" (Table L10)

Formerly Sofiiski universitet

5085.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z

5085.P58 Plovdiv. Plovdivski universitet "Paisii Khilendarski" (Table L13a)

## Continental Europe

## Turkey and the Balkan states

## Bulgaria

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

5085.V45 Veliko Tŭrnovo. Velikotŭrnovski universitet Kiril i Metodii (Table L13a)

5095.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

5097.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Romania

5101-5120.5 Bucharest. Universitatea din Bucureşti (Table L10)

5120.8 Bucharest. Universitatea Populara Bucureşti (Table L13)

5121-5140.5 Iaşi. Universitatea "Al. I. Cuza" din Iaşi (Table L10)

5143.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z

e.g.

5143.C5 Cluj. Universitatea "Babeş-Bolyai" (Table L13a)

Formerly Universitatea "V. Babeş"; Bolyai Tudományegyetem; Magyar Királyi Ferenc Jozsef

Tudományegyetem; Universitatea "Regele Ferdinand I"; Universitatea din Cluj

5145.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Serbia see LF5401+

## Turkey

## Ankara

5169 Hacettepe Üniversitesi (Table L13)

5170 Ankara Üniversitesi (Table L13)

5175 Erzurum (City). Atatürk Üniversitesi (Table L13)

## Istanbul. (Constantinople)

5181-5200.5 Istanbul Üniversitesi (Table L10)

5221-5240.5 Robert College (Table L10)

5245 Pandidaktērion (Table L13)

5250.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

5321.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

5323.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Yugoslavia

5401-5420.5 Belgrade (Serbia). Universitet u Beogradu (Table L10)

(5451-5470) Sveučilište u Zagrebu (Croatia)

see LF5523

5475.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z

(5475.B3) Banja Luka (Bosnia and Hercegovina). Radnički univerzitet

see LF5483

5475.B35 Belgrade (Serbia). Kolarčev narodni univerzitet (Table L13a)

5475.B4 Belgrade (Serbia). Radnički univerzitet (Belgrade, Serbia) (Table L13a)

5475.B5 Belgrade (Serbia). Radnički univerzitet "Đuro salaj" (Table L13a)

Formerly Radnički univerzitet (Belgrade, Serbia)

(5475.L383) Ljubljana (Slovenia). Academia Operosorum Labacensium

see LF5622

(5475.L5-.L59) Ljubljana (Slovenia). Univerza v Ljubljani

see LF5601+

5475.N5 Niš (Serbia). Univerzitet u Nišu (Table L13a)

5475.N6 Novi Sad (Serbia). Univerzitet u Novom Sadu (Table L13a)

(5475.O5) Ohrid (Macedonia). Radnički univerzitet

see LF5561

5475.P75 Priština (Serbia). Univerzitet u Prištini (Table L13a)

(5475.S3) Sarajevo (Bosnia and Hercegovina). Univerzitet u Sarajevu

see LF5482

## Continental Europe

## Turkey and the Balkan states

## Yugoslavia

Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

(5475.S45) Skopje (Macedonia). Univerzitet "Kiril i Metodij"-Skopje  
see LF5562

(5475.S7) Split (Croatia). Narodno sveučilište  
see LF5521

5476.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

5477.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Bosnia and Hercegovina

5481 Banja Luka. Radnički univerzitet (Table L13)

## Sarajevo

5482 Univerzitet u Sarajevu (Table L13)

5483 Radnički univerzitet Đuro Đaković (Table L13)

5485.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

5501.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

5511.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Croatia

5521 Split. Narodno sveučilište (Table L13)

5523 Zagreb. Sveučilište u Zagrebu (Table L13)

5525.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

5541.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

5551.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Macedonia (Republic)

5561 Ohrid. Rabotnički univerzitet (Table L13)

5562 Skopje. Univerzitet "Kiril i Metodij"-Skopje (Table L13)

5565.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

5581.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

5591.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Montenegro

5592.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

5595.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

5596.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Slovenia

## Ljubljana

5601-5620.5 Univerza v Ljubljani (Table L10)

5622 Academia Operosorum Labacensium (Table L13)

5625.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

5626.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

5627.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Individual institutions

For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

21.A-Z

Afghanistan

21.K3

Kābul Pohantūn (Table L13a)

22.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

(31.A-Z)

Arabia

see LG359

(31.A24)

Abhā Kulliyat al-Sharī'ah wa-al-Lughah al-'Arabīyah

see LG359.A24

(31.D35)

Dammam. Jami'at al-Malik Fayṣal

see LG359.D35

(31.J35)

Hasa. Jāmi'at al-Malik Fayṣal see LG359.D35

Jiddah. Jāmi'at al-Malik 'Abd al-'Azīz

see LG359.J35

(31.K87)

Kuwait (City). Jāmi'at al-Kuwayt

see LG347.K88

(31.R5)

Riyadh. Jāmi'at al-Riyād

see LG359.R5

## China

51.A5

Amoy. University (Table L13a)

Beijing

Beijing da xue see LG51.P28

Fu ren da xue see LG51.P275

Qing hua da xue see LG51.P6

Tong wen guan see LG51.P69

Yanjing da xue see LG51.P95

Zhongguo ke xue ji shu da xue see LG51.P264

Zhongguo she hui ke xue yuan. Yan jiu sheng yuan see LG51.P266

Zhongguo ren min da xue see LG51.P26

Canton

51.C27

Kuang-chou ta hsüeh see LG51.G85

51.C3

Kuang-tung kuo min ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Ling-nan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Formerly Christian College

51.C4

Sun Yat-sen University (Table L13a)

51.C48

Ch'ang-ch'un shih. Chien kuo ta hsüeh (Manchoukuo) (Table L13a)

Chang-sha

51.C49

Hunan shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

51.C5

Yale Mission (Table L13a)

51.C53

Yüeh-lu shu yüan (Table L13a)

Later names: Hunan gao deng xue tang; Hunan da xue

Changchun (Jilin Sheng, China)

Jian guo da xue (Manchoukuo) see LG51.C48

51.C535

Jilin da xue (Table L13a)

Changsha

Hunan da xue see LG51.C53

Hunan gao deng xue tang see LG51.C53

Yale Mission see LG51.C5

Yuelu shu yuan see LG51.C53

51.C547

Ch'eng-ku hsien. Hsi-pei ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Ch'eng-tu

51.C549

Ssu-ch'uan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.C55

West China Union University (Table L13a)



## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## China

Ch'eng-tu -- Continued

51.C555 Xi nan min zu da xue (Table L13a)

Chengdu

Hua xi da xue see LG51.C55

Sichuan da xue see LG51.C549

Chenggu Xian. Xi bei da xue see LG51.C547

51.C57 Chi-mei. Chi-mei hsüeh hsiao (Table L13a)

Chongqing

51.C5894 Chongqing shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

Formerly Chongqing shi fan xue yuan

She hui da xue see LG51.C6

51.C594 Xi nan da xue (Table L13a)

Formerly Xi nan shi fan da xue

51.C6 Ch'ung-ch'ing shih. She hui ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

51.D34 Dalian li gong da xue (Table L13a)

51.D39 Dazhou Shi. Sichuan wen li xue yuan (Table L13a)

Fuzhou Shi (Fujian Sheng)

51.F77 Fujian shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

51.F8 Fujian xie he da xue (Table L13a)

Guangzhou

Guangdong guo min da xue see LG51.C27

51.G85 Guangzhou da xue (Table L13a)

51.G86 Ji nan da xue (Table L13a)

Ling nan da xue see LG51.C3

Zhongshan da xue see LG51.C4

51.H16 Hainan Sheng. Hainan da xue (Table L13a)

Hangzhou

51.H177 Hangzhou da xue (Table L13a)

51.H18 Zhejiang da xue (Table L13a)

51.H38 Harbin. Ha'erbin shi fan da xue (Table L13a)

51.H42 Hefei Shi. Anhui da xue (Table L13a)

51.H44 Henan Sheng. Henan li gong da xue (Table L13a)

51.H45 Hohhot. Nei Menggu gong ye da xue (Table L13a)

Hong Kong

51.H47 Baptist College (Table L13a)

51.H5 Chinese University (Table L13a)

51.H52 City University (Table L13a)

51.H55 Queen's College (Table L13a)

51.H58 United College (Table L13a)

51.H6 University (Table L13a)

51.H78 Hsü-chou. Chiang-su hsüeh yüan (Table L13a)

51.H83 Hsüan-hua hsien. Chung yüan min chu chien kuo ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

Jimei. Jimei xue xiao see LG51.C57

Jinan (Shandong Sheng)

Qi Lu da xue see LG51.T8

51.J56 Shandong da xue (Table L13a)

51.K33 Kaifeng Xian. Guo li Henan da xue (Table L13a)

51.K85 Kunming Shi. Xi nan lian he da xue (Table L13a)

51.L35 Lanzhou Shi. Xi bei min zu xue yuan (Table L13a)

Macau

51.M3 Christian College in China (Table L13a)

51.M36 Colegio de Sao Paulo de Macau (Table L13a)

51.M53 Universidade de Macau (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## China -- Continued

- 51.M56 Maoming Shi. Guangdong shi you hua gong xue yuan (Table L13a)  
Formerly Maoming xue yuan
- 51.M58 Mianyang Shi. Xi nan ke ji da xue (Table L13a)
- 51.M8 Mukden. Tung-pei shih fan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- Nanchang
- 51.N352 Jiangxi gong chan zhu yi lao dong da xue (Table L13a)
- 51.N353 Nanchang hang kong da xue (Table L13a)
- Nanjing (Jiangsu Sheng)
- Nanjing da xue see LG51.N4
- Nanjing Shi fan da xue see LG51.N38
- 51.N355 San jiang shi fan xue tang (Table L13a)  
Zhong yang da xue see LG51.N358
- Nanking
- 51.N358 Chung yang ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 51.N38 Nan-ching shih fan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 51.N4 Nan-ching ta hsüeh (Table L13a)  
Formerly Chin-ling ta hsüeh
- Peking
- Ch'ing hua ta hsüeh see LG51.P6
- 51.P26 Chung-kuo jen min ta hsüeh (Table L13a)  
Formerly Hua bei da xue
- 51.P264 Chung-kuo k'o hsüeh chi shu ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 51.P266 Chung-kuo she hui k'o hsüeh yüan. Yen chiu sheng yüan (Table L13a)
- 51.P275 Fu jên ta hsüeh (Table L13a)  
Formerly Catholic University of Peking
- 51.P28 Pei-ching ta hsüeh (Table L13a)  
Formerly National University
- 51.P6 Tsing Hua University (Table L13a)  
Formerly Tsing hua University
- 51.P69 T'ung wen kuan (Table L13a)
- 51.P95 Yen-ching ta hsüeh (Table L13a)  
Formerly Yenching University
- Shanghai
- 51.S2 Aurore, Université l' (Table L13a)
- 51.S33 Chi nan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 51.S35 Chiao-tung University (Table L13a)
- 51.S37 Chung-kuo kung hsüeh (Table L13a)  
Da xia da xue see LG51.S54
- 51.S38 Fu dan da xue (Table L13a)
- 51.S382 Guang hua da xue (Table L13a)  
Guo li ji nan da xue see LG51.S33
- 51.S383 Hua dong shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
- 51.S385 Lao dong da xue (Table L13a)
- 51.S4 St. John's University (Table L13a)
- 51.S53 Shanghai da xue (Table L13a)  
Shanghai jiao tong da xue see LG51.S35  
Sheng Yüeh-han ta hsüeh see LG51.S4
- 51.S54 Ta hsia ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 51.S56 Tōa Dōbun Shoin Daigaku (Table L13a)
- 51.S57 Tong ji da xue (Table L13a)  
Zhen dan da xue see LG51.S2  
Zhongguo gong xue see LG51.S37  
Shenyang (Liaoning Sheng). Dongbei shi fan da xue see LG51.M8

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## China -- Continued

- 51.S58 Shenzhen (Guangdong Sheng : East). Shenzhen da xue (Table L13a)  
Su zhou da xue see LG51.S6
- 51.S6 Suzhou Shi (Jiangsu Sheng). Dong Wu da xue (Table L13a)  
Name changed to Su zhou da xue
- Tianjin
- 51.T4 Anglo-Chinese College (Table L13a)  
Bei yang shi fan xue tang see LG51.T6  
Guo li bei yang da xue see LG51.T6
- 51.T57 Nan kai da xue (Table L13a)
- 51.T6 Pei Yang University (Table L13a)  
Name changed to Guo li bei yang da xue and later to Tianjin da xue  
Tianjin da xue see LG51.T6
- 51.T8 Tsinan. Ch'i Lu ta hsüeh (Table L13a)  
Formerly Shantung Christian University; Cheelo University
- Wuchang Qu (Wuhan Shi)
- 51.W8 Hua zhong da xue (Table L13a)  
Formerly Boone University; Wen hua da xue
- 51.W95 Wuhan da xue (Table L13a)
- 51.W96 Wuhan Shi. Hua zhong shi fan da xue (Table L13a)  
Xiamen (Xiamen Shi). Xiamen da xue see LG51.A5  
Xi'an Shi. Xi bei da xue see LG51.C547
- 51.X542 Xi'an Shi. Xi'an jian zhu ke ji da xue (Table L13a)  
Xuanhua Xian. Zhong yuan min zhu jian guo da xue see LG51.H83  
Xuzhou (Jiangsu Sheng)  
Jiangsu xue yuan see LG51.H78
- 51.X88 Zhongguo kuang ye da xue (Table L13a)
- Yan'an Shi  
Yan'an da xue see LG51.Y44  
Yan'an zhong yang yan jiu yuan see LG51.Y42  
Zhongguo ren min kang Ri jun zheng da xue see LG51.Y24
- 51.Y23 Yanji. Yanbian da xue (Table L13a)
- Yenan  
51.Y24 Chung-kuo jen min k'ang Jih chün cheng ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 51.Y42 Yen-an chung yang yen chiu yüan (Table L13a)
- 51.Y44 Yen-an ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 51.Z45 Zhengzhou Shi. Zhengzhou hang kong gong ye guan li xue yuan (Table L13a)
- 52.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 53.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Taiwan
- 55.C45 Chia-i T'ai-wan sheng li Chia-i shih fan chuan k'o hsüeh hsiao (Table L13a)
- 55.C48 Chung-li. Kuo li chung yang ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.H737 Hsin-chu. Kuo li chiao t'ung ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.H738 Hsin-chu. Kuo li ch'ing hua ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.H74 Hsin-chuang. Fu jen ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.K34 Kao-hsiung shih. Kuo li Chung-shan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.M83 Mu-cha. Kuoli cheng chih ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.T25 T'ai-chung. Tung hai ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- 55.T29 T'ai-nan. Kuo li Ch'eng-king ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
- Taipei
- 55.T315 Guo li Taiwan shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
- 55.T32 Kuo li chung hsing ta hsüeh. Fa shang hsüeh yuan (Table L13a)
- 55.T328 T'ai-wan sheng li T'ai-pei shih fan chuan k'o hsüeh hsiao (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Taiwan

## Taipei -- Continued

- 55.T33 T'ai-wan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)  
 55.T34 Tung Wu ta hsüeh (Table L13a)  
 55.T37 Tan-shui. Tan-chiang ta hsüeh (Table L13a)  
 Formerly Tan-chiang wen li hsüeh yüan  
 55.Y35 Yang-ming-shan. Chung-Kuo wen hua hsüeh yüan (Table L13a)  
 56.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
 57.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L13a

## India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal. Maldives

- 60-69.5 Allahabad. University (Table L12)  
 70-79.5 Banaras Hindu University (Table L12)  
 Formerly Central Hindu College  
 80-89.5 Bombay. University (Table L12)  
 100-109.5 Calcutta. University (Table L12)  
 110-119.5 Dhaka. University of Dhaka (Table L12)  
 Cf. LG169.D2 Dhaka. College  
 Cf. LG169.D24 Dhaka. Madrasah-i-Alia  
 120-129.5 Punjab. University, Lahore (Table L12)  
 Cf. LG169.P82 Punjab (State)  
 130-139.5 Lucknow. University (Table L12)  
 140-149.5 Madras. University (Table L12)  
 150-159.5 Rangoon. University (Table L12)  
 169.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z  
 169.A22 Agra (City). Radhasoami Educational Institute (Table L13a)  
 169.A23 Agra (City). St. John's College (Table L13a)  
 169.A242 Agra (City). University (Table L13a)  
 169.A432 Ahmedabad. Gujarat University (Table L13a)  
 169.A445 Aizwal. Mizoram University (Table L13a)  
 169.A446 Aligarh. Jāmi'ah Urdū (Table L13a)  
 169.A45 Aligarh. Muslim University (Table L13a)  
 169.A59 Allahabad. Ewing Christian College (Table L13a)  
 169.A62 Amritsar. Guru Nanak University (Table L13a)  
 169.A65 Andra. University (Table L13a)  
 169.A79 Aurangabad. Government College of Arts and Sciences (Table L13a)  
 169.A797 Aurangabad. Marathwada University (Table L13a)  
 169.A8 Aurangabad. Milind Maha Vidyalaya (Table L13a)  
 Bangalore  
 169.B25 Central College (Table L13a)  
 169.B27 University of Bangalore (Table L13a)  
 169.B29 Barisāl. Brajamohan College (Table L13a)  
 169.B3 Baroda. Maharaja Sayajirao University (Table L13a)  
 169.B345 Batala. Baring Union Christian College (Table L13a)  
 169.B35 Batticotta, Jaffna. Jaffna College (Table L13a)  
 169.B5 Bhubaneswar. Utkal University (Table L13a)  
 169.B57 Birātnagar. Pūrvāñcala Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)  
 169.B62 Bombay. St. Xavier's College (Table L13a)  
 169.B8 Burdwan (City). University (Table L13a)  
 Calcutta  
 169.C24 Bangabasi College (Table L13a)  
 169.C245 Bethune College (Table L13a)  
 Earlier name: Bethune School  
 169.C25 City College (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal. Maldives

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Calcutta -- Continued

- 169.C26 College of Fort William (Table L13a)  
 169.C28 Jadavpur University (Table L13a)  
 169.C29 Presidency College (Table L13a)  
 169.C295 Rabindra Bharati University (Table L13a)  
 169.C297 Scottish Church College (Table L13a)  
 169.C3 Vidyasagar College (Table L13a)  
 169.C35 Calicut. University (Table L13a)  
 169.C36 Canchipur. Manipur University (Table L13a)  
 169.C452 Ceylon. University (Table L13a)  
 169.C48 Chenkaladi. Eastern University, Sri Lanka (Table L13a)  
 169.C5 Chidambaram. Annamalai University (Table L13a)  
 169.C55 Chittagong. University (Table L13a)  
 169.C65 Coimbatore (City). Government Arts College (Table L13a)  
 Colombo, Sri Lanka  
 169.C69 Methodist College (Table L13a)  
 169.C7 Musaeus College (Table L13a)  
 169.C75 Royal College (Table L13a)  
 169.C83 University of Colombo (Table L13a)  
 169.C85 Wesley College (Table L13a)  
 169.C86 Zahira College (Table L13a)  
 169.C87 Comilla. Kumillā Bhiktoryā Kaleja (Table L13a)  
 169.C88 Cuttack. Ravenshaw University (Table L13a)  
 Formerly Ravenshaw College  
 Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 169.D2 College (Table L13a)  
 169.D23 Independent University, Bangladesh (Table L13a)  
 169.D235 Jagannātha Bīśvabidyālaya (Table L13a)  
 169.D24 Madrasah-i-Alia (Table L13a)  
 (169.D25) University of Dhaka  
 see LG110+  
 169.D36 Darjeeling (City). St. Joseph's College (Table L13a)  
 169.D362 Daulatpur. Brajalāla Kaleja (Table L13a)  
 Delhi. Delhi College see LG169.D45  
 169.D363 Delhi. Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University (Delhi, India) (Table L13a)  
 169.D364 Delhi. Hindu College (Table L13a)  
 169.D3647 Delhi. Indira Gandhi National Open University (Table L13a)  
 169.D365 Delhi. Jamia Hamdard (New Delhi, India) (Table L13a)  
 169.D367 Delhi. Jamia Millia Islamia (Table L13a)  
 169.D37 Delhi. Jawaharlal Nehru University (Table L13a)  
 169.D393 Delhi. Lady Irwin College (Table L13a)  
 169.D397 Delhi. Ramjas College (Table L13a)  
 169.D3985 Delhi. St. Stephen's College (Table L13a)  
 169.D4 Delhi. University (Table L13a)  
 169.D45 Delhi. Zakir Husain College (Table L13a)  
 Formerly Delhi College  
 169.D5 Deoband. Dārul-'Ulūm (Table L13a)  
 169.D6 Dharwar. Karnatak University (Table L13a)  
 169.E7 Ernakulam. Sacred Heart College (Table L13a)  
 169.F35 Faišalābād. Government College University (Table L13a)  
 169.G24 Galle. St. Aloysius' College (Table L13a)  
 169.G3 Gauhati. University (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal. Maldives

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 169.G52 Goa University (Table L13a)  
 169.G6 Gorakhpur. University (Table L13a)  
 169.G73 Gujrāt. Zamīndār Digri Kālij (Table L13a)  
 169.G8 Guntur. Andhra Christian College (Table L13a)  
 169.G9 Gwalior. Jiraji University (Table L13a)  
 169.H27 Hampi. Kannada University (Table L13a)  
 169.H3 Hardwar. Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya (Table L13a)  
 169.H75 Hyderabad. Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University (Table L13a)  
     Formerly Andhrapradēśa Sārvatrika Viśvavidyālayam  
 169.H8 Hyderabad. Maulana Azad National Urdu University (Table L13a)  
 169.H82 Hyderabad. Osmania University (Table L13a)  
 169.H83 Hyderabad. Osmania University. Nizam College (Table L13a)  
 169.H85 Hyderabad. Sind University (Table L13a)  
     Islamabad  
     Allama Iqbal Open University (Table L13a)  
 169.I7 University (Table L13a)  
 169.J26 Jaffna. Jaffna College (Table L13a)  
 169.J27 Jaffna. University of Jaffna (Table L13a)  
 169.J3 Jaipur (Rajasthan). University of Rajasthan (Table L13a)  
 169.J32 Jakhama. St. Joseph's College (Table L13a)  
 169.J36 Jamshoro. University of Sind (Table L13a)  
 169.J45 Jessore (City). Michael Madhusudan College (Table L13a)  
 169.J6 Jodhpur, India (City). University (Table L13a)  
 169.J8 Jubbulpore (City). University (Table L13a)  
 169.K17 Kanpur. University (Table L13a)  
     Karachi  
     Institute of Business Administration (Table L13a)  
 169.K23 Sind Madrasat al-Islām (Table L13a)  
 169.K24 University of Karachi (Table L13a)  
 169.K27 Karaikkudi. Alagappa Chettiar College (Table L13a)  
 169.K32 Kathmandu, Nepal. Tribhuban University (Table L13a)  
 169.K45 Kelaniya, Sri Lanka. University of Kelaniya (Table L13a)  
 169.K6 Kilhapur. Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji University (Table L13a)  
 169.K65 Koch Bihar. Kocabihāra Bhiktoriyā Kaleja (Table L13a)  
 169.K77 Kottayam, India. CMS College, Kottayam (Table L13a)  
 169.K78 Kottayam, India. Mahatma Gandhi University (Table L13a)  
 169.K8 Kurukshetra. Chakravarty (B.N.) University (Table L13a)  
 169.L28 Lahore. Aitchison College (Table L13a)  
     Lahore. Central Training College see LG169.L37  
 169.L3 Lahore. Forman Christian College (Table L13a)  
 169.L32 Lahore. Government College (Table L13a)  
 169.L34 Lahore. Islāmiyah Kālij (Table L13a)  
 169.L37 Lahore. University of Education (Table L13a)  
     Formerly Central Training College  
 169.L67 Lucknow. Isabella Thoburn College (Table L13a)  
 169.L7 Lucknow. Reid Christian College (Table L13a)  
 169.M33 Madras. Madras Christian College (Table L13a)  
 169.M34 Madras. Pachaiyappa's College (Table L13a)  
 169.M38 Madurai (City). University (Table L13a)  
 169.M39 Male (Maldives). Divehirājjege Qaumī Yunivarsiṭi (Table L13a)  
     Mandalay

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal. Maldives

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Mandalay -- Continued

- 169.M397 Praññ' thoñ' cu Tuiñ' rañ' sā' Lū ñay' myā' Cvam' raññ' Phvam' phrui' re' Digañ  
Kolip' (Table L13a)
- 169.M4 University College (Table L13a)
- 169.M427 Mangalore. St. Agnes College (Table L13a)
- 169.M43 Mangalore. St. Aloysius College (Table L13a)
- 169.M46 Manikganj. Sarakair Debendra Kaleja (Table L13a)
- 169.M465 Manipur. Manipur University (Table L13a)
- 169.M475 Mardān. Abdul Wali Khan University (Table L13a)
- 169.M48 Matara. Ruhuna Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)
- 169.M67 Mount Lavinia. St. Thomas College (Table L13a)
- 169.M77 Multān. Bahauddin Zakariya University (Table L13a)
- 169.M78 Muzaffarabad. Khvushīd Naishnal Lā'breī āf Azād Jammūn o Kashmīr (Table L13a)
- 169.M8 Mysore. University (Table L13a)
- 169.N32 Nagpur (City). University (Table L13a)
- 169.N35 Naini Tāl. Kumaun University (Table L13a)
- 169.N83 Nugedoda. Open University of Sri Lanka (Table L13a)
- 169.N85 Nugedoda. Sī Jayavardhanapura Viśva Vidyālaya (Table L13a)
- 169.O58 Oluvil. South Eastern University of Sri Lanka (Table L13a)
- 169.O72 Orissa. Berhampur University (Table L13a)
- 169.P3 Patna. University (Table L13a)
- Peradeniya. University see LG169.C452
- 169.P44 Periyāñayakkanapālayam. Sir Ramakrishna. Mission Vidyalaya (Table L13a)
- Peshawar
- 169.P447 Edwardes College, Peshawar (Table L13a)
- 169.P449 Islamia College, Peshawar (Table L13a)
- 169.P452 University of Peshawar (Table L13a)
- 169.P52 Pilamedu. P.S.G. Arts College (Table L13a)
- 169.P55 Pondicherry. Pondicherry University (Table L13a)
- 169.P555 Poona. Fergusson College (Table L13a)
- 169.P625 Poona. Sir Parashurambhau College (Table L13a)
- 169.P63 Poona. University (Table L13a)
- 169.P82 Punjab (State). University, Solan (Table L13a)
- Founded in 1947 following partition of Punjab University
- Cf. LG120+ Punjab. University, Lahore
- 169.R27 Rajputana. University (Table L13a)
- 169.R3 Rajshahi (City). University (Table L13a)
- 169.R355 Ranchi. Ranchi University (Table L13a)
- 169.R36 Rangpur. Carmichael College (Table L13a)
- 169.R62 Roorkee. University (Table L13a)
- 169.S33 Santiniketan. Visva-Bharati (Table L13a)
- 169.S38 Saugor (City). University (Table L13a)
- 169.S4 Serampore. College (Table L13a)
- 169.S434 Shillong. North-Eastern Hill University (Table L13a)
- 169.S44 Sholapur (City). Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College (Table L13a)
- 169.S45 Shopian. Government Degree College (Table L13a)
- 169.S53 Silchar. Assam University (Table L13a)
- 169.S54 Simla. Himachal Pradesh University (Table L13a)
- Srinagar
- 169.S7 University of Jammu (Table L13a)
- University of Jammu and Kashmir reorganized in 1969 to form University of Jammu and  
University of Kashmir

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal. Maldives

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Srinagar -- Continued

- 169.S8 University of Kashmir (Table L13a)
- 169.S94 Sylhet. Murari Chand College (Table L13a)
- 169.T49 Tezpur. Tezpur University (Table L13a)
- 169.T53 Tirupati. Sri Venkatesvara University (Table L13a)
- 169.T72 Trichinopoli. St. Joseph's College (Table L13a)
- 169.T87 Tripunithura. Sri Rama Varma Sanskrit College (Table L13a)
- 169.T88 Trivandrum. Mahatma Gandhi College (Table L13a)
- 169.T89 Trivandrum. University of Kerala (Table L13a)
- 169.U3 Udaipur (City). University (Table L13a)
- 169.U5 Ujjaina. Vikram University (Table L13a)
- 169.V37 Varanasi (City). Kashi Vidyapith (Table L13a)
- 169.V385 Varanasi (City). Sampūrṇānanda Saṃskṛta Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)
- Earlier names: Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya; Government Sanskrit College; Benares Patshala
- 169.W37 Warangal (India). Kakatiya University (Table L13a)
- 170.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 170.2.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Indochina

- 171.C36 Cān Tho, Vietnam. Viên Đại-học (Table L13a)
- 171.D3 Da Lat, Vietnam. Viên Đại-Học (Table L13a)
- 171.H25 Hanoi, Vietnam. Đại học quốc gia Hà Nội (Table L13a)
- Huế, Vietnam
- 171.H84 Đại học Huế (Table L13a)
- Saigon, Vietnam. Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam
- 171.S3 Đại Học Minh đứ'c (Table L13a)
- 171.S33 Đại học quốc gia TP. Hồ Chí Minh (Table L13a)
- 171.S347 Trường đại học dân lập Văn Lang (Table L13a)
- 171.S35 Viện Đại Học Vạn Hạnh (Table L13a)
- 171.T54 Thái Nguyên, Vietnam. Đại học Thái Nguyên (Table L13a)
- 171.T57 Thủ Dầu Một, Vietnam. Trường đại học Thủ Dầu Một (Table L13a)
- 171.V53 Viangchan, Laos. Mahāvithayālai Hāengsāt (Table L13a)
- 171.V56 Vinh, Vietnam. Trường đại học Vinh (Table L13a)
- 172.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Malaysia

- 173.K58 Kota Kinabalu (Table L13a)
- 173.K63 Kota Saramahan. Universiti Malaysia Sarawak (Table L13a)
- 173.K78 Kuala Kangsar. Malay College (Table L13a)
- 173.K8 Kuala Lipis. Clifford School (Table L13a)
- Kuala Lumpur
- 173.K813 Kolej Tunka Abdul Rahman (Table L13a)
- 173.K82 Universiti Kebangsaan (Table L13a)
- 173.K83 Universiti Malaya (Table L13a)
- Formerly University of Malaya in Kuala Lumpur (1958-1962); University of Malaya (1962-1966)
- 173.K86 Victoria Institution (Table L13a)
- Melaka
- 173.M4 Anglo-Chinese College (Table L13a)
- 173.M45 Maktab Melayu Melaka (Table L13a)
- 173.N55 Nilai. Kolej Universiti Islam Malaysia (Table L13a)
- Penang



## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Malaysia

## Penang -- Continued

- 173.P4                   Universiti Pulau Pinang (Table L13a)  
 173.P5                   Universiti Sains Malaysia (Table L13a)  
 173.S45               Serdang. Universiti Putra Malaysia (Table L13a)

Formerly Universiti Pertanian Malaysia

## Singapore

- Raffles College see LG395.S54  
 University of Malaya (Singapore) see LG395.S58  
 University of Singapore see LG395.S58  
 173.S56               Sintok. Universiti Utara Malaysia (Table L13a)  
 174.A-Z               Schools. By place, A-Z  
 175.A-Z               Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
                           Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Indonesia

- 181.A-Z               Universities and colleges, A-Z  
 181.B2               Bandjarmasin. Universitas Lambung Mangkurat (Table L13a)  
                           Bandung  
 181.B23               Institut Agama Islam Negeri Sunan Gunung Djati (Table L13a)  
 181.B26               Universitas Islam Bandung (Table L13a)  
 181.B27               Universitas katolik Parahyangan (Table L13a)  
 181.B3               Universitas Negeri Padjadjaran (Table L13a)  
 181.B35               Universitas Pasundan (Table L13a)  
 181.B4               Bengkulu. Universitas Semarak Bengkulu (Table L13a)  
 181.D3               Darussalam. Universitas Syiah Kuala (Table L13a)  
 181.D4               Denpasar. Universitas Udayana (Table L13a)  
 181.D45               Djajapura. Universitas Tjenderawasih (Table L13a)  
                           Djakarta  
 181.D48               Pusat Penelitian Atma Jaya (Table L13a)  
 181.D485              Sekolah K.W. III (Table L13a)  
 181.D49               Sekolah Tinggi Ilmu Administrasi (Table L13a)  
 181.D5               Taman Siswa (Table L13a)  
 181.D52               Universitas Baperki (Table L13a)  
 181.D526              Universitas Ibnu Chaldun (Table L13a)  
 181.D53               Universitas Indonesia (Table L13a)  
                           Formerly Batavia. Universiteit van Indonesie  
 181.D533              Universitas Jayabaya (Table L13a)  
 181.D535              Universitas Katolik Indonesia Atma Jaya (Table L13a)  
 181.D538              Universitas Krisnadwipajana (Table L13a)  
 181.D54               Universitas Kristen Indonesia (Table L13a)  
 181.D544              Universitas Kristen Krida Wacana (Table L13a)  
 181.D55               Universitas Muhammadiyah Jakarta (Table L13a)  
 181.D77               Universitas Trisakti (Table L13a)  
 181.J22               Jayapura. Universitas Cenderawasih (Table L13a)  
 181.J23               Jember. Universitas Negeri Jember (Table L13a)  
                           Jogjakarta (City)  
 181.J55               Institut Agama Islam Negeri Sunan Kalidjaga (Table L13a)  
 181.J6               Universitas Gadjah Mada (Table L13a)  
 181.J62               Universitas Islam Indonesia (Table L13a)  
 181.J63               Universitas Negeri Yogyakarta (Table L13a)  
 181.J65               Universitas Sanata Dharma (Table L13a)  
 181.M3               Makasar. Universitas Hasanuddin (Table L13a)  
 181.M35               Malang. Universitas Brawijaya (Table L13a)  
 181.M357              Malang. Universitas Merdeka (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Indonesia

## Universities and colleges, A-Z -- Continued

- 181.M36 Malang. Universitas Muhammadiyah (Table L13a)  
 181.M37 Manado. Universitas Sam Ratulangi (Table L13a)  
 181.M38 Mataram. Universitas Mataram (Table L13a)  
 Medan  
 181.M392 Universitas Darma Agung (Table L13a)  
 181.M393 Universitas HKBP Nommensen (Table L13a)  
 181.M395 Perguan Tinggi Swadaya (Table L13a)  
 181.M397 Universitas Islam Sumatera Utara (Table L13a)  
 181.M4 Universitas Sumatera Utara (Table L13a)  
 181.M43 Warta Nommensen (Table L13a)  
 181.M48 Metro. Universitas Muhammadiyah Metro Lampung (Table L13a)  
 181.P3 Padang. Universitas Andalas (Table L13a)  
 181.P33 Pakanbaru. Universitas Riau (Table L13a)  
 181.P34 Palembang. Universitas Sriwijaya (Table L13a)  
 181.P66 Pontianak. Universitas Tanjungpura (Table L13a)  
 181.S25 Salatiga. Universitas/I.K.I.P. Kristen Satya Wacana (Table L13a)  
 181.S28 Samarinda. Universitas Mulawarman (Table L13a)  
 Semarang (City)  
 181.S34 Institut Agama Islama Negeri Walisongo (Table L13a)  
 181.S37 Universitas Diponegoro (Table L13a)  
 181.S4 Universitas Islam Sultan Agung (Table L13a)  
 181.S75 Sukarnapura. Universitas Tjenderawasih (Table L13a)  
 Subaraja (City)  
 181.S8 Universal Centre for Public Instruction (Table L13a)  
 181.S82 Universitas Airlangga (Table L13a)  
 181.S84 Universitas Negeri Surabaya (Table L13a)  
 Formerly Institut Keguruan dan Ilmu Pendidikan  
 181.S85 Universitas Surabaya (Table L13a)  
 181.S87 Universitas Widya Mandala (Table L13a)  
 Ujung Pandang. Universitas Hasanuddin see LG271.S42  
 183.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
 184.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L13a  
 Papua-New Guinea (Ter.)  
 185.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z  
 185.B3 Boroko. University of Papua-New Guinea (Ter.) (Table L13a)  
 185.B6 Port Moresby. University (Table L13a)  
 186.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
 187.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table L13a  
 Philippines  
 200-209.5 Manila. University of Santo Tomás (Table L12)  
 210-219.5 Quezon. University of the Philippines (Table L12)  
 221.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z  
 221.A54 Angeles City. Holy Angel University (Table L13a)  
 221.B37 Baguio. Saint Louis University (Table L13a)  
 Cebu City  
 221.C4 Southern College (Table L13a)  
 221.C43 University of San Carlos (Table L13a)  
 Dumaguete (Table L13a)  
 221.D75 Negros Oriental State University (Table L13a)  
 221.D8 Silliman University (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Philippines

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

## Iloilo (City)

- 221.I4 Central Philippine University (Table L13a)
- 221.I47 University San Agustin (Table L13a)
- 221.L43 Legazpi. Bicol University (Table L13a)
- 221.L67 Los Baños. University of the Philippines at Los Baños (Table L13a)

## Manila

- 221.M26 Araneta University (Table L13a)
- 221.M264 Arellano University (Table L13a)
- 221.M27 De La Salle University (Table L13a)
- 221.M28 Far Eastern University (Table L13a)
- 221.M29 Philippine Christian College (Table L13a)
- 221.M294 Philippine Normal College (Table L13a)
- 221.M295 St. Scholastica's College (Table L13a)
- 221.M297 University of Asia and the Pacific (Table L13a)
- 221.M3 University of the East (Table L13a)
- 221.M36 Marawi City. Mindanao State University (Table L13a)
- 221.M385 Muñoz (Luzon). Central Luzon State University (Table L13a)
- 221.Q4 Quezon City. Ateneo de Manila University (Table L13a)
- 221.Z35 Zamboanga City. Ateneo de Zamboanga (Table L13a)
- 225.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 227.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Japan

- 240-249.5 Kyōto Daigaku (Table L12)
  - Formerly Kyōto Teikoku Daigaku
- 250-259.5 Tokyo Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L12)
  - Formerly Tokyo Teikoku Daigaku
  - For Daiichi Kōtō Gakkō, Tokyo see LG271.D3
- 271.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
  - Tokyo institutions alphabetically, by name rather than by place
  - 271.A37 Akita. Akita Daigaku (Table L13a)
  - 271.A6 Aoyama Gakuin, Tokyo (Table L13a)
  - 271.B8 Bunrika Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
  - 271.C47 Chiba. Chiba Daigaku (Table L13a)
  - 271.C5 Chūō Daigakū, Tokyo (Table L13a)
  - 271.D3 Daiichi Koto Gakkō, Tokyo (Table L13a)
    - Established in 1886; reorganized in 1949 to form Tōkyō Daigaku. Kyōyō
  - 271.D34 Daitō Bunka Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
  - 271.F8 Fukuoka. Kyūshū Daigaku (Table L13a)
    - Formerly Kyushu Imperial University; Fukuoka University
  - 271.F84 Fukushima. Fukushima Daigaku (Table L13a)
  - 271.G3 Gakshūin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
  - 271.G54 Ginowan-shi. Okinawa Kokusai Daigaku (Table L13a)
  - Hachiōji-shi
    - 271.H3 Sōka Daigaku (Table L13a)
    - 271.H33 Teikyō Daigaku (Table L13a)
    - 271.H35 Hikone-shi. Shiga Daigaku (Table L13a)
    - 271.H36 Hikone-shi. Shiga Kenritsu Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)
    - 271.H37 Hino-shi. Meisei Daigaku (Table L13a)
    - 271.H4 Hirosaki. Hirosaki Daigaku (Table L13a)
    - 271.H46 Hiroshima. Hiroshima Daigaku (Table L13a)
    - 271.H5 Hitotsubashi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Japan

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 271.H67 Hōsei Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.I8 Ise. Kōgakukan Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.J5 Jichi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.J6 Jochi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.K19 Kagoshima. Daishichi Kōtō Gakkō Zōshikan (Table L13a)  
     Opened in 1901; merged to form Kagoshima Daigaku in 1949, LG271.K2  
 271.K2 Kagoshima. Kagoshima Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K296 Kamakura Akademia (Table L13a)  
     Established as Kamakura Daigakkō in 1946, name changed to Kamakura Akademia,  
     closed in 1950  
 271.K33 Kanazawa. Kanazawa Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K35 Kashiwagi. Hiroike Gakuen (Table L13a)  
 271.K44 Ke-io Gijuku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.K48 Kitakyūshū. Kitakyūshū Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K49 Kitakyūshū. Yahata Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K495 Kitasato Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
     Kobe  
 271.K5 Kobe Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K513 Kobe Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K52 Konan Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K54 Kōchi. Kōchi Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K545 Kōchi-shi. Kōchi Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)  
     Kōfu  
 271.K55 Yamanashi Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K552 Yamanashi Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K556 Kokugakuin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
     Formerly Kōten Kōkyūjo (Japan)  
 271.K56 Kokusai Kirisutokyō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.K565 Kokushikan Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.K58 Komazawa Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
     Formerly Kōten Kōkyūjo (Japan)  
 271.K586 Kōya-chō. Kōyasan Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K663 Kumamoto. Daigo Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)  
     Established as Daigo Kōtō Chūgakkō in 1887; name changed to Daigo Kōtō Gakkō in  
     1894; merged to form Kumamoto Daigaku (Hōbungakubu) in 1950  
 271.K664 Kumamoto. Kumamoto Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K665 Kumamoto. Kumamoto Kenritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K72 Kurume, Japan (Fukuoka Prefecture). Kurume Daigaku (Table L13a)  
     Kyoto  
 271.K8 Bukkyō Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K83 Dōshisha Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K84 Hanazono Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K86 Otani Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K866 Ritsumeikan Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.K87 Ryūoku Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.M29 Matsue. Shimane Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.M33 Matsumoto. Shinshu Daigaku (Table L13a)  
     Formerly Shinshu Daigaku  
 271.M36 Meiji Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.M38 Meiji Gakuin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
     Mito  
 271.M5 Ibaraki Daigaku (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Japan

## Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

## Mito -- Continued

271.M54

Mito Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)

Established in 1920, closed in 1950

271.M65

Morioka-shi. Iwate Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.M7

Mu-cha, Formosa. Chêng chih ta hsüeh (Table L13a)

271.M76

Musashi Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.M78

Musashino-shi. Ajia Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.M84

Musashino-shi. Seikei Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.N27

Nagasaki-shi. Nagasaki Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.N28

Nagasaki-shi. Nagasaki Sg Kagaku Daigaku (Table L13a)

## Nagoya

271.N33

Aichi Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.N35

Nagoya Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.N37

Naha. Ryukyu Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.N38

Nara-shi. Nara Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.N39

Nara-shi. Nara Kenritsu Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.N5

Nihon Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.N53

Niigata. Niigata Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.N57

Nishinomiya. Kwansei Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.N65

Nishō Gakusha Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.O35

Oita. Oita Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.O382

Okayama. Okayama Daigaku (Table L13a)

## Osaka

271.O67

Kaitokudō (Table L13a)

271.O78

Kansai Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.O79

Osaka Daigaku (Table L13a)

Formerly Osaka Teikoku Daigaku

271.O8

Osaka Furitsu Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.O85

Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.R5

Rikkyō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.R55

Risshō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.S27

Sakura-mura. Tsukuba Daigaku (Table L13a)

Formerly Tōkyō Kyōiku Daigaku, Tokyo, LG271.T59

## Sapporo

271.S3

Hokkaidō Daigaku (Table L13a)

Formerly Hokkaido Imperial University

271.S34

Hokkaidō Kyōikui Daigaku (Table L13a)

Formerly Hokkaidō Gakugei Daigaku

271.S366

Hokusei Gakuen Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.S37

Sapporo Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.S393

Seijō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.S394

Seikei Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.S397

Sendai. Daini Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)

Established in 1887, merged to form Tohoku Daigaku in 1950, LG271.S4

271.S4

Sendai. Tōhoku Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.S42

Sendai. Tohoku Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.S45

Senshū Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

271.S55

Shizuoka. Shizuoka Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.S64

Sōka. Dokkyō Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.T357

Taishō Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.T36

Takamatsu. Kagawa Daigaku (Table L13a)

271.T37

Takushoku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Japan

Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 271.T39 Tama-shi. Tama Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.T43 Tenri. Tenri Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.T58 Tōkai Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.T582 Tokushima-shi. Tokushima Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.T583 Tokuyama-shi. Tokuyama Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.T586 Tōkyō Gaikokugo Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.T588 Tōkyō Komyuniti Karejji (Table L13a)  
 271.T59 Tōkyō Kyōiku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
     Closed in 1978, relocated and continued as Tsukuba Daigaku, LG271.S27  
 271.T597 Tōkyō Toritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.T599 Tottori Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.T6 Toyama. Toyama Daigaku (Table L13a)  
     A merger of Toyama Kōtō Gakkō (1923-1949); Toyama Yakugaku Semmon Gakkō (1920-1949), Takaoka Kōgyō Semmon Gakkō (1944-1949), Toyama Shihan Gakkō (1943-1949), and Toyama Seinen Shihan Gakkō (1944-1949)  
 271.T65 Toyama. Toyama Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)  
     Merged to form Toyama Daigaku in 1949, LG271.T6  
 271.T67 Tōyō Daigaku (Tokyo, Japan) (Table L13a)  
     Tsukuba. Tsukuba Daigaku see LG271.S27  
 271.T75 Tsuru-shi. Tsuru Bunka Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.T78 Tsu-shi. Mie Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.U54 United Nations University (Table L13a)  
 271.U77 Utsunomiya-shi. Utsunomiya Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.W22 Wakayama-shi. Wakayama Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.W25 Wako Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
 271.W3 Waseda Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)  
     Formerly Tōkyō Semmon Gakkō  
 271.Y28 Yamagata. Yamagata Daigaku (Table L13a)  
     Yamaguchi-shi  
 271.Y287 Yamaguchi Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.Y29 Yamaguchi Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)  
     Yokohama-shi  
 271.Y62 Kanagawa Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.Y64 Kantō Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.Y68 Yokohama Kokuritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 271.Y73 Yokohama Shiritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)  
 274.A-Z Junior colleges. By place, A-Z  
     Tokyo institutions alphabetically, by name rather than by place  
     Subarrange each by Table L13a  
 275.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
 277.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table L13a  
 Korea  
 281.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table L13a  
     Seoul  
 281.S45 Sōul Taehakkyo (Table L13a)  
 281.S456 Koryō Taehakkyo (Table L13a)  
 281.S475 Sungsil Taehakkyo (Table L13a)  
     Formerly Sungsil Haktang, Sungsil Taehak, Sungjōn Taehakkyo  
 281.S495 Yōnse Taehakkyo (Table L13a)  
     Formerly Yōnhūi Chōnmun Hakkyo, Yōnhūi Taehakkyo

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Korea

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

## Taegu

281.T344

Kyemyöng Taehakkyo (Table L13a)

Formerly Kyemyöng Kidok Taehak, Kyemyöng Taehak

281.T346

Kyöngbuk Taehakkyo (Table L13a)

281.W66

Wönju-si. Sangji Taehakkyo (Table L13a)

283.A-Z

Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

285.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

## Iran

291.A-Z

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

291.I8

Isfahan. Dānishgāh. Dānishkadah-i Adabīyāt (Table L13a)

291.S45

Shiraz. Dānishgāh-i Pahlavī (Table L13a)

291.T2

Tabriz. Dānishgāh. (Table L13a)

291.T4

Teheran. Dānishgāh. (Table L13a)

295.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Former Soviet republics in Asia

## Central Asia

(301.A-Z)

## General

(301.A44)

Alma-Ata (Kazakhstan). Qazaqtyñg S.M. Kirov atyndaghy memleketfik universiteti

see LG302.2

(301.D87)

Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Universitet davlatii Tojikiston be nomi V.I. Lenin

see LG304.2

(301.T3)

Tashkent (Uzbekistan). V.I. Lenin nomidagi Toshkent davlat universiteti

see LG306.2

## Kazakhstan

302.2

Alma-Ata. Qazaqtyñg S.M. Kirov atyndaghy memleketfik universiteti (Table L13)

302.5.A-Z

Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Kyrgyzstan

303.2

Bishkek (formerly Frunze). Kirgizskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni 50-letia

SSSR (Table L13)

303.5.A-Z

Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Tajikistan

304.2

Dushanbe. Universiteti davlatii Tojikiston ba nomi V.I. Lenin (Table L13)

304.5.A-Z

Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Turkmenistan

305.2

Ashkhabad. A.M. Gor'kii adyndaky Türkmen dövlət universiteti (Table L13)

305.5.A-Z

Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Uzbekistan

306.2

Tashkent. V.I. Lenin nomidagi Toshkent davlat universiteti (Table L13)

306.5.A-Z

Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

## Siberia

310-319.5

Tomsk. Tomskii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L12)

320.A-Z

Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z

320.C44

Cheliabinsk. Uzhno-Ural'skii gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Former Soviet republics in Asia

## Siberia

Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- (320.D8) Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Universiteti davlati Tojikiston ba nomi V.I. Lenin  
see LG304.2
- 320.I25 TĀkutsk. TĀkutskīi gosudarstvennyi universitet im. M.K. Ammosova (Table L13a)
- 320.I56 Tōshkar-Ola. Mariiskīi gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 320.I74 Irkutsk. Irkutskīi gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 320.K7 Krasnoĭarsk. Muzhskāiā gimnazīā (Table L13a)
- 320.K8 Kurgan. Kurganskīi gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 320.O57 Omsk. Omskīi gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 320.S27 Saransk. Mordovskoī gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 320.T48 Tīumen'. Tīumenskīi gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 320.U43 Ufa. Bashqort dāūlāt universitety. Bashkirskīi gosudarstvennyi universitet (Table L13a)
- 320.V6 Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyi gosudarstvennyi universitet (Vladivostok, Russia) (Table L13a)
- (321) Middle East (Near East)
- Asia Minor. Turkey  
see LF5169+
- Armenia (Republic)
- 331.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z
- 331.E73 Yerevan. Erevani Petakan Hamalsaran (Table L13a)
- 331.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Azerbaijan
- 332.2 Baku. M.A. Rāsulzadā adyna Bakı Dövlät Universiteti (Table L13)
- 332.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Georgia (Republic)
- 332.7 T'bilisi. T'bilisi saxelmcip'o universiteti (Table L13)
- 332.9.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- 333.A-Z Bahrain
- 333.M34 Manama. Jāmi'at al-Baḥrayn (Table L13a)
- 338.A-Z Iraq
- 338.B33 Bagdad. Jāmi'at Baghdād (Table L13a)
- 338.B35 Bagdad. al-Madrasah al-Mustanṣiriyyah (Table L13a)
- 338.B36 Baghdad College (Table L13a)
- 338.B38 Basra. Jami'at al-Basrah (Table L13a)
- 338.D54 Dihök. Zankoya Dihuk (Table L13a)  
Jami'at al-Basrah see LG338.B38
- 338.M5 Mosul. Jāmi'at al-Mawṣil (Table L13a)
- 338.S5 Sulaymāniyyah. Jāmi'at al-Sulaymāniyyah (Table L13a)
- 338.S52 Sulaymāniyyah. Zankoy Silēmanī (1992- ) (Table L13a)
- Israel. Palestine
- 341.B4 Beersheba. Universitat Ben Guryon ba-Negev (Table L13a)  
Formerly Universitat ha-Negev
- 341.B48 Bethlehem. Jāmi'at Bayt Laḥm (Table L13a)
- 341.B57 Bīr Zayt. Jāmi'at Bīr Zayt (Table L13a)  
Formerly Kuliyat Bīr Zayt
- 341.G38 Gaza. Ma'had Filasṭin al-Dīnī (al-Azhar) bi-Ghazzah (Table L13a)
- 341.H33 Haifa. Universitat Hefah (Table L13a)
- Jerusalem



## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Middle East (Near East)

## Israel. Palestine

## Jerusalem -- Continued

341.J45 Hebrew University. Universitah ha-'Ivrit bi-Yerushalayim (Table L13a)

341.J497 Masjid a-Aqṣá (Table L13a)

341.M38 Merkaz ha-aḳademi Rupin (Table L13a)

341.M42 Mikhlalah ha-aḳademit 'Emeḳ Yizre'el (Table L13a)

341.M44 Mikhlalah ha-aḳademit Sapir (Table L13a)

341.M45 Mikhlalah ha-aḳademit Tel-Ḥai (Table L13a)

341.M46 Mikhlalah ha-aḳademit Yehudah ve-Shomron (Table L13a)

## Formerly Mikhlelet Yehudah ye-Shomron

341.N37 Nazareth. Jāmi'at al-Ja'il al-'Arabīyah (Table L13a)

341.N4 Neḥalim. Yeshivat Benei Akiva Nahal Yitzhak (Table L13a)

341.R33 Ramat Gan. Bar-Ilan University (Table L13a)

341.T38 Tel-Aviv. Open University (Table L13a)

341.T47 Tel-Aviv. University (Table L13a)

341.T7 Tsofit. Berl Katznelson Institute (Table L13a)

Universitah ha-ivrit bi-Yerushalayim see LG341.J45

Universitah ha-petuḥah see LG341.T38

Universitat Bar-Ilan see LG341.R33

Universitat Ben-Guryon ba-Negev see LG341.B4

Universitat Tel-Aviv see LG341.T47

345.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

346.A-Z

## Jordan

## Amman

346.A45 Jāmi'ah al-Urdunīyah (Table L13a)

346.A47 Jāmi'at al-Quds al-Maftūḥah (Table L13a)

346.A53 Sharikat al-Batrā' lil-Ta'lim (Table L13a)

346.I73 Irbid. Jāmi'at al-Yarmūk (Table L13a)

347.A-Z Kuwait

347.K88 Kuwait (City). Jāmi'at al-Kuwayt (Table L13a)

## Lebanon

351.A72 American University of Beirut (Table L13a)

Formerly Syrian Protestant College

## Other universities and colleges

## Beirut

351.B25 Beirut University College (Table L13a)

Formerly American Junior College for Women (Founded in 1924). In 1949 became

Beirut College for Women until 1973

351.B32 Ecole supérieure des lettres (Table L13a)

351.B34 International College (Table L13a)

351.B35 al-Jami'ah al-Lubnānīyah (Table L13a)

351.B36 al-Kullīyah al-Uthmānīyah al-Islāmīyah (Table L13a)

351.B37 al-Madrasah al-Kullīyah al-Sūnīyah al-Injīlīyah (Table L13a)

351.B4 Université Saint-Joseph (Table L13a)

355.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

357.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

358.A-Z

## Qatar

358.D38 Dawḥah. Jāmi'at Qaṭar (Table L13a)

359.A-Z

## Saudi Arabia

359.A24 Abḥā. Kullīyat al-Sharī 'ah wa-al-Lughah al-'Arabīyah (Table L13a)

359.D35 Dammām. Jāmi'at al-Malik Fayṣal (Table L13a)

359.D47 Dhahran. Jāmiḡat al-Malik Fahd lil-Batrūl Wa-al-Maḡdin (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Middle East (Near East)

## Saudi Arabia -- Continued

- Hasa. Jāmi'at al Malik Fayṣal see LG359.D35  
 359.J35 Jiddah. Jāmi'at al-Malik 'Abd al-'Azīz (Table L13a)  
 359.M45 Mecca. Jāmi'at Umm al-Qurā (Table L13a)  
 359.M47 Medina. Jāmi'ah al-Islāmīyah bi-al-Madīnah al-Munawwarah (Table L13a)  
 359.R4 Riyadh. Jāmi'at al-Imām Muḥammad ibn Sa'ūd al-Islāmīyah (Table L13a)  
 359.R5 Riyadh. Jāmi'at al-Riyād (Table L13a)

## Syria

## Universities and colleges

- 361.A43 Aleppo. Jāmi'at Halab (Table L13a)  
 361.D43 Damascus. Jāmi'at Dimashq (Table L13a)  
 365.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z  
 367.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table L13a

## United Arab Emirates

- 368.A37 Abū Zaby. Jāmi'at Zāyid (Table L13a)  
 368.A45 Ajman. Ajman University of Science and Technology (Table L13a)  
 368.A92 'Ayn. Jāmi'at al-Imārāt al-'Arabīyah al-Muttaḥidah (Table L13a)  
 368.S53 Shāriqah. American University of Sharjah (Table L13a)  
 368.S56 Shāriqah. Jāmi'at al-Shāriqah (Table L13a)

## Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic)

- 370.S26 Ṣan'ā'. Jāmi'at Ṣan'ā' (Table L13a)  
 370.T34 Ta'izz. Jāmi'at Ta'izz (Table L13a)

## Other places of Asia, A-Z

- 395.A-Z  
 (395.A45) Amman (Jordan). al-Jāmi'ah al Urdunīyah  
     see LG346.A45  
 395.B26 Ban Bang Saen (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Sīnakharinwirōt Bāng Sæ̃n (Table L13a)  
 395.B28 Bandar Seri Begawan (Brunei). Universiti Brunei Darussalam (Table L13a)  
 Bangkok (Thailand)  
 395.B3 Chulalongkon University (Table L13a)  
 395.B33 Mahāñulālongkōn Rāṭchawitthayālai (Table L13a)  
 395.B332 Mahāwitthayālai Krung Thēp Thon Buī (Table L13a)  
 395.B333 Mahāwitthayālai Mahidon (Table L13a)  
 395.B335 Mahāwitthayālai Rām̄khamhāeng (Table L13a)  
 395.B337 Mahāwitthayālai Sinlapākōn (Table L13a)  
 395.B3375 Rōngriān Bōdindēchā (Sing Singhasēnī) (Table L13a)  
 395.B3378 Rōngriān Rāchini (Table L13a)  
 395.B338 Rōngriān Tīam Prinyā Mahāwitthayālai Wichā Thammasāt lae Kānmūāng (Table L13a)  
 395.B3383 Samākhom 'Atsamchan (Table L13a)  
 395.B3386 Sathāban Thēknōlōyī Rāṭchamongkhon (Table L13a)  
 395.B339 Sattī Chunlānak (Table L13a)  
 395.B34 Thammasat University (Table L13a)  
 395.B37 Witthayālai Khritsāfian (Table L13a)  
 (395.B57) Bīr Zayt. Jāmi'at Bīr Zayt. Kulīyat Bīr Zayt  
     see LG341.B57  
 395.C44 Ceylon University (Table L13a)  
 Chiang Mai (Thailand)  
 395.C45 Mahawitthayalai Chiang Mai (Table L13a)  
 395.C55 Mahawitthayalai Phayap (Table L13a)  
 395.C57 Mongfot Witthayalai (Table L13a)  
 395.C63 Chiang Rai (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Mæfā Lūang (Table L13a)  
 395.C76 Chon Buri (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Būraphā (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Other places of Asia, A-Z -- Continued

- (395.D38) Dawḥah (Qatar). Jāmi'at Qaṭar  
see LG358.D38
- 395.F35 Famagusta (Cyprus). Hellēniko Gymnasio Ammochōstou  
(395.I73) Irbid (Jordan). Jāmi'at al-Yarmūk  
see LG346.I73
- 395.K35 Kanchanaburi (Thailand). Moo Baan Dek (Table L13a)  
395.K46 Khōn Kāen (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Khōn Kāen (Table L13a)  
(395.K88) Kuwait (Kuwait). Jāmi'at al-Kuwayt  
see LG347.K88
- 395.K97 Kyrenia (Cyprus). Gymnasion Kyrēneias (Table L13a)  
395.L36 Lampang (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Yōnok (Table L13a)  
395.L48 Leukara (Cyprus). Gymnasio Leukarōn (Table L13a)  
395.L56 Limassol (Cyprus). Gymnasio Katholikēs (Table L13a)  
395.M87 Muscat (Oman). Jāmi'at al-Sulṭān Qābūs (Table L13a)  
Nicosia (Cyprus)  
395.N52 Dēmōtikō Scholeio Hagiōn Homologētōn (Table L13a)  
395.N524 İngiliz Okul (Table L13a)  
395.N525 Lefkoşa Türk Lisesi (Table L13a)  
395.N526 Melgonean Krt'akan Hastatut'iwn (Table L13a)  
395.N53 Panepistēmio Kyprou (Table L13a)  
395.N54 Pankypriōn Gymnasion (Table L13a)  
395.P4 Penang. Anglo-Chinese School (Table L13a)  
395.P44 Phetchaburi (Thailand). Sathāban Rāṭchaphat Phetchabuṛi (Table L13a)  
Phitsanulok (Thailand)  
395.P447 Mahāwitthayālai Narēsūan (Table L13a)  
395.P45 Witthayālai Khrū Phibūnsongkhrām (Table L13a)  
Phnom Penh (Cambodia)  
395.P458 Rājpaṇḍitsabhā Kambujā (Table L13a)  
395.P46 Sākalvidyālay Bhūmin Bhnām Beñ (Table L13a)  
395.R38 Ratchaburi (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Rāṭchaphat Mūbān Chōm Bung (Table L13a)  
395.R48 Réunion. Centre Universitaire de la Réunion (Table L13a)  
395.S25 Sam Phran (Thailand). Rōngriān Phō. Pō. Rō Rāt chawitthayālai (Table L13a)  
395.S255 Samut Prakan (Thailand). Rōngriān Samut Prākān (Table L13a)  
(395.S26) San'ā (Yemen). Jāmi'at Sab'ā  
see LG370.S26
- Singapore  
For schools see LG174.A+  
For women's colleges and girl's schools see LG175.A+
- 395.S5 Anglo-Chinese School of the Methodist Mission (Table L13a)  
395.S52 Institute of Education (Table L13a)  
395.S53 Nanyang University (Table L13a)  
Formerly Nan-yang ta hsüeh; 1980 merged with University of Singapore, name changed to  
National University of Singapore, LG395.S58
- 395.S54 Raffles College (Table L13a)  
Founded 1929, merged in 1949 with King Edward VII College of Medicine to form  
University of Malaya (Singapore), LG395.S58
- 395.S55 Raffles Institution (Table L13a)  
395.S56 St. Andrew's School (Table L13a)  
395.S57 St. Joseph's Institution (Table L13a)  
395.S58 National University of Singapore (Table L13a)  
Founded 1980 by merger of University of Singapore and Nanyang University. the former  
had its origins in the King Edward College of Medicine, Raffles College and the  
University of Malaya (Singapore)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Asia

## Other places of Asia, A-Z

## Singapore -- Continued

University of Malaya (Singapore) see LG395.S58

University of Singapore see LG395.S58

395.S59

Whampoa Secondary School (Table L13a)

395.S64

Songkhla (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Songkhla Nakharin (Table L13a)

395.S84

Sukhothai (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Sukhōthaithammāthirāt (Table L13a)

395.T45

Thimphu (Bhutan). Royal University of Bhutan (Table L13a)

395.U26

Ubon Ratchathani (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Rāṭchaphat Ubon Rāṭchathānī (Table L13a)

## Africa

## Ethiopia

401.A-Z

401.A4

Addis Ababa. Addis Ababa University (Table L13a)

Formerly Haile Selassie I University; National University

401.A84

Asmara. 'Aśmarā yunivarsiti (Table L13a)

402.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

## British Africa. South Africa

405

South Africa. University, Pretoria (Table L13)

Formerly the University of the Cape of Good Hope. An examining university only

Cf. LG411.H77-86, LG411.R57-66, LG431.N3, LG451.B5, LG471.P6, LG471.P7

Cape of Good Hope. Cape Colony. Cape Province

411.B4

Bellville. University of Western Cape (Table L13a)

411.B64

University of North-West (South Africa) (Table L13a)

Formerly University of Bophuthatswana

411.C2

Cape Town. University of (Table L13a)

Formerly South African College

411.C3

Cape Town. University of the Cape of Good Hope (Table L13a)

Continued as University of South Africa, LG405

411.F6

Fort Hare, South Africa. University College (Table L13a)

Formerly South African Native College

411.G7

Graeme College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)

411.H77

Huguenot University College, Wellington, South Africa (Table L13a)

A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

411.K55

Kingswood College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)

411.P63

Port Elizabeth, Cape of Good Hope. University (Table L13a)

411.R57

Rhodes University College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)

A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

411.S25

Selborne College, East London (Table L13a)

South African Native College, Fort Hare see LG411.F6

411.S68

St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)

411.S7

Stellenbosch. University (Table L13a)

414.A-Z

Schools. By place, A-Z

416.A-Z

## Botswana

416.G32

Gaborone. University of Botswana (Table L13a)

Central African Protectorate see LG441+

## Kenya

418.A-Z

418.E43

Eldoret. Moi University (Table L13a)

Cf. LG418.M37 Maseno University

418.M37

Maseno. Maseno University (Table L13a)

Formerly Maseno University College

A constituent college of Moi University

418.M65

Mombasa. Kenya Coast University (Table L13a)

## Nairobi

418.N18

Catholic University of Eastern Africa (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Africa

## British Africa. South Africa

## Kenya

## Nairobi -- Continued

418.N2 Cooperative College of Kenya (Table L13a)

418.N23 East African Academy (Table L13a)

418.N24 Kenya Utalii College (Table L13a)

418.N25 Kenyatta University (Table L13a)

Formerly Kenyatta University College

418.N3 University (Table L13a)

Formerly Nairobi. University College

418.N55 Njoro. Egerton University (Table L13a)

418.5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

419.A-Z

## Lesotho

419.R64 Roma. National University of Lesotho (Table L13a)

Formerly University of Botswana, Lesotho, and Swaziland

420.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

421.A-Z

## Uganda

421.B8 Budo. King's College (Table L13a)

## Entebbe

421.E5 University of East Africa (Table L13a)

421.E78 Nkumba University (Table L13a)

## Kampala

421.K35 Makerere University College (Table L13a)

421.K37 University of East Africa (Table L13a)

421.T67 Tororo. St. Peter's College (Table L13a)

422.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

423.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

431.A-Z

## Natal

431.D87 Durban. University of Durban-Westville (Table L13a)

431.N3 Natal University College. Pietermaritzburg (Table L13a)

A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

438.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Malawi

441.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

441.M35 University of Malawi (Table L13a)

443.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

451.A-Z

## Orange Free State

451.B5 Bloemfontein. University College of the Orange Free State (Table L13a)

Formerly Grey University College

A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

454.A-Z

## Swaziland

454.S89 University College of Swaziland, Kwaluseni (Table L13a)

454.S93 University of Swaziland (Table L13a)

455.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

457.A-Z

## Transkei

457.U57 Umtata. University of Transkei (Table L13a)

459.A-Z

## Venda

459.S53 Sibasa. University of Venda (Table L13a)

461.A-Z

## Zimbabwe

461.B84 Bulawayo. St. George's College (Table L13a)

461.G86 Gweru. Midlands State University (Table L13a)

461.S3 University of Zimbabwe, Harare (Table L13a)

Formerly University of Rhodesia, Salisbury

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Africa

## British Africa. South Africa

## Zimbabwe -- Continued

462.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Tanzania

468.D3 Chuo Kikuu cha Dar es Salaam (Table L13a)

Formerly University College, Dar es Salaam

468.D63 Dodoma. University of Dodoma (Table L13a)

468.5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

469.A-Z Zambia (Northern Rhodesia)

469.K23 Kabur. President's Citizenship College (Table L13a)

469.K24 Kabwe. Mulungushi University (Table L13a)

469.K58 Kitwe. Copperbelt University (Table L13a)

469.L8 Lusaka. University of Zambia (Table L13a)

469.N37 Ndola. University of Zambia at Ndola (Table L13a)

471.A-Z Transvaal

## Johannesburg

471.J55 Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit (Table L13a)

471.J56 St. Stithians College (Table L13a)

471.J6 University of the Witwatersrand (Table L13a)

471.P6 Potchefstroom University for Christian Higher Education (Table L13a)

Formerly Potchefstroom University College

A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

471.P7 Pretoria. University (Table L13a)

A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

Cf. LG471.T8 Transvaal University College, its predecessor

471.T8 Transvaal University College, Pretoria (Table L13a)

Cf. LG471.P7 University of Pretoria, its successor

471.U6 University of the North (Table L13a)

From 1959-1970, under the supervision of the University of South Africa

475.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

478.A-Z Zululand

478.K82 Kwa Dlangezwa. University of Zululand (Table L13a)

## West Africa

## Nigeria

480 Nigerian University System

481.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

481.A23 Abakaliki. Ebonyi State University (Table L13a)

481.A27 Abraka. Delta State University (Table L13a)

481.A28 Abuja. University of Abuja (Table L13a)

481.A36 Ado-Ekiti. University of Ado-Ekiti (Table L13a)

481.A37 Agbarha-Otor. Michael and Cecilia Ibru University (Table L13a)

481.A38 Ago-Iwoye. Olabisi Onabanjo University (Table L13a)

Formerly Ogun State University

481.A58 Akungba-Akoko. Adekunle Ajasin University (Table L13a)

Formerly Ondo State University

481.A63 Amassoma. Niger Delta University (Table L13a)

481.A8 Awka. Nnamdi Azikiwe University (Table L13a)

481.B35 Bauchi. Abubakar Tafawa Balewa University (Table L13a)

481.B4 Benin City. University of Benin (Table L13a)

Formerly Benin University

481.C34 Calabar. University of Calabar (Table L13a)

481.E46 Ekpoma. Edo State University (Table L13a)

481.E58 Enugu. Enugu State University of Science and Technology (Table L13a)

481.E59 Enugu. GO University (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Africa

## British Africa. South Africa

## West Africa

## Nigeria

## Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 481.I2 Ibadan. University of Ibadan (Table L13a)  
Formerly University College
- 481.I422 Ife. Obafemi Awolowo University (Table L13a)  
Formerly University of Ife
- 481.I47 Ikere-Ekiti. College of Education, Ikere-Ekiti (Table L13a)  
Formerly Ondo State College of Education
- 481.I49 Ila-Orangun. Osun State College of Education (Ila-Orangun) (Table L13a)  
Formerly Oyo State College of Education (Ila-Orangun)
- 481.I52 Ilisan. Babcock University (Table L13a)
- 481.I527 Ilorin. Kwara State College of Arabic and Islamic Legal Studies (Table L13a)
- 481.I53 Ilorin. University of Ilorin (Table L13a)
- (481.I59) Imo State University, Etiti, Nigeria  
see LG481.O95
- 481.I74 Iree. Osun State Polytechnic (Table L13a)
- 481.J68 Jos. University of Jos (Table L13a)
- 481.K35 Kano. Bayero University (Table L13a)  
Formerly Abdullahi Bayero College; Bayero University College
- 481.K36 Kano. Federal University of Education, Kano (Table L13a)  
Formerly Federal College of Education, Kano
- 481.K38 Katsina. Hassan Usman Katsina Polytechnic (Table L13a)
- 481.K39 Katsina. Umaru Musa Yar'adua University, Katsina (Table L13a)
- 481.L2 Lagos. University of Lagos (Table L13a)
- 481.L3 Lagos. Lagos Training College and Industrial Institute (Table L13a)
- 481.L37 Lapai. Ibrahim Badamasi Babangida University (Table L13a)
- 481.M34 Maiduguri. University of Maiduguri (Table L13a)  
Including the former North East College of Arts and Sciences
- 481.M35 Makurdi. Benue State University (Table L13a)
- 481.M56 Minna. Federal University of Technology, Minna (Table L13a)
- 481.M59 Mkar. University of Mkar, Mkar (Table L13a)
- (481.N45) Nekede. Federal Polytechnic Nekede (Table L13a)  
see T173
- 481.N75 Nsugbe. Nwafor Orizu College of Education, Nsugbe (Table L13a)
- 481.N8 Nsukka. University of Nigeria, Nsukka (Table L13a)  
Obafemi Awolowo University see LG481.I422
- 481.O35 Ogbomoso. Ladoke Akintola University of Technology (Table L13a)
- 481.O36 Ojo. Lagos State University (Table L13a)
- 481.O37 Okigwe. Imo State University (Table L13a)
- 481.O38 Okija. Madonna University (Table L13a)
- 481.O83 Ota. Covenant University (Table L13a)
- 481.O94 Owerri. Alvan Ikoku College of Education (Table L13a)
- 481.O95 Owerri. Imo State University (Table L13a)  
Originally located in Etiti (1981); moved to Uturu in late 1980s, and to Owerri in early 1990s.
- 481.O96 Owode. Chrisland University (Table L13a)
- 481.P65 Port Harcourt. University of Port Harcourt (Table L13a)
- 481.S67 Sokoto. Sokoto State University (Table L13a)
- 481.S68 Sokoto. Usmanu Danfodiyo University (Table L13a)  
Formerly University of Sokoto
- 481.U45 Uli. Anambra State University (Table L13a)
- 481.U68 Uturu. Abia State University (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Africa

## British Africa. South Africa

## West Africa

## Nigeria

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

481.U96 Uyo. University of Uyo (Table L13a)

481.Z3 Zaria. Ahmadu Bello University (Table L13a)

481.Z34 Zaria. Federal College of Education (Table L13a)

483.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Cameroons see LG581+

## Gambia

493.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table L13a

493.K36 Kanifing. University of the Gambia (Table L13a)

495.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Ghana. Gold Coast

497.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

497.A25 Achimota. Prince of Wales College and School (Table L13a)

497.C34 Cape Coast, Ghana. University (Table L13a)

497.L43 Legon. University of Ghana (Table L13a)

Formerly University College of Ghana

497.T36 Tamale. University for Development Studies (Table L13a)

499.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Sierra Leone

503.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

503.F73 Freetown. Fourah Bay College (Table L13a)

503.N53 Njala Njala University College (Table L13a)

505.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Egypt

511.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

511.A57 Alexandria. al-Jāmi'at al-Iskandariyah (Table L13a)

511.A6 American University at Cairo (Table L13a)

511.A74 Asyut. Jāmi'at Asyūt (Table L13a)

511.C42 Cairo. Collège de la Sainte Famille (Table L13a)

511.C45 Cairo. al-Jāmi'al Azhar (Table L13a)

511.C48 Cairo. Jāmi'at al-Qāhirah (Table L13a)

Formerly Université égyptienne; Fouad I University

511.C5 Cairo. Jāmi'at 'Ayn Shams (Table L13a)

511.C54 Cairo. Kulīyat Dār al-'Ulūm (Table L13a)

511.H85 Ḥulwān. Jāmi'at Ḥulwān (Table L13a)

511.M37 Mansūrah. Jāmīyat al Mansūrah (Table L13a)

511.T3 Tanta. Jāmīyat Tantā (Table L13a)

512.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Sudan

513.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

513.G49 Gezira. Jāmi'at al-Jazīrah (Table L13a)

513.G6 Gordon Memorial College, Khartum (Table L13a)

Merged September 1951 with Kitchener School of Medicine to form University College of

Khartum (later University of Khartum)

513.J83 Juba. Jāmi'at Jūbā (Table L13a)

513.K45 Khartum. University (Table L13a)

September 1951 Gordon Memorial College and Kitchener School of Medicine merged to

form the University College Khartum. Name changed in 1956 to University of Khartum

513.O45 Omdurman. Jāmi'at Umm Durmān al-Islāmīyah. (Table L13a)

513.O46 Omdurman. Kulīyat al-Ahfād al-Jāmi'īyah lil-Banāt (Table L13a)



## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Africa

## Sudan -- Continued

514.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## French Africa

521.A-Z Algeria and Tunisia

521.A4 Algiers (City). Université (Table L13a)

## Tunis, Tunisia

521.T8 Jāmi'ah al-Tuniṣīyah (Table L13a)

521.T82 Jāmi'at Manūbah (Table L13a)

521.T83 Madrasah al-Ṣādiqiyah (Table L13a)

521.T84 Ma'had Nahj al-Bāshā (Table L13a)

## Burundi

525 Bujumbura. Université du Burundi (Table L13)

Formerly Université officielle de Bujumbura; Centre universitaire; Facultés universitaires d'Usumbura

528.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## French Equatorial Africa. French Congo

## Chad

531.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

531.N4 N'Djamena. Université du Tchad (Table L13a)

532.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Central African Republic

533.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

534.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Congo (Brazzaville). Moyen-Congo

535.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

535.B7 Brazzaville. Université Marien Ngouabi (Table L13a)

Formerly Université de Brazzaville; Centre d'enseignement supérieur de Brazzaville

536.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Gabon

537.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

537.L53 Libreville. Université Omar Bongo (Table L13a)

Formerly Université nationale El Hadj Omar Bongo

538.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Madagascar

541.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

541.A46 Antananarivo. Université d'Antananarivo (Table L13a)

Formerly Université de Madagascar

543.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Rwanda

545.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

545.B88 Butare. Université nationale de Rwanda (Table L13a)

547.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## West Africa

## Senegal

551.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

551.D33 Dakar. Université Cheikh Anta Diop de Dakar (Table L13a)

Formerly Université de Dakar; Institut des hautes études de Dakar

551.P55 Piré Goureye. Piroe Sagnakhôre (Table L13a)

552.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Benin. Dahomey

553.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

553.C66 Cotonou. Université d'Abomey-Calavi (Table L13a)

Formerly Université du Dahomey; Université nationale du Benin

554.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Africa

## French Africa

## West Africa -- Continued

## Burkina Faso. Upper Volta

555.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

555.O93 Ouagadougou. Université de Ouagadougou (Table L13a)

556.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Cameroun see LG581+

## Guinea

557.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

558.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast

559.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

## Abidjan

559.A23 Université catholique de l'Afrique de l'Ouest (Table L13a)

559.A24 Université nationale de Côte d'Ivoire (Table L13a)

Formerly Université d'Abidjan

560.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Mali. French Sudan

561.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

562.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Mauritania

563.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

564.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Niger

565.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

565.N53 Niamey. Université de Niamey (Table L13a)

566.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Togo see LG675+

## German Africa (Former)

(571) East Africa (Tanganyika)

see LG468+

## Burundi see LG525+

## Rwanda see LG545+

## Cameroon

581.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

581.B82 Buea. University of Buea (Table L13a)

581.Y36 Yaoundé. University of Yaoundé (Table L13a)

Formerly Université fédérale du Cameroun; Institut national d'études supérieures

583.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Namibia. South-West Africa

591.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

591.W56 Windhoek. University of Namibia (Table L13a)

593.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Togoland see LG675+

## Italian Africa (Former)

601 Eritrea

611 Somali

615.A-Z Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire

## Kinshasa

615.K52 Université chrétienne de Kinshasa (Table L13a)

615.K53 Université de Kinshasa (Table L13a)

Formerly Université Lovanium de Kinshasa, 1954-1970. In 1971 merged to form Université nationale du Zaire LG615.K54. Separated from the Université nationale du Zaire in 1981.

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## Africa

## Congo (Democratic Republic.). Zaire

## Kinshasa

- 615.K54 Université nationale du Zaire (Table L13a)  
Established in 1971 by the merger of the Université officielle du Congo à Lubumbashi, the Université Lovanium de Kinshasa, and the Université libre du Congo
- 615.K57 Kisangani. Université de Kisangani (1981- ) (Table L13a)  
Formerly Université libre du Congo, 1963-1970. In 1971 merged to form Université nationale du Zaire LG615.K54. Separated from the Université nationale du Zaire in 1981.
- 615.L83 Leopoldville. Université Lovanium de Kinshasa see LG615.K53  
Lubumbashi. Université de Lubumbashi (Table L13a)  
Formerly Université officielle du Congo à Lubumbashi, 1955-1970. In 1971 merged to form Université nationale du Zaire LG615.K54. Separated from the Université nationale du Zaire in 1981.

## 617.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## 621.A-Z

## Liberia

## 621.C28 Cuttington College and Divinity School (Table L13a)

## 621.L5 Liberia College, Monrovia (Table L13a)

## 621.M62 Monrovia. University of Liberia (Table L13a)

## Morocco

## 631.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

## 631.F45 Fès. Jāmi'at al-Qarawīyīn (Table L13a)

## 632.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## Portuguese Africa (Former)

## 641.A-Z Mozambique

## 641.L58 Laurenç Marquez (City). Universidade (Table L13a)

## 641.M367 Maputo. Universidade Eduardo Mondlane (Table L13a)

## 643.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## 651.A-Z

## Angola

## 651.B45 Benguela. Luíada University (Table L13a)

## 651.C25 Cabinda. Luíada University (Table L13a)

## Luanda

## 651.L75 Luíada University (Table L13a)

## 651.L77 Universidade Agostinho Neto (Table L13a)

## 651.L78 Universidade Católica de Angola (Table L13a)

## 651.L8 Universidade de Luanda (Table L13a)

## 661.A-Z Cabo Verde

## 661.M56 Mindelo. Universidade do Mindelo (Table L13a)

## 671

## Spanish Africa (Table L13)

## Togo. Togoland

## 675.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

## 675.L65 Lomé. Université de Lomé (Table L13a)

## Formerly Université du Bénin

## 677.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## 681.A-Z

## Tripoli. Libya

## 681.B45 al-Jāmi'ah al-Lībiyah, Benghazi. Jāmi'at Banghāzī (Table L13a)

## 681.T75 Tripoli. Jāmi'at al-Fātih (Table L13a)

## 690.A-Z

## Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

## Mauritius

## 690.M38M64 Moka. Mahatma Gandhi Institute

## 690.M38R43 Réduit. University of Mauritius

## 690.M38.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

## 690.M382A-.M382Z Schools. By place, A-Z

## 690.M384A-.M384Z Women's colleges and girl's schools. By place, A-Z

## 690.R48 Réunion. Université de la (Table L13a)

## Asia, Africa, Oceania -- Continued

## Australia

- 715.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 715.A2 Adelaide. University (Table L13a)
- 715.A7 Armidale. University of New England (Table L13a)
- 715.B35 Bathurst. All Saints' College (Table L13a)
- Brisbane
- 715.B64 Kelvin Grove College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)
- 715.B7 University of Queensland (Table L13a)
- 715.B8 Bundoora. La Trobe University (Table L13a)
- Canberra
- 715.C2 Australian National University (Table L13a)
- Canberra College of Advanced Education see LG715.C35
- 715.C3 University College (Table L13a)
- 715.C35 University of Canberra (Table L13a)
- Formerly Canberra College of Advanced Education
- 715.D37 Darwin. Northern Territory University (Table L13a)
- 715.E17 Eastwood. Macquarie University (Table L13a)
- 715.F6 Freemantle. Murdoch University (Table L13a)
- 715.G43 Geelong. Deakin University (Table L13a)
- 715.G64 Gold Coast. Bond University (Table L13a)
- Hobart
- 715.H4 Tasmanian College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)
- 715.H6 University of Tasmania (Table L13a)
- 715.K4 Kensington. New South Wales University (Table L13a)
- Melbourne
- 715.M34 Australian Catholic University (Table L13a)
- 715.M45 Monash University (Table L13a)
- 715.M46 Ormond College (Table L13a)
- 715.M5 University (Table L13a)
- Nedlands. Western Australia. University see LG715.P4
- 715.N34 Nathan. Griffith University (Table L13a)
- 715.N4 Newcastle. University of Newcastle (Table L13a)
- Perth. Western Australia
- 715.P36 Central Metropolitan College of TAFE (Table L13a)
- 715.P4 University of Western Australia (Table L13a)
- Moved to Nedlands in 1930
- 715.P42 Western Australian College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)
- 715.P67 Port Adelaide. Aboriginal Community College (Table L13a)
- Sydney
- 715.S78 Mcquarie University (Table L13a)
- 715.S82 Scots College (Table L13a)
- 715.S9 University of Sydney (Table L13a)
- 715.S95 University of Western Sydney (Table L13a)
- 715.T6 Townsville. James Cook University of North Queensland (Table L13a)
- 715.W64 Wollongong. University of Wollongong (Table L13a)
- 718.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table L13a
- 720.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- New Zealand
- 741.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- Auckland
- 741.A36 College of St. John the Evangelist (Table L13a)
- 741.A8 University of Auckland (Table L13a)
- Formerly Auckland University College

## Asia, Africa, Oceania

## New Zealand

Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

- 741.C3 Christchurch. University of Canterbury (Table L13a)  
Canterbury College (1873-1934); Canterbury University College (1935-1956)
- 741.D8 Dunedin. University of Otago (Table L13a)
- 741.H3 Hamilton. University of Waikato (Table L13a)
- 741.P34 Palmerston North. Massey University (Table L13a)
- Wellington
- 741.W4 New Zealand University (Table L13a)  
Established 1871; dissolved 1961
- 741.W5 Victoria University (Table L13a)  
Victoria College (1897-1914); Victoria University College (1915-1956)
- 743.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- 745.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Pacific islands, A-Z
- Fiji Islands
- 961.F5 Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 961.F5N37 Nasinu. Fiji National University
- 961.F5S77 Suva. University of the South Pacific
- 961.F52.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 961.F54.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Guam
- 961.G8.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 961.G8.A37 Guam. University, Agana  
Formerly Guam. Territorial College
- 961.G82.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 961.G84.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- Universities and colleges see LD1+
- Hawaii
- Hawaii. University, Honolulu see LD2221
- Oahu. Church College of Hawaii, Laie see LD571.B75
- Women's colleges and girls schools see LD7251.A+
- 961.M53 Micronesia. College of Micronesia (Table L13a)
- 961.N64 Northern Mariana Islands. Northern Marianas College (Table L13a)
- Palau
- 961.P24 Palau Community College (Table L13a)
- 961.P26A-.P26Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Papua New Guinea
- 961.P3 Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 961.P3P38 Papua. University of Papua New Guinea
- 961.P32A-.P32Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- Solomon Islands
- 961.S5A-.S5Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
- 961.S5H5 Honiara. Solomon Islands College of Higher Education (Table L13a)
- 961.S52A-.S52Z Schools. By place, A-Z
- 961.S54A-.S54Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table L13a
- 961.T65 Tonga. Tupou College (Table L13a)

## College and school magazines and papers

Arrange each magazine or paper, affiliated with a school, by assigning two Cutter numbers, the first for the school, by name, and the second for the title of the magazine or paper. Expand the second Cutter number for the magazine or paper as follows: x Original, x2 Selections. By date, x3-39 History. criticism, etc. By author

Arrange each magazine or paper, not affiliated with a particular school, by assigning one Cutter number for the name of the magazine or paper. Expand the Cutter number for the magazine or paper as follows: x Original, x2 Selections. By date, x3A-Z History, criticism, etc. By author

Class alumni magazines here

For general works on history and criticism of school magazines and papers, see the institution in LD+ Cf. LB3621 Editing and publishing

- |     |                                 |
|-----|---------------------------------|
| 1   | United States                   |
| 3   | American (except United States) |
| 5   | Europe                          |
| 7   | Asia                            |
| 8   | Africa                          |
| 8.5 | Indian Ocean islands            |
| 9   | Oceania                         |

- Student fraternities and societies, United States  
     For special institutions, see LE - LG  
     For student societies in other countries see LA1+  
     For alumni and alumnae associations see LD1+
- 3 General periodicals. General associations  
 13 Inter-fraternity conferences, conventions, etc.  
     e.g. National Panhellenic congresses
- 23 Manuals, yearbooks, etc.
- 27.A-Z Law  
 27.A1 General  
 27.A5-.W By state
- General works. History and description
- 31 General  
     By period  
         Through 1865  
         1865-  
 41.A-Z By college, A-Z  
 45 Biography (Collective)  
     Including several fraternities  
     Prefer special fraternity
- 51 Controversial literature. "Fraternity problem"  
 53 Heraldry  
 75.A-Z General fraternities, A-Z  
     For sororities and women's fraternities see LJ141+  
     Cf. LJ151+ Secondary school fraternities
- Honor societies and honorary fraternities  
     For honorary professional fraternities see LJ91+
- 81 General works  
 85.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z
- Professional fraternities  
     Law  
         General works  
         Individual fraternities, A-Z  
         Medical, dental, pharmaceutical  
         General works  
         Individual fraternities, A-Z  
         Scientific and agricultural  
         General works  
         Individual fraternities, A-Z  
         Other professional fraternities, A-Z
- Sororities and women's fraternities  
     General works  
     Individual sororities and fraternities, A-Z
- Secondary school fraternities  
     Including high schools, preparatory schools, etc.
- 151 General works  
 155.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z  
 165.A-Z Other fraternities, A-Z

## Textbooks

Class here general textbooks (Textbooks covering several subjects)

For general textbooks for women see LC1461+

6

Exhibitions

Cf. L797+ General educational exhibitions

15

History

23

United States

25.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

Early through 1800

101

Latin

105

American

109

English

113

Dutch

117

French

121

German

125

Italian

127

Japanese

129

Scandinavian

133

Slavic

137

Spanish

141

Portuguese

1801-1850/70

205

American

210

English

215

Dutch

220

French

225

German

230

Italian

Scandinavian

235

Danish

240

Norwegian

245

Swedish

Slavic

250

Russian

255

Polish

260.A-Z

Other, A-Z

265

Spanish

270

Portuguese

275

Celtic

280.A-Z

Other, A-Z

1850/70-

305

American

310

English

315

Dutch

320

French

325

German

330

Italian

Scandinavian

335

Danish

340

Norwegian

345

Swedish

Slavic

350

Russian

355

Polish

360.A-Z

Other, A-Z

365

Spanish



LT

TEXTBOOKS

LT

|         |                                  |
|---------|----------------------------------|
| 370     | 1850/70- -- Continued            |
| 375     | Portuguese                       |
| 380.A-Z | Celtic                           |
| 501     | Other, A-Z                       |
| (1001)  | Textbooks for radio              |
|         | Special subjects                 |
|         | see the subject in classes B - Z |

|           |   |    |
|-----------|---|----|
| L1        | TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION, BY REGION OR COUNTRY (10 NUMBERS) | L1 |
| 0         | Periodicals. Collections  |    |
|           | History   |    |
|           | General, and general modern                                       |    |
| 1.A2      | Sources. Documents  |    |
| 1.A4      | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                                       |    |
| 1.A5-Z    | General works   |    |
|           | Early and medieval  |    |
| 1.3.A2    | Sources. Documents  |    |
| 1.3.A4    | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                                       |    |
| 1.3.A5-Z  | General works   |    |
|           | 16th century. Period of the Reformation                           |    |
| 1.4.A2    | Sources. Documents  |    |
| 1.4.A4    | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                                       |    |
| 1.4.A5-Z  | General works   |    |
|           | Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries                             |    |
| 1.5.A2    | Sources. Documents  |    |
| 1.5.A4    | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                                       |    |
| 1.5.A5-Z  | General works   |    |
|           | 19th century  |    |
| 1.7.A2    | Sources. Documents  |    |
| 1.7.A4    | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                                       |    |
| 1.7.A5-Z  | General works   |    |
|           | 20th century  |    |
| 1.8.A2    | Sources. Documents  |    |
| 1.8.A4    | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                                       |    |
| 1.8.A5-Z  | General works   |    |
|           | 1945-2000   |    |
| 1.82.A2   | Sources. Documents  |    |
| 1.82.A4   | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                                       |    |
| 1.82.A5-Z | General works   |    |
|           | 21st century  |    |
| 1.83.A2   | Sources. Documents  |    |
| 1.83.A4   | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                                       |    |
| 1.83.A5-Z | General works   |    |
| 2         | General works. Present situation, etc.                            |    |
| 2.7       | General special   |    |
|           | e.g. Student activities   |    |
|           | Primary and elementary education (Schools)                        |    |
|           | History   |    |
| 3.A2      | Sources and documents   |    |
| 3.A4      | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                                       |    |
| 3.A5-Z    | General works   |    |
| 4         | General works. Present situation                                  |    |
| 4.7       | General special   |    |
|           | e.g. Student activities   |    |
|           | Secondary education (Schools)                                     |    |
|           | History   |    |
| 5.A2      | Sources. Documents  |    |
| 5.A4      | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                                       |    |
| 5.A5-Z    | General works   |    |
| 6         | General works. Present situation                                  |    |
| 6.7       | General special   |    |
|           | e.g. Student life   |    |
|           | Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)        |    |
|           | History   |    |

|        |   |    |
|--------|---|----|
| L1     | TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION, BY REGION OR COUNTRY (10 NUMBERS) | L1 |
|        | Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)        |    |
|        | History -- Continued  |    |
| 7.A2   | Sources. Documents  |    |
| 7.A4   | Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)                                       |    |
| 7.A5-Z | General works   |    |
| 8      | General works. Present situation                                  |    |
| 8.7    | General special   |    |
|        | e.g. Student life   |    |
| 9.A-Z  | Local, A-Z  |    |
|        | Individual schools and colleges                                   |    |
|        | see LE+   |    |

|     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| L1a | TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION, BY REGION OR COUNTRY (9 NUMBERS)   | L1a |
| 0   | Periodicals. Collections<br>History<br>General, and general modern<br>1.A2 Sources. Documents<br>1.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)<br>1.A5-Z General works<br>Early and medieval<br>1.3.A2 Sources. Documents<br>1.3.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)<br>1.3.A5-Z General works<br>16th century. Period of the Reformation<br>1.4.A2 Sources. Documents<br>1.4.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)<br>1.4.A5-Z General works<br>Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries<br>1.5.A2 Sources. Documents<br>1.5.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)<br>1.5.A5-Z General works<br>19th century<br>1.7.A2 Sources. Documents<br>1.7.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)<br>1.7.A5-Z General works<br>20th century<br>1.8.A2 Sources. Documents<br>1.8.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)<br>1.8.A5-Z General works<br>1945-2000<br>1.82.A2 Sources. Documents<br>1.82.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)<br>1.82.A5-Z General works<br>21st century<br>1.83.A2 Sources. Documents<br>1.83.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)<br>1.83.A5-Z General works<br>2 General works. Present situation, etc.<br>2.7 General special<br>e.g. Student activities<br>Primary and elementary education (Schools)<br>History<br>3.A2 Sources and documents<br>3.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)<br>3.A5-Z General works<br>4 General works. Present situation<br>4.7 General special<br>e.g. Student activities<br>Secondary education (Schools)<br>History<br>5.A2 Sources. Documents<br>5.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)<br>5.A5-Z General works<br>6 General works. Present situation<br>6.7 General special<br>e.g. Student life<br>Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)<br>History |     |

Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History -- Continued

7.A2 Sources. Documents

7.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

7.A5-Z General works

8 General works. Present situation

8.7 General special

e.g. Student life

Individual schools and colleges

see LE+

| L1b | TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION, BY REGION OR COUNTRY (8 NUMBERS)   | L1b |
|-----|--|-----|
| 0   | Periodicals. Collections<br>History<br>General, and general modern<br>1.A2 Sources. Documents<br>1.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)<br>1.A5-Z General works<br>Early and medieval<br>1.3.A2 Sources. Documents<br>1.3.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)<br>1.3.A5-Z General works<br>16th century. Period of the Reformation<br>1.4.A2 Sources. Documents<br>1.4.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)<br>1.4.A5-Z General works<br>Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries<br>1.5.A2 Sources. Documents<br>1.5.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)<br>1.5.A5-Z General works<br>19th century<br>1.7.A2 Sources. Documents<br>1.7.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)<br>1.7.A5-Z General works<br>20th century<br>1.8.A2 Sources. Documents<br>1.8.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)<br>1.8.A5-Z General works<br>1945-2000<br>1.82.A2 Sources. Documents<br>1.82.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)<br>1.82.A5-Z General works<br>21st century<br>1.83.A2 Sources. Documents<br>1.83.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)<br>1.83.A5-Z General works<br>2 General works. Present situation, etc.<br>2.7 General special<br>e.g. Student activities<br>Primary and elementary education (Schools)<br>History<br>3.A2 Sources and documents<br>3.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)<br>3.A5-Z General works<br>4 General works. Present situation<br>4.7 General special<br>e.g. Student activities<br>Secondary education (Schools)<br>History<br>5.A2 Sources. Documents<br>5.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)<br>5.A5-Z General works<br>6 General works. Present situation<br>6.7 General special<br>e.g. Student life<br>Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)<br>History |     |

## Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)

History -- Continued

7.A2 Sources. Documents

7.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

7.A5-Z General works

7.5 General works. Present situation

7.7 General special

e.g. Student life

Individual schools and colleges

see LE+

|       |  |    |
|-------|--|----|
| L2    | TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION, BY REGION OR COUNTRY (5 NUMBERS) | L2 |
| 0     | Periodicals. Collections   |    |
|       | General works. History and present situation                     |    |
| 1     | General  |    |
| 2     | Primary education. Secondary education                           |    |
| 3     | Higher education   |    |
| 3.7   | General special  |    |
|       | e.g. Student life  |    |
| 4.A-Z | Local, A-Z   |    |
|       | Individual schools and colleges                                  |    |
|       | see LE+  |    |
|       | Educational biography  |    |
|       | see LA2301+  |    |



|     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| L2a | TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION, BY REGION OR COUNTRY (4 NUMBERS) | L2a |
| 0   | Periodicals. Collections   |     |
|     | General works. History and present situation                     |     |
| 1   | General  |     |
| 2   | Primary education. Secondary education                           |     |
| 3   | Higher education   |     |
| 3.7 | General special  |     |
|     | e.g. Student life  |     |
|     | Individual schools and colleges                                  |     |
|     | see LE+  |     |
|     | Educational biography  |     |
|     | see LA2301+  |     |

Each university or college to which this table applies has been assigned a span of Cutter numbers as shown in the classification schedule. To apply this table, drop the final digit from the first Cutter number of the institution's assigned span and substitute the remaining number for ".x1" in the table. Drop the final digit from the second Cutter number in the span and substitute the remaining number for ".x2" in the table.

For example, Canisius College, Buffalo, N.Y., has been assigned the span LD791.C47-.C56. Drop the final digit ("7") from the first Cutter number and substitute the remaining number (LD791.C4) for ".x1" in the table. Drop the final digit ("6") from the second Cutter number and substitute the remaining number (LD791.C5) for ".x2" in the table. This results in the following numbers for Canisius College: "Charter (and founding)" (.x17 in table) - LD791.C47; "Bequests, donations, etc." (.x197 in table) - LD791.C497; "Personnel management (.x1995 in table) - LD791.C4995; etc. "Dormitories, residence halls, etc." (.x234 in the table) - LD791.C534; "Presidential inaugurations" (.x248) - LD791.C548; etc.

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| .x17   | Charter (and founding)                       |
| .x173  | Heraldry. Seal                               |
| .x175  | College statutes, by-laws, etc.              |
|        | Administration                               |
| .x177  | General works. Office reports                |
| .x18   | Board of regents, trustees, etc.             |
| .x19   | President (or head of the institution)       |
| .x192  | Other administrative reports                 |
|        | Finance                                      |
| .x193  | General works                                |
| .x194  | Endowment                                    |
| .x195  | Appropriations and grants                    |
| .x197  | Bequests, donations, etc.                    |
| .x198  | Scholarships                                 |
|        | Policy and organization                      |
| .x199  | General works                                |
|        | Personnel management                         |
| .x1995 | General works                                |
| .x1996 | Salaries, pensions, etc.                     |
|        | Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.         |
| .x2    | Annual, semiannual, quarterly                |
| .x2a   | Announcements, circulars, etc.               |
| .x2b   | Directories                                  |
|        | Requirements for admission                   |
| .x2d   | General works                                |
| .x2e   | Entrance examinations and accredited schools |
|        | Curriculum                                   |
| .x2g   | General works                                |
| .x2ga  | Syllabi (Collected)                          |
| .x2gb  | Honors courses                               |
| .x2h   | Graduate work and courses                    |
| .x2j   | Degrees and honors                           |
| .x2k   | Miscellaneous publications                   |
|        | Biography                                    |
| .x21   | Collective                                   |
|        | Alumni                                       |
| .x21a  | Directories                                  |
| .x21b  | General histories                            |
| .x21c  | Obituary record                              |
| .x21d  | General special                              |
| .x21f  | General catalogs                             |
| .x21g  | Other catalogs                               |

|               |   |    |
|---------------|---|----|
| L3            | TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN AMERICA (LD-LE) (2 CUTTER NUMBERS) | L3 |
|               | Biography   |    |
|               | Collective  |    |
|               | Alumni -- Continued   |    |
| .x21k         | Individual classes. By date of class                                    |    |
|               | Subarrange by author  |    |
|               | Individual  |    |
| .x213A-.x213Z | Founders, benefactors, etc.   |    |
| .x217         | Presidents, A-Z   |    |
| .x218A-.x218Z | Other faculty members, A-Z  |    |
| .x219         | Reminiscences   |    |
|               | History and description   |    |
| .x22          | History (including early descriptions)                                  |    |
| .x23          | Description (including guidebooks)                                      |    |
| .x233         | Views. Pictorial works  |    |
| .x2335        | Campus planning   |    |
| .x234         | Dormitories, residence halls, etc.                                      |    |
|               | Laboratories  |    |
|               | see classes Q, T, etc.  |    |
|               | Libraries   |    |
|               | see class Z   |    |
|               | Museums   |    |
|               | see subclass AM, or special subject                                     |    |
| .x238         | Individual buildings and places, A-Z                                    |    |
|               | Student life and customs  |    |
| .x24          | General works   |    |
|               | Special   |    |
| .x241         | Student societies and clubs   |    |
|               | For fraternities, see LJ  |    |
|               | Class days or events  |    |
| .x242         | Freshman  |    |
| .x243         | Sophomore   |    |
| .x244         | Junior  |    |
| .x245         | Senior  |    |
|               | Basketball  |    |
|               | see GV885.43  |    |
|               | Football  |    |
|               | see GV958   |    |
|               | Religion  |    |
|               | see BR561   |    |
|               | Commencement  |    |
| .x246         | General works   |    |
| .x247         | Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date                                   |    |
| .x248         | Presidential inaugurations. By date                                     |    |
| .x249         | Other special days and events   |    |
|               | Undergraduate publications  |    |
|               | Periodicals   |    |
|               | see LH  |    |
| .x25          | Annuals   |    |
|               | Alumni activities   |    |
|               | Alumni magazines  |    |
|               | see LH  |    |
| .x257         | Graduate class publications (and exercises)                             |    |
|               | Alumni associations and graduate clubs                                  |    |
| .x26A1-.x26A4 | Resident  |    |
| .x26A5-.x26Z  | Nonresident. By name of place   |    |

|               |   |    |
|---------------|---|----|
| L3            | TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN AMERICA (LD-LE) (2 CUTTER NUMBERS) | L3 |
| .x265A-.x265Z | Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z                                   |    |

|           |   |    |
|-----------|---|----|
| L4        | TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN AMERICA (LD-LE) (20 NUMBERS) | L4 |
| 0         | Charter (and founding)  |    |
| 0.3       | Heraldry. Seal  |    |
| 0.5       | College statutes, by-laws, etc.                                   |    |
|           | Administration  |    |
| 0.7       | General works. Office reports                                     |    |
| 1         | Board of regents, trustees, etc.                                  |    |
| 2         | President (or head of the institution)                            |    |
| 2.5       | Treasurer   |    |
| 2.7       | Registrar   |    |
| 2.9       | Other administrative reports                                      |    |
|           | Finance   |    |
| 3         | General works   |    |
| 3.5       | Endowment   |    |
| 4         | Appropriations and grants. By date                                |    |
| 5         | Bequests, donations, etc.   |    |
| 5.5       | Scholarships  |    |
|           | Policy and organization   |    |
| 5.8       | General works   |    |
|           | Personnel management  |    |
| 5.9       | General works   |    |
| 5.95      | Salaries, pensions, etc.  |    |
|           | Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.                              |    |
| 6         | Annual, semiannual, quarterly                                     |    |
|           | Triennial, quinquennial   |    |
|           | see Biography   |    |
| 7         | Announcements, circulars, etc.                                    |    |
| 8         | Directories   |    |
|           | Requirements for admission  |    |
| 9         | General works   |    |
| 10        | Entrance examinations and accredited schools                      |    |
|           | Curriculum  |    |
| 11        | General works   |    |
| 11.2      | Syllabi (Collected)   |    |
| 11.25     | Honors courses  |    |
| 11.3      | Graduate work and courses   |    |
| 11.7      | Degrees and honors  |    |
| 11.8      | Miscellaneous publications  |    |
|           | Biography   |    |
| 12        | Collective  |    |
| 12.1      | Presidents  |    |
| 12.2      | Faculty or faculties  |    |
|           | Alumni  |    |
| 12.3      | Directories   |    |
| 12.4      | General histories   |    |
| 12.43     | Obituary record   |    |
| 12.45     | General special   |    |
| 12.49     | General catalogs. Triennial etc.                                  |    |
| 12.5      | Other catalogs  |    |
| 12.6      | Individual classes. By date of class                              |    |
|           | Subarrange by author  |    |
|           | Individual  |    |
| 12.65.A-Z | Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z                                  |    |
|           | If founder is first president, prefer the latter classification   |    |
| 12.7.A-Z  | Presidents, A-Z   |    |
| 12.8.A-Z  | Other faculty members, A-Z  |    |

|          |   |    |
|----------|---|----|
| L4       | TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN AMERICA (LD-LE) (20 NUMBERS) | L4 |
|          | Biography -- Continued  |    |
| 12.9     | Reminiscences   |    |
|          | History and description   |    |
|          | History (including early descriptions)                            |    |
| 13       | General   |    |
| 14       | Description (including guidebooks)                                |    |
| 14.5     | Views   |    |
| 14.6     | Dormitories, residence halls, etc.                                |    |
|          | Cf. NA6600+, Architecture   |    |
|          | Laboratories  |    |
|          | see classes Q, T, etc.  |    |
|          | Libraries   |    |
|          | see class Z   |    |
|          | Museums   |    |
|          | see subclass AM, or special subject                               |    |
| 15.A-Z   | Individual buildings and places, A-Z                              |    |
|          | Student life and customs  |    |
| 16       | General works   |    |
|          | Special   |    |
| 16.2     | Student societies and clubs                                       |    |
|          | For fraternities, see LJ  |    |
|          | Class days or events  |    |
| 16.4     | Freshman  |    |
| 16.5     | Sophomore   |    |
| 16.6     | Junior  |    |
| 16.7     | Senior  |    |
|          | Basketball  |    |
|          | see GV885.43  |    |
|          | Football  |    |
|          | see GV958   |    |
|          | Religion  |    |
|          | see BR561   |    |
|          | Commencement  |    |
| 17       | General works   |    |
| 17.2     | Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date                             |    |
| 17.5     | Presidential inaugurations. By date                               |    |
| 17.7     | Other special days and events. By date                            |    |
|          | Undergraduate publications  |    |
|          | Periodicals   |    |
|          | see LH  |    |
| 18       | Annuals   |    |
| 18.3     | Handbooks   |    |
| 18.5     | Calendars   |    |
|          | Alumni activities   |    |
|          | Alumni magazines  |    |
|          | see LH  |    |
| 18.7     | Graduate class publications (and exercises)                       |    |
|          | Alumni associations and graduate clubs                            |    |
| 19.A1-A4 | Resident  |    |
| 19.A5-Z  | Nonresident. By name of place                                     |    |
| 19.5.A-Z | Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z                             |    |

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| 0        | Charter (and founding)  |
| 0.3      | Heraldry. Seal  |
| 0.5      | College statutes, by-laws, etc.                                 |
|          | Administration  |
| 0.7      | General works. Office reports                                   |
| 1        | Board of regents, trustees, etc.                                |
| 2        | President (or head of the institution)                          |
| 2.5      | Treasurer   |
| 2.7      | Registrar   |
| 2.9      | Other administrative reports                                    |
|          | Finance   |
| 3        | General works   |
| 3.5      | Endowment   |
| 4        | Appropriations and grants. By date                              |
| 5        | Bequests, donations, etc.                                       |
| 6        | Scholarships  |
|          | Policy and organization   |
| 6.5      | General works   |
|          | Personnel management  |
| 6.7      | General works   |
| 6.75     | Salaries, pensions, etc.  |
|          | Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.                            |
| 7        | Annual, semiannual, quarterly                                   |
|          | Triennial, quinquennial   |
|          | see Biography   |
| 8        | Announcements, circulars, etc.                                  |
| 9        | Directories   |
|          | Requirements for admission                                      |
| 10       | General works   |
| 11       | Entrance examinations and accredited schools                    |
|          | Curriculum  |
| 12       | General works   |
| 12.5     | Syllabi (Collected)   |
| 12.7     | Honors courses  |
| 13       | Graduate work and courses                                       |
| 14       | Degrees and honors  |
| 14.5     | Miscellaneous publications                                      |
|          | Biography   |
| 15       | Collective  |
| 15.1     | Presidents  |
| 15.2     | Faculty or faculties  |
|          | Alumni  |
| 15.3     | Directories   |
| 15.4     | General histories   |
| 15.43    | Obituary record   |
| 15.45    | General special   |
| 15.49    | General catalogs. Triennial, etc.                               |
| 15.5     | Other catalogs  |
| 15.6     | Individual classes. By date of class                            |
|          | Subarrange by author  |
|          | Individual  |
| 15.8.A-Z | Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z                                |
|          | If founder is first president, prefer the latter classification |
| 16.A-Z   | Presidents, A-Z   |
| 17.A-Z   | Other faculty members, A-Z                                      |

|           |   |    |
|-----------|---|----|
| L5        | TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN AMERICA (LD-LE) (30 NUMBERS) | L5 |
|           | Biography -- Continued  |    |
| 17.5      | Reminiscences   |    |
|           | History and description   |    |
|           | History (including early descriptions)                            |    |
| 18        | General   |    |
|           | By period   |    |
| 18.3      | Early   |    |
| 18.8      | Recent  |    |
|           | Description   |    |
| 19        | General (including guidebooks)                                    |    |
| 19.2      | Y.M.C.A. handbooks  |    |
| 19.7      | Views. Pictorial works  |    |
| 19.8      | Dormitories, residence halls, etc.                                |    |
|           | Cf. NA6600+, Architecture   |    |
|           | Laboratories  |    |
|           | see classes Q, T, etc.  |    |
|           | Libraries   |    |
|           | see class Z   |    |
|           | Museums   |    |
|           | see subclass AM, or special subject                               |    |
| 20        | Individual buildings and places, A-Z                              |    |
|           | Student life and customs  |    |
| 21        | General works   |    |
|           | Special   |    |
| 21.4      | Student societies and clubs                                       |    |
|           | For fraternities, see LJ  |    |
|           | Class days or events  |    |
| 22        | Senior  |    |
|           | Basketball  |    |
|           | see GV885.43  |    |
|           | Football  |    |
|           | see GV958   |    |
|           | Religion  |    |
|           | see BR561   |    |
|           | Commencement  |    |
| 23        | General works   |    |
| 24        | Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date                             |    |
| 25        | Presidential inaugurations. By date                               |    |
| 26        | Other special days and events. By date                            |    |
|           | Undergraduate publications  |    |
|           | Periodicals   |    |
|           | see LH  |    |
| 27        | Annuals   |    |
|           | Alumni activities   |    |
|           | Alumni magazines  |    |
|           | see LH  |    |
| 28        | Graduate class publications (and exercises)                       |    |
|           | Alumni associations and graduate clubs                            |    |
| 29.A1-.A4 | Resident  |    |
| 29.A5-Z   | Nonresident. By name of place                                     |    |
| 29.5.A-Z  | Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z                             |    |



|          |  |
|----------|--|
| 0        | Charter (and founding)                       |
| 0.3      | Heraldry. Seal                               |
| 0.5      | College statutes, by-laws, etc.              |
|          | Administration                               |
| 0.7      | General works. Office reports                |
| 1        | Board of regents, trustees, etc.             |
| 2        | President (or head of the institution)       |
| 2.5      | Treasurer                                    |
| 2.7      | Registrar                                    |
| 2.9      | Other administrative reports                 |
|          | Finance                                      |
| 3        | General works                                |
| 3.5      | Endowment                                    |
| 4        | Appropriations and grants                    |
| 5        | Bequests, donations, etc.                    |
| 6        | Scholarships                                 |
|          | Policy and organization                      |
| 6.5      | General works                                |
|          | Personnel management                         |
| 6.7      | General works                                |
| 6.75     | Salaries, pensions, etc.                     |
|          | Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.         |
| 7        | Annual, semiannual, quarterly                |
|          | Triennial, quinquennial                      |
|          | see Biography                                |
| 9        | Announcements, circulars, etc.               |
| 10       | Directories                                  |
|          | Requirements for admission                   |
| 11       | General works                                |
| 12       | Entrance examinations and accredited schools |
|          | Curriculum                                   |
| 13       | General works                                |
| 14       | Syllabi (Collected)                          |
| 14.5     | Honors courses                               |
| 15       | Graduate work and courses                    |
| 17       | Degrees and honors                           |
| 17.5     | Miscellaneous publications                   |
|          | Biography                                    |
| 18       | Collective                                   |
| 19       | Presidents                                   |
| 20       | Faculty or faculties                         |
|          | Alumni                                       |
| 21       | Directories                                  |
| 22       | General histories                            |
| 23       | General catalogs. Triennial, etc.            |
| 23.5     | Other catalogs                               |
| 24       | Individual classes. By date of class         |
|          | Subarrange by author                         |
|          | Individual                                   |
| 24.5.A-Z | Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z             |
| 25.A-Z   | Presidents, A-Z                              |
| 26.A-Z   | Other faculty members, A-Z                   |
| 27       | Reminiscences                                |
|          | History and description                      |
|          | History (including early descriptions)       |

|          |   |
|----------|---|
|          | History and description                             |
|          | History (including early descriptions) -- Continued |
| 28       | General   |
|          | By period   |
| 29       | Early   |
| 30       | Recent  |
|          | Description   |
| 31       | General (including guidebooks)                      |
| 31.2     | Y.M.C.A. handbooks                                  |
| 33       | Views. Pictorial works                              |
| 34       | Dormitories, residence halls, etc.                  |
|          | Laboratories  |
|          | see classes Q, T, etc.                              |
|          | Libraries   |
|          | see class Z   |
|          | Museums   |
|          | see subclass AM, or special subject                 |
| 35       | Individual buildings and places, A-Z                |
|          | Student life and customs                            |
| 36       | General works                                       |
| 36.5     | Student societies and clubs                         |
|          | For fraternities, see LJ                            |
|          | Class days or events                                |
| (37)     | Freshman  |
| (38)     | Sophomore   |
| (39)     | Junior  |
| 40       | Senior  |
|          | Basketball  |
|          | see GV885.43  |
|          | Football  |
|          | see GV958   |
|          | Religion  |
|          | see BR561   |
|          | Commencement  |
| 41       | General works                                       |
| 42       | Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date               |
| 45       | Presidential inaugurations. By date                 |
| 46       | Other special days and events. By date              |
|          | Undergraduate publications                          |
|          | Periodicals   |
|          | see LH  |
| 47       | Annuals   |
| 47.3     | Handbooks   |
| 47.5     | Calendars   |
| 47.7     | Almanacs  |
|          | Alumni activities                                   |
|          | Alumni magazines                                    |
|          | see LH  |
| 48       | Graduate class publications (and exercises)         |
|          | Alumni associations and graduate clubs              |
| 49.A1-A4 | Resident  |
| 49.A5-Z  | Nonresident. By name of place                       |
| 49.5.A-Z | Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z               |

|         |   |    |
|---------|---|----|
| L7      | TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN THE AMERICAS AND GREAT<br>BRITAIN (1 NUMBER) | L7 |
|         | Official publications   |    |
| .A1-.A4 | Serial  |    |
| .A5-.A7 | Nonserial   |    |
| .A8-.Z  | Other works. By author  |    |
|         | Including student yearbooks, etc.   |    |

|           |                                   |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|
|           | Official publications             |
| .xA1-.xA4 | Serial                            |
| .xA5-.xA7 | Nonserial                         |
| .xA8-.xZ  | Other works. By author            |
|           | Including student yearbooks, etc. |

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| 0        | Charter and statutes                          |
| 0.5      | Heraldry. Seal                                |
| 1        | Official reports                              |
|          | Finance                                       |
| 2        | General works                                 |
| 2.5      | Special funds, etc., A-Z                      |
| 3        | Policy  |
| 4        | Catalogs. Yearbooks                           |
| 5        | Announcements                                 |
| 6        | Entrance requirements and examinations        |
| 7        | Curriculum. Degrees. Examinations (in course) |
|          | Biography                                     |
| 8        | Collective                                    |
| 9        | Individual                                    |
| 10       | Reminiscences                                 |
|          | History                                       |
| 11       | General                                       |
| 12       | Early   |
| 13       | Recent  |
|          | Description                                   |
| 15       | Guidebooks                                    |
| 16       | Other books                                   |
| 17       | Student life                                  |
| 17.5     | Rectorial addresses, etc. (Collected)         |
| 18       | Special days and events. By date              |
|          | e.g. 1884 October 28                          |
| 19       | Other   |
| 19.5.A-Z | Special colleges or branches, A-Z             |

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| 0       | Charter and statutes                          |
| 0.5     | Heraldry. Seal                                |
| 1       | Official reports                              |
| 2       | Catalogs. Yearbooks                           |
| 3       | Curriculum. Degrees. Examinations (in course) |
|         | Biography                                     |
|         | Collective                                    |
| 4.A2    | General catalogs. Register of alumni. Faculty |
| 4.A3    | Other   |
| 4.A4-Z  | Individual                                    |
| 5       | History                                       |
|         | Including reminiscences                       |
| 6       | Description                                   |
| 7       | Student life                                  |
| 7.5     | Rectorial addresses, etc. (Collected)         |
| 8       | Special days and events. By date              |
|         | e.g. 1884 October 28                          |
| 9       | Other   |
| 9.5.A-Z | Special colleges or branches, A-Z             |

|           |   |     |
|-----------|---|-----|
| L10       | TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN CONTINENTAL EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, OCEANIA (20 NUMBERS)                           | L10 |
| 1.A3      | Charters. Constitutions, etc.<br>Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)                         |     |
| 1.A5      | Heraldry. Seal<br>Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)  |     |
| 1.A7      | Regulations. Statutes<br>Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)                                 |     |
| 1.A9      | Administration (General works). Official publications<br>Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title) |     |
| 1.B1      | Governing board. Reports<br>Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)                              |     |
| 1.B3      | President. Rector<br>Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)                                     |     |
| 1.B5      | Treasurer<br>Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)   |     |
| 1.B6      | Other<br>Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)   |     |
| 1.C5      | Catalogs. Registers. Yearbooks ("Chronik")<br>Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)            |     |
| 1.C7      | Announcements ("Verzeichnis der vorlesungen")<br>Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)         |     |
| 1.C9      | Directories ("Personalbestand")<br>Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)                       |     |
|           | Finance<br>Cf. L10 1.B5 Treasurer   |     |
| 1.F3      | General<br>Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)   |     |
|           | Special   |     |
| 1.F5      | Appropriations<br>Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)  |     |
| 1.F6      | Endowments<br>Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)  |     |
| 1.F7      | Bequests, etc.<br>Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)  |     |
| 1.F8      | Fellowships, scholarships, etc.<br>Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)                       |     |
| 1.F9      | Prizes<br>Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)  |     |
|           | Organization. Policy  |     |
|           | General works   |     |
| 2.A3      | Early through 1800  |     |
| 2.A5      | 1801-   |     |
| 2.A6-Z    | Special topics, A-Z   |     |
| 2.C8      | Curriculum  |     |
| 2.D4      | Degrees   |     |
| 2.E6      | Entrance requirements   |     |
| 2.E9      | Examinations  |     |
| 2.F3      | Faculty   |     |
| 2.P83     | Public relations  |     |
| 2.5       | Miscellaneous publications  |     |
|           | History   |     |
| 3.A1-.A29 | Collections. Documents. Sources   |     |
| 3.A3-Z    | General works   |     |
| (3.5)     | Anniversary celebrations, jubilees, commemorations of the founding<br>see L10 19.5                                    |     |

|          |  |     |
|----------|--|-----|
| L10      | TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN CONTINENTAL EUROPE, ASIA,<br>AFRICA, OCEANIA (20 NUMBERS) | L10 |
|          | History -- Continued   |     |
| 4        | General special. Descriptive<br>e.g. Architectural histories                                   |     |
|          | Medieval   |     |
| 5        | General  |     |
| 6        | Special  |     |
|          | 16th-18th centuries  |     |
| 7.A3     | Early works  |     |
|          | Modern   |     |
| 7.A4-Z   | General  |     |
| 8        | General special. Policy  |     |
| 9        | Reminiscences  |     |
|          | 19th century   |     |
| 10.A-.Z3 | General  |     |
| 10.Z4    | Special. Policy  |     |
| 11       | Reminiscences  |     |
| 12       | 20th century   |     |
| 12.2     | 21st century   |     |
|          | Biography  |     |
| 14       | General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty   |     |
|          | Official   |     |
| 14.A1    | Serials  |     |
| 14.A2    | Monographs. By title   |     |
| 14.A3-Z  | Other  |     |
| 15       | Other collections  |     |
| 16.A-Z   | Individual, A-Z  |     |
| 17       | Guidebooks   |     |
| 18       | Other descriptive works  |     |
| 19       | Student life   |     |
|          | For general, see LA  |     |
| 19.5     | Special days and events. Anniversary celebrations, jubilees, commemorations, etc.              |     |
| 20       | Other  |     |
| 20.5.A-Z | Special colleges or branches, A-Z  |     |



|          |   |     |
|----------|---|-----|
| L11      | TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN CONTINENTAL EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, OCEANIA (10 NUMBERS) | L11 |
| 1        | Charter and statutes  |     |
| 1.5      | Heraldry. Seal  |     |
| 2        | Administration (General works). Official reports. Organization and policy                   |     |
| 3        | Catalogs. Yearbooks. Announcements  |     |
| 3.6      | Entrance requirements and examinations  |     |
| 4        | Curriculum  |     |
| 4.8      | Miscellaneous publications  |     |
|          | Biography   |     |
|          | Collective  |     |
| 5.A2     | General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty  |     |
| 5.A3     | Other   |     |
| 5.A4-Z   | Individual, A-Z   |     |
|          | History   |     |
| 6        | General works   |     |
| (6.5)    | Anniversaries, jubilees, commemorations of the founding                                     |     |
|          | see subdivision 9   |     |
| 7        | Description   |     |
| 8        | Student life  |     |
| 9        | Special days and events   |     |
| 10       | Other   |     |
| 10.5.A-Z | Special colleges or branches, A-Z   |     |

|         |  |     |
|---------|--|-----|
| L12     | TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN CONTINENTAL EUROPE, ASIA,<br>AFRICA, OCEANIA (10 NUMBERS) | L12 |
| 0       | Charters and statutes  |     |
| 0.5     | Heraldry. Seal   |     |
| 1       | Administration (General works). Official reports. Organization and policy                      |     |
| 2       | Catalogs. Yearbooks. Announcements   |     |
| 2.6     | Entrance requirements and examinations   |     |
| 3       | Curriculum   |     |
| 3.8     | Miscellaneous publications   |     |
|         | Biography  |     |
|         | Collective   |     |
| 4.A2    | General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty   |     |
| 4.A3    | Other  |     |
| 4.A4-Z  | Individual, A-Z  |     |
|         | History  |     |
| 5       | General works  |     |
| (5.5)   | Anniversaries, jubilees, commemorations of the founding  |     |
|         | see subdivision 8  |     |
| 6       | Description  |     |
| 7       | Student life   |     |
| 8       | Special days and events  |     |
| 9       | Other  |     |
| 9.5.A-Z | Special colleges or branches, A-Z  |     |

|         |                                   |
|---------|-----------------------------------|
|         | Official publications             |
| .A1-.A4 | Serial                            |
| .A5-.A7 | Nonserial                         |
| .A8-.Z  | Other works                       |
|         | Including student yearbooks, etc. |

|           |                                   |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|
|           | Official publications             |
| .xA1-.xA4 | Serial                            |
| .xA5-.xA7 | Nonserial                         |
| .xA8-.xZ  | Other works                       |
|           | Including student yearbooks, etc. |

|         |                                      |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
| .x date | Collected works. Selections. By date |
| .xA-.xZ | Individual works. By title           |
| .x2     | Biography and criticism              |

|       |                                     |
|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 1     | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
|       | History and present situation       |
| 2     | General                             |
| 4     | Primary                             |
| 5     | Secondary                           |
| 6     | Higher                              |
| 7     | General special                     |
|       | Including student life              |
| 8.A-Z | States or provinces, A-Z            |
| 9.A-Z | Cities, A-Z                         |

|   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
|   | History and present situation       |
| 2 | General                             |
| 4 | Primary                             |
| 5 | Secondary                           |
| 6 | Higher                              |
| 7 | General special                     |
|   | Including student life              |

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | General works                                  |
| 2.A-Z | Individual colleges and schools. By place, A-Z |
| 3     | Institutes                                     |



|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | General                                |
| 2.A-Z | States, provinces, counties, etc., A-Z |
| 3.A-Z | Cities, A-Z                            |

|       |                          |
|-------|--------------------------|
| 1     | General                  |
| 1.5   | Higher education         |
| 2.A-Z | Counties or regions, A-Z |
| 3.A-Z | Cities, A-Z              |

|           |               |
|-----------|---------------|
| .x        | General works |
| .x2A-.x2Z | Local, A-Z    |

|           |               |
|-----------|---------------|
| .xA1-.xA5 | Documents     |
| .xA6-.xZ  | General works |
| .x2A-.x2Z | Local, A-Z    |

|           |                               |
|-----------|-------------------------------|
| .x        | General works                 |
| .x2A-.x2Z | By province, state, etc., A-Z |
| .x3A-.x3Z | By city, A-Z                  |

|         |                                     |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
|         | United States                       |
| 1       | General works                       |
| 2.A-Z   | By region or state, A-Z             |
| 3.A-Z   | By city, A-Z                        |
|         | Canada                              |
| 4       | General works                       |
| 4.2.A-Z | Provinces, A-Z                      |
| 4.3.A-Z | Cities, A-Z                         |
|         | Other American regions or countries |
| 5.A2    | Latin America (General)             |
| 5.A3-Z  | By region or country, A-Z           |
|         | Subarrange each by Table L19        |
|         | Europe                              |
| 6.A2    | General works                       |
| 6.A3-Z  | By region or country, A-Z           |
|         | Subarrange each by Table L19        |
|         | Asia                                |
| 7.A2    | General works                       |
| 7.A3-Z  | By region or country, A-Z           |
|         | Subarrange each by Table L19        |
| 7.3     | Arab countries                      |
|         | Africa                              |
| 8.A2    | General works                       |
| 8.A3-Z  | By region or country, A-Z           |
|         | Subarrange each by Table L19        |
|         | Australia                           |
| 9       | General works                       |
| 9.3.A-Z | Local, A-Z                          |
|         | New Zealand                         |
| 9.6     | General works                       |
| 9.9.A-Z | Local, A-Z                          |
| 10.A-Z  | Pacific Islands, A-Z                |
|         | Subarrange each by Table L19        |
|         | Arctic regions                      |
| 10.3    | General works                       |
| 10.4    | Greenland                           |

|         |                                     |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
|         | United States                       |
| 1       | General works                       |
| 2.A-Z   | By region or state, A-Z             |
| 2.2.A-Z | By city, A-Z                        |
|         | Canada                              |
| 3       | General works                       |
| 3.2.A-Z | Provinces, A-Z                      |
| 3.3.A-Z | Cities, A-Z                         |
|         | Other American regions or countries |
| 4.A1    | Latin America (General)             |
| 4.A3-Z  | By region or country, A-Z           |
|         | Subarrange each by Table L20        |
|         | Europe                              |
| 5.A1    | General works                       |
| 5.A3-Z  | By region or country, A-Z           |
|         | Subarrange each by Table L20        |
|         | Asia                                |
| 6.A1    | General works                       |
| 6.A3-Z  | By region or country, A-Z           |
|         | Subarrange each by Table L20        |
| 6.3     | Arab countries                      |
|         | Africa                              |
| 7.A1    | General works                       |
| 7.A3-Z  | By region or country, A-Z           |
|         | Subarrange each by Table L20        |
| 7.5.A-Z | Indian Ocean islands, A-Z           |
|         | Subarrange each by Table L20        |
|         | Australia                           |
| 8       | General works                       |
| 8.3.A-Z | Local, A-Z                          |
|         | New Zealand                         |
| 8.6     | General works                       |
| 8.9.A-Z | Local, A-Z                          |
| 9.A-Z   | Pacific Islands, A-Z                |
|         | Subarrange each by Table L20        |

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| 1       | Periodicals. Societies. Collections                    |
| 5       | Congresses, conferences, etc.                          |
| 7       | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries                            |
| 15      | General works  |
| 19      | General special  |
| 19.15   | Home-based education                                   |
|         | Including portage and instruction by visiting teachers |
| 19.2    | Preschool education                                    |
| 19.3    | Early childhood education                              |
| 19.7    | Vocational education                                   |
| 19.8    | Teacher training                                       |
| 23      | Audiovisual aids                                       |
| 24      | Computer-assisted instruction                          |
|         | Special topics   |
| 25      | Art. The arts  |
| 25.4    | Drama  |
| 26      | Games. Crafts  |
| 27      | Home economics   |
|         | Language arts  |
| 28      | General works  |
| 28.5    | Reading  |
| 29      | Science  |
| 29.5    | Social science   |
| 31-40.4 | By region or country (Table L22)                       |
|         | Individual institutions                                |
| 41      | United States  |
| 43.A-Z  | Other countries, A-Z                                   |



|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 1      | United States  |
|        | Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
| 5      | Canada   |
|        | Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
| 9      | Mexico   |
|        | Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
| 13.A-Z | Central American regions or countries, A-Z                                       |
|        | Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city |
| 17.A-Z | West Indian regions or countries, A-Z  |
|        | Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city |
| 21.A-Z | South American regions or countries, A-Z   |
|        | Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city |
| 25     | Great Britain  |
|        | Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
| 29     | Austria  |
|        | Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
| 33     | France   |
|        | Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
| 37     | Germany  |
|        | Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
| 41     | Greece   |
|        | Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
| 45     | Italy  |
|        | Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
|        | Low countries  |
| 49     | Belgium  |
|        | Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
| 53     | Netherlands  |
|        | Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
| 57     | Russia. Former Soviet Union  |
|        | Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
|        | Scandinavia  |
| 61     | Denmark  |
|        | Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
| 65     | Norway   |
|        | Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
| 69     | Sweden   |
|        | Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
| 73     | Spain  |
|        | Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
| 77     | Portugal   |
|        | Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
| 81     | Switzerland  |
|        | Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
| 85     | Turkey and the Balkans   |
|        | Subarrange by city, A-Z  |
| 87.A-Z | Other European regions or countries, A-Z   |
|        | Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city |
| 89.A-Z | Asian regions or countries, A-Z  |
|        | Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city |
| 90.A-Z | Arab regions or countries, A-Z   |
|        | Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city |
| 93.A-Z | African regions or countries, A-Z  |
|        | Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city |
| 97     | Australia  |
|        | Subarrange by city, A-Z  |

|         |  |     |
|---------|--|-----|
| L25     | TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS, BY PLACE (101 NOS.)                           | L25 |
| 98      | New Zealand  |     |
|         | Subarrange by city, A-Z  |     |
| 101.A-Z | Pacific islands, A-Z   |     |
|         | Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city |     |

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| .x       | General works<br>By region or country<br>United States                          |
| .x2      | General works   |
| .x24.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z   |
| .x26.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z   |
| .x3      | General special<br>Training<br>see LB1738.5                                     |
|          | Supply and demand. Turnover   |
| .x4      | General works<br>By region or country<br>United States                          |
| .x42     | General works   |
| .x44.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z   |
| .x46.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z   |
|          | Selection and appointment. Contractual status<br>Including tenure and dismissal |
| .x5      | General works<br>By region or country<br>United States                          |
| .x52     | General works   |
| .x54.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z   |
| .x56.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z   |
| .x58     | Time management<br>Certification<br>see LB1767+                                 |
|          | Efficiency. Rating  |
| .x6      | General works<br>By region or country<br>United States                          |
| .x62     | General works   |
| .x64.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z   |
| .x66.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z   |
|          | Salaries. Pensions  |
| .x7      | General works<br>By region or country<br>United States                          |
| .x72     | General works   |
| .x74.A-Z | By region or state, A-Z   |
| .x76.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z   |

|        |  |     |
|--------|--|-----|
| L27    | TABLE FOR TYPES OF AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS | L27 |
| .A-.Z8 | General works                            |     |
| .Z9    | Catalogs                                 |     |

## INDEX

### NUMERALS

4MAT system

Instruction: LB1029.A13

### A

A.B. degrees: LB2383

Ability grouping of pupils: LB3061+

Ability testing

Reading: LB1050.46

Primary education: LB1525.75

Aboriginal Australians, Education of: LC3501.A3

Absenteeism: LB3081+

Abstraction

Learning: LB1062

Thinking skills: LB1590.3+

Academic costume and regalia: LB2389

Academic couples

Colleges: LB1778.45

Academic departments (Higher education): LB2360.2+

Academic employees (Higher education): LB2331.66+

Academic etiquette

Higher education: LB2379

Academic freedom: LC72+

Academic Profile (Test): LB2367.2

Academic protocol

Higher education: LB2379

Acceleration in education

Instruction: LB1029.A22

Access for people with disabilities

Schools: LB3222.3

Accidents

School safety: LB2864.6.A25

Accounting

Higher education: LB2341.98+

Schools: LB2830+

Accreditation: LB2810

Distance education: LC5803.A33

Higher education: LB2331.6+

Achievement tests: LB3060.3+

Acoustics (School buildings): LB3241.5

ACT: LB2353.44+

ACT Assessment: LB2353.48

Action research: LB1028.24

Active learning (Teaching): LB1027.23

Activity programs

Early childhood education: LB1139.35.A37

Elementary education: LB1592

Primary education: LB1537+

Teaching: LB1027.25

Adapted alphabets: LB1050.25+

Elementary education: LB1573.25+

Kindergarten: LB1181.28+

Primary education: LB1525.25+

Administration

Adult education: LC5225.A34

Administration

Early childhood school: LB2822.6+

Preschool education: LB1140+

Vocational education: LC1047.8+

Administrative personnel

Personnel management

Higher education: LB2331.69

Schools: LB2831.6+

Administrators

Colleges: LB1778.5

Education and training of: LB1705+

Admissions requirements

Higher education: LB2351+

Schools: LB3012.6+

Admissions Testing Program: LB2353.55+

Adolescence (Child study): LB1135

Adopted children

Education: LC5158.5+

Adult education: LC5201+

African Americans: LC2780.8

Attendance: LC148.5

Blacks: LC2780.8

Directories: L900+

Enrollment: LC148.5

Women: LC1660+

Adults with disabilities, Education of: LC4812+

Adults with mental disabilities, Education of: LC4815+

Adults with physical disabilities, Education of: LC4819+

Adults with social disabilities, Education of: LC4822+

Advanced Placement Program (APP): LB2353.62

Adventist education: LC586.A3

Adventure education: LC1038+

Advertising

School administration: LB2847

Advisory boards of colleges and universities: LB2341+

Aeronautics

Elementary vocational education: LB1594.5

Aesthetics (Child study): LB1139.A3

Affective education: LB1072

Affirmative action programs in education: LC213.5+

African Americans

Education: LC2699+

Segregation in education: LC212.5+

After-school education: LC34+

After-school programs: LC34+

Age grouping of pupils: LB3061+

Agricultural education

African Americans: LC2780.2

Blacks: LC2780.2

Agricultural fraternities: LJ111+

AIDS (Disease)

School hygiene: LB3418.A35

Air conditioning

School buildings: LB3244

Alcott, Amos Bronson: LB695.A3+

Alcuin: LB125.A4+

Alienation (Educational psychology): LB1090

## INDEX

- Alphabet (Primary education): LB1525.65
  - Alphabets, Adapted: LB1050.25+
  - Alumni and alumni associations: LB2411
  - Alumni magazines: LH1+
  - American College Testing Assessment: LB2353.48
  - American College Testing Program: LB2353.44+
  - Amish education: LC586.A45
  - Amusements
    - Schools: LB3031
  - Analytic and language experience approaches to reading:
    - LB1050.35
    - Kindergarten: LB1525.34
  - Ancient education: LA31+
  - Anglican education: LC582+
  - Animals
    - Instruction: LB1044.9.A65
  - Anthropological studies (Child study): LB1125
  - Anthropology, Educational: LB45
  - Anthropometry: LB3421+
  - Antisemitism in textbooks: LB3045.62
  - Anxiety, Test: LB3060.6
  - Aphasic children, Education of: LC4714
  - Aphasic youth, Education of: LC4714
  - APP: LB2353.62
  - Apperception (Learning): LB1067+
  - Applications for college: LB2351.5+
  - Appointment
    - Administrative personnel: LB2831.65+
    - Higher education
      - Faculty: LB2332.7+
    - Personnel management: LB2331.695
    - Teaching personnel: LB2835+
  - Appointment of employees
    - School administration: LB2831.57.S45
  - Arabs, Education of: LC3501.A7
  - Architecture, School: LB3201+
  - Aristocracy, Education of: LC4929
  - Aristotle: LB85.A69+
  - Arithmetic
    - Kindergarten: LB1186
  - Army schools: LC5081+
  - Arnold, Thomas, 1795-1842: LF795.R92
  - Art
    - Children with social disabilities: LC4075
    - Early childhood education: LB1139.5.A78
    - Exceptional children: LC3970
    - Gifted children: LC3993.265
    - Kindergarten: LB1187
    - Learning disabled: LC4704.825
    - Preschool education: LB1140.5.A7
  - Art rooms: LB3325.A6
    - School safety: LB2864.6.A78
  - Arts
    - Exceptional children: LC3970
    - Gifted children: LC3993.265
    - Learning disabled: LC4704.825
    - Preschool education: LB1140.5.A7
  - Arts in English language teaching: LB1576.5
  - Ascham, Roger: LB475.A7+
  - Asian Americans, Education of: LC2630+
  - Asians, Education of: LC3001+
  - Asians in the United States, Education of: LC2630+
  - Assessment
    - Adult education: LC5225.A75
    - Teaching: LB1728
  - Assistant principals: LB2831.9+
  - Assistant teachers
    - Higher education: LB2335.4
    - Salaries: LB2844.1.A8
  - ATP: LB2353.55+
  - Attendance
    - Adult education: LC148.5
    - College: LC148+
    - High school: LC146+
    - Truancy: LB3081+
  - Attention-deficit-disordered children, Education of: LC4713.2+
  - Attention-deficit-disordered youth, Education of: LC4713.2+
  - Attention (Learning): LB1065
  - Audio-lingual testing: LB3060.45
  - Audiocassettes (Instruction): LB1044.4
  - Audiovisual aids
    - Adult education: LC5225.A83
    - Children with mental disabilities: LC4605
    - Educational tests: LB3060.53
    - Preschool education: LB1140.35.A93
    - Vocational education: LC1048.A7
  - Audiovisual education: LB1042.5+
  - Auditing of courses
    - College: LC148.13
  - Auditoriums: LB3325.A8
  - Auditory aids (Instruction): LB1044.2+
  - Authoring programs (Computer assisted instruction): LB1028.66
  - Authorship
    - Instruction: LB1033.5
  - Authorship of scripts, captions, etc. for audiovisual materials: LB1043.4
  - Authorship of textbooks: LB3045.5
  - Autistic children, Education of: LC4717
  - Autistic youth, Education of: LC4717
  - Autonomy, University: LB2331.4
- B
- B.A. degrees: LB2383
  - Bangladeshis, Education of: LC3501.B35
  - Baptist education: LC561+

## INDEX

- Barrier-free design
    - Schools: LB3222.3
  - Basal reading instruction: LB1050.36
    - Elementary education: LB1573.38
    - Primary education: LB1525.35
  - Basedow, Johann Bernhard: LB575.B4+
  - Basic education: LC1035+
  - Basic skills education: LC1035+
  - Basketry
    - Primary education: LB1543
  - Behavior
    - Learning: LB1060.2
  - Behavior modification
    - Learning: LB1060.2
  - Behavioral assessment of children (Child study): LB1124
  - Bias in textbooks: LB3045.6+
  - Bias, Test: LB3060.62
  - Bible in public schools: LC401+
  - Bilingual education: LC3701+
  - Bilingual schools: LC3701+
  - Biographical methods
    - Instruction: LB1029.B55
  - Biological aspects
    - Moral education: LC295
  - Birth control programs: LB3432.5
  - Bisexuals
    - Education: LC2574+
  - Blackboards
    - Instruction: LB1043.55
    - School equipment: LB3265.B5
  - Blacks
    - Education: LC2699+
    - United States: LC2701+
  - Block scheduling
    - School schedules: LB3032.2
  - Board games
    - Instruction: LB1044.9.B65
  - Boarding schools (School architecture): LB3325.B6
  - Boards of education: LB2831
  - Bonds, School: LB2824+
  - Boys, Education of: LC1390+
  - Brain-damaged children and youth, Education of: LC4580+
  - Breakfast programs: LB3473+
  - Broadcasting (Instruction): LB1044.8
  - Buddhism
    - Religious aspects of teaching: LB1027.22
  - Buddhist education: LC921+
  - Bulletin boards (Instruction): LB1043.58
  - Bullying
    - Higher education: LB2345.3.B85
    - Personnel management
      - Higher education: LB2331.67.H37
  - Bullying in schools: LB3013.3+
  - Bureau of Education (United States): L111.A3+
  - Burma
    - Buddhist education: LC928.A+
  - Burnout, Teacher: LB2840.2
  - Business and education: LC1085+
  - Business education
    - African Americans: LC2780.4
    - Blacks: LC2780.4
    - School architecture and equipment: LB3325.B8
  - Business management
    - Higher education: LB2341.92+
    - School administration and organization: LB2823.5+
  - Busing (School integration): LC214.5
  - Busy work: LB1140.35.C74
- C
- Cable television
    - Instruction: LB1044.72
  - California Basic Educational Skills Tests: LB3060.33.C34
  - California High School Exit Exam: LB3060.33.C35
  - California High School Proficiency Examination:
    - LB3060.33.C36
  - Campe, Joachim Heinrich: LB575.C2+
  - Campellite Disciples education: LC567+
  - Campus-based child care
    - Higher education: LB2343.25
  - Campus child care centers
    - Higher education: LB2343.25
  - Campus planning: LB3201+
  - Universities and colleges: LB3223+
  - Campus security: LB2866
  - Campus violence
    - Higher education: LB2345+
  - Campus visits
    - Higher education: LB2350.3
  - Captioned media: LB1050.375
  - Cardboard work (Primary education): LB1542
  - Career education: LC1037+
  - Carpeting, School: LB3265.C3
  - Case method
    - Instruction: LB1029.C37
  - Catalogs, College: LB2342.86
  - Catalogs of software: LB1028.7
  - Categorization (Thinking skills): LB1590.3+
  - Catholic colleges: LC487
  - Catholic education: LC461+
  - CBE: LC1031+
  - CBEST: LB3060.33.C34
  - CEEB: LB2353.5+
  - Censorship (Textbooks): LB3045.7
  - Census, School: LC130
  - Centralization of schools: LB2806.14
    - Rural schools: LB2861
  - Cerebral palsied children and youth, Education of:
    - LC4580+
  - Certification
    - Professional education: LC1072.S73
    - School administrators: LB1767+
    - Teachers: LB1771+
  - CGP: LB2343

## INDEX

- Character building: LC251+
- Charities, Educational
  - United States
    - African Americans: LC2707
    - Blacks: LC2707
- Charter schools: LB2806.36
- Charts in schools: LB3265.C5
- Chautauqua Institution: LC6301+
- Cheers and cheer leading: LB3635
- Cheever, Ezekiel: LB475.C5+
- Chemicals
  - School safety: LB2864.6.C54
- Child care in schools: LB3436
- Child sexual abuse by teachers: LB2844.1.C54
- Child study: LB1101+
- Childhood, Early
  - School administration and supervision: LB2822.6+
  - Teachers and educators: LB1775.6
- Children, African American
  - Education: LC2701+
- Children and youth with disabilities
  - Education: LC4001+
- Children and youth with mental disabilities, Education of: LC4600.2+
- Children and youth with physical disabilities, Education of: LC4201+
- Children in suburban areas
  - Education of: LC5145+
- Children of divorced parents
  - Education: LC5159+
- Children of entertainers, Education of: LC5160+
- Children of foreign workers, Education of: LC5156+
- Children of gay parents, Education of: LC5159.5+
- Children of homeless parents, Education of: LC5144
- Children of illegal aliens, Education of: LC5155+
- Children of immigrants, Education of: LC3745+
- Children of merchant mariners, Education of: LC5091+
- Children of migrant workers, Education of: LC5151+
- Children of military personnel, Education of: LC5081+
- Children of missionaries, Education of: LC5096+
- Children of nomads, Education of: LC3653+
- Children of prenatal substance abuse, Education of: LC4806+
- Children of refugees, Education of: LC3663+
- Children of single parents
  - Education: LC5159+
- Children with disabilities
  - School architecture and equipment: LB3325.H3
- Children with learning disabilities, Education of: LC4704+
- Children with social disabilities
  - Education: LC4051+
- Children's Skills Test: LB1131.75.C46
- Chinese
  - Education: LC3051+
- Choice of college: LB2350.5
- Choice of school: LB1027.9
- Chosŏnjok, Education of: LC3501.C46
- Christian Disciples education: LC567+
- Christian education: LC360.2+
  - Medieval: LA95
- Christianity
  - Religious aspects of teaching: LB1027.223
- Chronically ill children and youth, Education of: LC4545+
- CHSPE: LB3060.33.C36
- Church and higher education: LC383
- Church colleges, Protestant: LC538+
- Church control of education: LC321+
- Church education: LC360.2+
- Church of God education: LC586.G63
- Church of the Brethren education: LC586.B7
- Citizens advisory committees: LC220
- Citizenship (General)
  - Political education: LC1091
- City school systems: LB2819+
- Civics
  - Elementary education: LB1584+
- Class reunions: LB3618
- Class size
  - Higher education: LB2346.3
- Classification of pupils: LB3061+
- Classroom learning centers: LB3044.8+
- Classroom management: LB3013+
- Classroom observation: LB1027.28
- Classroom stress: LB3013.25
- Classroom utilization, College: LB3224
- Classrooms: LB3325.C5
- Cleaning of schools: LB3233
- CLEP: LB2353.68
- Clothing of school children: LB3473+
- Cloze procedure (Reading): LB1050.3
- CLP: LB2353.68
- Coeducation
  - Higher education: LC1601
  - School management: LB3065.5+
- Cognition (Thinking skills): LB1590.3+
- Collecting activity (Child study): LB1139.C6
- Collective bargaining: LB2844.56+
  - Higher education: LB2335.87+
- College administrators: LB1778.5
- College admission officers: LB2351.6
- College and the community: LC237+
- College applications (Higher education): LB2351.5+
- College attendance: LC148+
- College Basic Academic Subjects Examination: LB2367.25
- College catalogs: LB2342.86
- College, Choice of: LB2350.5
- College community centers: LB3640
- College credits: LB2359.5
- College enrollment: LC148+
- College Entrance Examination Board: LB2353.5+
- College examinations: LB2366+
- College fraternities: LJ75.A+
- College freshmen: LB2343.3+
- College-high school cooperation: LB2331.53



## INDEX

- College instructors: LB1738
- College journalism: LB3621.6+
- College Level Academic Skills Test: LB2353.7.C64
- College-Level Examination Program (CLEP): LB2353.68
- College level examinations: LB2353.67+
- College magazines and papers: LH1+
- College Major Interest Inventory: LB1131.75.C64
- College majors: LB2361+
- College orientation: LB2343.3+
- College physical facilities: LB3223+
- College placement services
  - Higher education: LB2343.5
- College placement tests: LB2353.67+
- College preparatory schools: LC58+
- College publications: LB2342.85+
- College Scholarship Service: LB2353.64
- College-school cooperation: LB2331.53
- College sororities: LJ141+
- College student development programs: LB2343.4
- College student government: LB2346
- College students (Social background): LC208.8
- College teaching: LB2331+
- College teaching as a profession: LB1778
- College women and life: LC1651
- College women and marriage: LC1626
- College yearbooks: LB3621.67
- Colleges: LB2328.2+
  - African Americans: LC2851+
- Collegiate Learning Assessment: LB2367.27
- Color (Kindergarten): LB1188
- Combination of grades
  - Instruction: LB1029.C53
- Comenius, Johann Amos: LB475.C59+
- Comic books in education: LB1044.9.C59
- Comic strips in education: LB1044.9.C59
- Commencement exercises: LB3020
- Common-school education (History)
  - United States: LA211.92+
- Communication
  - Instruction: LB1033.5
- Communication, Nonverbal
  - Instruction: LB1033.5
- Communication systems
  - Higher education: LB2342.75
- Communism and teachers: LB2844.1.C6
- Communist education: LC1030
- Communities and schools: LC215+
- Community centers, Schools as: LC223
- Community colleges: LB2328
- Community education: LC1036+
- Commuting students
  - Higher education: LB2343.6
- Comparative education: LB43
- Comparative guidance and placement program: LB2343
- Compensatory education: LC213
- Competency-based education: LC1031+
- Competency tests: LC1034+
- Competitions, Prize: LB3068+
- Composition
  - Elementary education: LB1575.8+
  - Primary education: LB1528+
  - Secondary education: LB1631+
- Comprehension (Reading): LB1050.45
  - Elementary education: LB1573.7
  - Primary education: LB1525.7
- Comprehensive Scales of Student Abilities: LB3060.33.C65
- Compulsory education: LC129+
- Computer adaptive testing: LB3060.32.C65
- Computer-assisted counseling: LB1027.6
- Computer-assisted instruction: LB1028.5+
  - Distance education: LC5803.C65
  - Exceptional children: LC3969.5
  - Humanistic education: LC1022+
  - Learning disabled children: LC4704.82
  - Reading: LB1050.37
- Computer conferencing (Teaching): LB1044.875
- Computer managed instruction: LB1028.46
- Computer network resources
  - Education: L995
  - Teaching: LB1044.87
- Computer programs
  - Education: LB1028.68
- Computers
  - Early childhood education: LB1139.35.C64
- Computers and literacy: LC149.5
- Computers in education: LB1028.43+
- Computers in English language teaching: LB1576.7, LB1631.3
- Computers in higher education: LB2395.7
- Computers in preschool education: LB1140.35.C64
- Computers in schools: LB3265.C55
- Computers in science teaching: LB1585.7
- Computers in self-education and self-culture: LC33
- Computers in social science teaching: LB1584.7
- Computers in vocational education: LC1048.C57
- Concentrated study
  - Instruction: LB1029.C55
- Concept learning (Educational psychology): LB1062
- Conflict management: LB3098
- Congregational education: LC564+
- Construction
  - Child study: LB1139.C7
  - Primary education: LB1541+
- Construction, Test: LB3060.65
- Content area reading: LB1050.455
  - Elementary education: LB1573.75
- Continuation schools: LC5201+
- Continuing education (Professional education): LC1072.C56
- Contractual status
  - Personnel management
    - School administration: LB2831.57.S45
  - Teaching personnel: LB2835+

## INDEX

- Controlled reading: LB1050.53
- Cooperation, Inter-institutional: LB2331.5
- Cooperative education: LC1049+
- Coptic Church (Christian education): LC440+
- Copying machines in schools: LB3265.C6
- Correspondence clubs: LC6601+
- Correspondence courses: LB2353.67+
- Correspondence schools: LC5900+
- Costs
- Professional education: LC1072.C6
  - Schools: LB2828.99+
  - Vocational education: LC1048.C6
- Costume, Academic: LB2389
- Counseling
- Adult education: LC5225.C68
  - Exceptional children: LC3969.48
  - Vocational education: LC1048.P47
- Counseling, Student guidance and: LB1027.5+
- County school system: LB2813
- Couples, Academic
- Colleges: LB1778.45
- Courses of study (Elementary education): LB1560.2+
- Courtis Standard Tests: LB3060.33.C69
- Crafts
- Children with disabilities: LC4026
- Cram schools: LC58.75
- Creative activities (Preschool education): LB1140.35.C74
- Creative thinking
- Educational psychology: LB1062
  - Elementary education: LB1590.5
  - Higher education: LB2395.35
- Credits, Equivalency evaluation of school: LB3061.5
- Crime
- Higher education: LB2345+
- Criterion-Referenced Competency Tests: LB3060.33.C74
- Criterion-referenced tests: LB3060.32.C74
- Critical pedagogy (Educational sociology): LC196+
- Crossing guards, School: LB2865
- CSET: Multiple Subjects: LB1766.C74
- CSS: LB2353.64
- Culturally relevant pedagogy: LC1099.515.C85
- CUNY Skills Assessment Test: LB2353.7.C85
- Current events (Elementary education): LB1583.5
- Curriculum
- Early childhood education: LB1140.4
  - Elementary education: LB1570+
  - Higher education: LB2361+
  - Kindergarten: LB1180+
  - Planning: LB2806.15
  - Preschool education: LB1140.4
  - Primary education: LB1523+
  - Secondary education: LB1628+
  - University extension: LC6223
  - Vocational education: LC1048.C87
- Czech Americans, Education of: LC3650.C94
- D
- Dalton (Laboratory plan of instruction): LB1029.L3
- DANTES examination: LB2353.7.D43
- Day nursery (Jewish education): LC720
- Day school (Jewish education): LC723
- De facto segregation in education: LC212.6
- Deans of colleges and universities: LB2341+
- Deans of women (Higher education): LC1620
- Decentralization of urban schools: LB2862
- Decision making
- Educational psychology: LB1062.5
- Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Educational Support examination: LB2353.7.D43
- Degrees, Academic
- Higher education: LB2381+
- Degrees, Academic, in education: LB1741.4+
- Degrees of Reading Power tests: LB1050.75.D43
- Delinquents, Education of: LC4801+
- Demographic aspects of education: LC68+
- Dental fraternities: LJ101+
- Dental health: LB3455
- Dental health education: LB3455
- Departmental system
- Instruction: LB1029.D4
- Desks: LB3265.D5
- Destitute children
- Education: LC4051+
- Detroit Tests of Learning Aptitude: LB3060.33.D45
- Developing countries
- Education: LC2601+
- Development programs, College student: LB2343.4
- Developmental reading: LB1050.53
- Elementary education: LB1573.8
  - Primary education: LB1525.77
- Developmental studies programs
- College teaching: LB2331.2
- Dewey, John: LB875.D34+
- Dictation method
- Instruction: LB1029.D5
- Differentiated teaching staff
- Instruction: LB1029.D55
- Digital badges
- Education: LB1028.72
- Digital libraries
- Education: L995
- Diploma mills
- Higher education: LB2388
- Direct instruction approach (Reading): LB1050.365
- Primary education: LB1525.354
- Directories of educational institutions: L900+
- Disabled employees
- Personnel management
  - Higher education: LB2331.67.D57
- Disaffection (Educational psychology): LB1090
- Disciples education: LC567+

## INDEX

### Discipline

- Higher education: LB2344
- Schools: LB3011+
- Discipline, Formal: LB1059
- Discrimination in education: LC212+
  - Higher education: LC212.4+
- Diseases
  - School hygiene: LB3416+
- Disinfecting
  - Schools: LB3233
- Dismissal
  - Teachers: LB2836
  - Higher education: LB2335.7
- Displays (Instruction): LB1043.6
- Distance education: LC5800+
- DISTAR programs (Reading): LB1525.354
- District schools: LB2817+
- Divorced parents, Children of
  - Education: LC5159+
- Doctorate in education: LB1742
- Domain-referenced tests: LB3060.32.D65
- Dominican education: LC495.D7
- Dormitories: LB3226+
- Drama
  - Children with social disabilities: LC4078
- Drama techniques
  - Early childhood education: LB1139.35.D73
- Drawing
  - Child study: LB1139.D7
  - Kindergarten: LB1187
- Dress codes in school: LB3024
- Drone aircraft in education: LB1044.85
- DTLA: LB3060.33.D45
- Dual enrollment
  - High school education: LC146.54
- Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert: LB675.D8+
- Dyslexia: LB1050.5
- Dyslexic children
  - Education: LC4708+

## E

- Early childhood
  - Testing: LB3060.217
- Early childhood education: LB1139.2+
  - Children with social disabilities: LC4069.2
  - Hispanic Americans: LC2670.2
  - Latin Americans: LC2670.2
- Early childhood educators: LB1775.6
- Early childhood school administration and supervision: LB2822.6+
  - Early childhood teachers: LB1732.3, LB1775.6
- Early Learning Skills Analysis: LB3060.33.E27
- Economic aspects
  - Education: LC65+
  - Adult education: LC5225.E25
- Economics and elementary education: LB1584.75

### Education

- Blacks: LC2701+
- Education and heredity: LC201
- Education and native language: LC201.5+
- Education and social background: LC202+
- Education and social philosophy: LC189
- Education and society: LC189.8+
- Education and sociology: LC189+
- Education and state: LC71+
  - Adult education: LC5225.A36
  - Higher education: LC165+
- Education and travel: LC6681
- Education, Community: LC1036+
- Education (Curriculum)
  - Elementary education: LB1580.5
  - Graduate education: LB2372.E3
- Education extension: LC5201+
- Education in developing countries: LC2601+
- Education, Inclusive: LC1200+
- Education, Mainstreaming in: LC1200+
- Educational accountability: LB2806.22
- Educational assessment: LB2822.75
- Educational consultants and consulting: LB2799+
- Educational equalization: LC213
- Educational evaluation: LB2822.75
- Educational games: LB1140.35.E36
- Educational indicators: LB2846
- Educational media: LB3044+
- Educational planning: LC71.2
- Educational productivity: LB2806.24
- Educational program evaluation: LB2822.75
- Educational psychology: LB1050.9+
- Educational research
  - Higher education: LB2326.3
  - School administration: LB2806.25
  - Teaching: LB1028+
- Educational sociology: LC189+
- Educational Testing Service: LB2353.5+
- Educational toys
  - Instruction: LB1029.T6
- Educational vouchers: LB2828.7+
- Efficiency
  - Administrative personnel: LB2831.66+
  - Personnel management
    - Higher education: LB2331.696
    - School administration and organization: LB2831.57.E35
  - Teachers: LB2838+
    - Higher education: LB2333
- Elderhostels: LC5451+
- Elective system
  - Higher education: LB2363
  - Secondary education: LB1629.6+
- Electronic data processing
  - Adult education: LC5225.D38
  - Education: LB1028.43+
  - School administration: LB2806.17

## INDEX

- Electronic data processing
  - School records: LB2846.4
  - School schedules: LB3032.5
  - Student guidance and counseling: LB1027.6
  - Testing: LB3060.55
- Electronic information resources
  - Education: L995
- Electronic textbooks: LB3045.74
- Elementary education: LB1554.2+
  - Administration: LB2822.5
  - African Americans: LC2771+
  - Basic education: LC1035.2
  - Blacks: LC2771+
  - Children with mental disabilities: LC4603.3
  - Children with social disabilities: LC4069.3
  - Chinese: LC3065
  - Developing countries: LC2608
  - Ethnic minorities: LC3725
  - Gifted children: LC3993.22
  - Hispanic Americans: LC2670.3
  - History
    - United States: LA219
  - Jews: LC3565
  - Journalism: LB3621.3
  - Latin Americans: LC2670.3
  - Learning disabled children: LC4704.73
  - Mexican Americans: LC2683.3
  - Racially mixed people: LC3615
  - Students (Socio-economic status): LC208
  - Teachers
    - Education and training: LB1734.5
    - Professional aspects: LB1776
  - Testing: LB3060.22
- Elementary school teaching: LB1554.2+
- Elementary schools
  - Attendance and enrollment: LC145.4+
  - United States: LD7501.A+
- Elementary teachers: LB1734.2+, LB1734.5
- Eliot, Charles William: LB875.E43+
- Emotion
  - Child study: LB1139.E5
  - Learning: LB1073
- Employee assistance programs
  - Personnel management
    - Higher education: LB2331.67.H4
    - Schools: LB2831.58+
- Employment bureaus
  - Higher education: LB2343.5
- Employment, Supplementary: LB2844.1.S86
- Employment training
  - Adult education: LC5225.E57
- Endowments: LC241+
  - Higher education: LB2335.95+
- English (Curriculum)
  - Secondary education: LB1631+
- Enrollment
  - Adult education: LC148.5
- Enrollment
  - College: LC148+
  - Compulsory education: LC130
  - High school: LC146+
- Entertainers' children, Education of: LC5160+
- Entrance requirements
  - Higher education: LB2351+
  - Examinations: LB2353+
  - Schools: LB3012.6+
  - Secondary education: LB1627+
- Environmental technologies
  - School buildings: LB3241+
- Episcopal education: LC582+
- Equipment
  - Dormitories: LB3229
  - Schools: LB3201+
- Equivalency evaluation of school credits: LB3061.5
- Equivalency examinations, High school: LB3060.28+
- Erasmus: LB175.E6+
- Ethical culture
  - Moral education: LC287
- Ethics
  - Educational psychology: LB1085
  - Teachers: LB1779
- Ethnic minorities, Education of: LC3701+
- Ethnic schools: LC3800+
- Etiquette, Academic: LB2379
- ETS: LB2353.5+
- Evaluation
  - Universities and colleges: LB2331.62+
- Evaluation of teachers, Student: LB2838+
- Evaluation research in education: LB2822.75
- Evaluation, Vocational: LC1048.V63
- Evangelical education: LC586.F85
- Evening schools: LC5501+
- Examination questions, Teachers': LB1761.5+
- Examinations
  - College: LB2366+
  - Professional education: LC1070+
  - Secondary education: LB1631.5
  - Vocational education: LC1048.E92
- Examinations, Entrance (Higher education): LB2353+
- Exceptional children and youth, Education of: LC3950+
- Exchange of scholars: LB2375+
- Exchange of students
  - Higher education: LB2375+
  - Secondary education: LB1696+
- Exchange of teachers, International: LB2283+
- Excursions
  - Higher education: LB1047
- Exercises
  - Children with mental disabilities: LC4611
- Exhibitions, Educational: L797+
- Exhibits, School: LB3263
- Exhibits, Traveling educational: LC6691
- Expenditures, Schools: LB2828.99+
- Experimental methods (Teaching): LB1027.3

## INDEX

Expulsion: LB3089+  
Extracurricular activities: LB3602+

### F

Facilities planning (Vocational education): LC1048.F3  
Faculty  
    Higher education  
        African Americans: LC2781.5  
Faculty integration (Higher education): LB2332.6  
Fairs, School: L899.A2+  
Faster reading: LB1050.54  
Fatigue  
    Learning: LB1075  
Federal aid for higher education: LB2342.3+  
Federal aid to private schools: LB2827.3+  
Federal grants for private schools: LB2827.3+  
Feeding of school children: LB3473+  
Fellowships: LB2848+  
    Higher education: LB2338+  
Feminism and education: LC197  
Festivals, National educational: LB3560+  
Fieldwork  
    Higher education: LB1047, LB2394  
Filipinos, Education of: LC3301  
Filmstrips (Instruction): LB1043.8  
Finance  
    Adult education: LC5225.F56  
    Higher education: LB2341.98+  
    Schools: LB2824+  
Financial aid administration  
    Higher education: LB2340.5+  
Financial statistics  
    Schools: LB2830+  
Fire drills: LB3465  
First generation, Education of: LC3745+  
First year teachers: LB2844.1.N4  
Flag Day: LB3531  
Flannelgraphs (Instruction): LB1043.62  
Flash cards: LB1050.44  
Flipped classrooms  
    Instruction: LB1029.F55  
Florida College Basic Skills Exit Test: LB2353.7.F56  
Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test: LB3060.33.F54  
Florida SSAT II: LB3060.33.F55  
Florida State Student Assessment Test II: LB3060.33.F55  
Florida Teacher Certification Examinations: LB1766.F6  
Folk-shule (Jewish education): LC724  
Folklore  
    Elementary education: LB1583.8  
Foreign language rooms  
    School architecture and equipment: LB3325.F65  
Foreign study  
    Higher education: LB2375+  
Foreign workers' children, Education of: LC5156+  
Formal discipline: LB1059  
Forums: LC6501+

Foster children  
    Education: LC5158.75+  
Foundation School (Jewish education): LC720  
Foundations: LC241+  
Four year institutions of higher education: LB2328.2+  
Franciscan education: LC495.F7  
Francke, August Hermann: LB475.F8+  
Fraternities: LJ1+, LJ75.A+  
Fraudulent degrees  
    Higher education: LB2388  
Free material (Instruction): LB1044.9.F73  
Free schools  
    Instruction: LB1029.F7  
Freebies: LB1044.9.F73  
Freedom of teaching: LC72+  
French education outside of France: LA718  
Friday afternoon exercises: LB3019  
Friends education: LC570+  
Fringe benefits  
    Teachers  
        Higher education: LB2333.5+  
Froebel: LB631+  
    Kindergarten theories: LB1152.2+  
Fukuzawa, Yukichi: LB775.F8+  
Functional literacy: LC149.7  
Fundamental education: LC5161+  
Fundamentalist education: LC586.F85  
Funds, Educational  
    United States  
        African Americans: LC2707  
        Blacks: LC2707  
Furniture  
    Dormitories: LB3229

### G

Games  
    Child study: LB1137  
    Children with disabilities: LC4026  
    Children with mental disabilities: LC4611  
    Kindergarten: LB1177  
    Schools: LB3031  
Games, Board  
    Instruction: LB1044.9.B65  
Games, Educational  
    Preschool education: LB1140.35.E36  
    Reading: LB1050.4  
    Primary education: LB1525.55  
Gay parents, Children of  
    Education: LC5159.5+  
Gay teachers: LB2844.1.G39  
Gays  
    Education: LC2574+  
GED tests: LB3060.33.G45  
General education: LC980+  
General Educational Development Tests: LB3060.33.G45  
General Intellectual Skills Assessment: LB2367.3

## INDEX

Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint-Aubin:  
LB575.G4+

Gentile, Giovanni: LB775.G39+

Gentry, Education of: LC4929

Geography (Curriculum)  
Children with mental disabilities: LC4612  
Primary education: LB1531

Geography rooms: LB3325.G4

Geometry concept (Child study): LB1139.G4

Georgia High School Graduation Test: LB3060.33.G47

Gifted children and youth, Education of: LC3991+

Girls  
Education: LC1401+

Give-aways: LB1044.9.F73

Global method  
Elementary education: LB1573.35  
Instruction: LB1029.G55

Globalism  
Instruction: LB1029.G55

Governesses: LC41

Grade placement, School: LB3061.5

Grades, Combination of  
Instruction: LB1029.C53

Grading  
Higher education: LB2368

Grading tests: LB3060.37

Graduate education: LB2371+

History  
United States: LA228.5

Graduate Record Examination: LB2367.4

Graduation: LB3065

Graduation requirements: LB3065

Grammar  
Elementary education: LB1575.8+

Graphic novels in education: LB1044.9.C59

Graphic organizers  
Instruction: LB1044.9.G7

Greek education: LA75

Greenhouses: LB3325.G74

Group behavior (Educational psychology): LB1084

Group work (Instruction): LB1032  
Preschool education: LB1140.35.G74

Grouping, Homogeneous: LB3061+

Growth of school children: LB3421+

Guided reading: LB1050.377

Gypsies, Education of: LC3503+

### H

Habit (Learning): LB1061

Hakka (Chinese people), Education of: LC3501.H34

Hammill Multiability Achievement Test: LB3060.33.H35

Harassment  
Personnel management  
Higher education: LB2331.67.H37

Harris, William Torrey: LB875.H25+

Hawaiians, Education of: LC3501.H38

Health and hygiene  
Teachers: LB3415

Health (Curriculum)  
Children with mental disabilities: LC4613  
Elementary education: LB1587+  
Preschool education: LB1140.5.H4

Health in the education of girls: LC1621

Health in the education of women: LC1621

Health services  
Personnel management  
Higher education: LB2331.67.H4  
Schools: LB2831.57.H42  
School: LB3401+

Hearing conservation: LB3453

Hearing disorders: LB3453

Heating  
School buildings: LB3242

Heder (Jewish education): LC721

Herbart: LB641+

Heredity and education: LC201

High-rise school buildings: LB3222.7

High school-college cooperation: LB2331.53

High school graduates, Surveys of: LB1695.5+

High school orientation: LB1620.6

High School Proficiency Assessment, New Jersey:  
LB3060.33.N48

High School Proficiency Test: LB3060.33.H54

High school teaching: LB1602.2+

High schools: LB1602.2+  
Administration: LB2822+  
Attendance: LC146+  
Enrollment: LC146+  
Fraternities: LJ151+  
Graduation examinations: LB3060.28+  
Journalism: LB3621.5

High technology and education: LC1087+

Higher education: LB2300+  
African Americans: LC2781+  
Basic education: LC1035.5  
Blacks: LC2781+  
Children with social disabilities: LC4069.6  
Chinese: LC3067  
Developing countries: LC2610  
Economic aspects: LC67.6+  
Education and society: LC191.9+  
Ethnic minorities: LC3727  
Girls: LC1551+  
Hispanic Americans: LC2670.6  
History: LA173+  
United States: LA225+

Jews: LC3567

Latin Americans: LC2670.6

Learning disabled adults: LC4818.38

Learning disabled children: LC4704.75

Mexican Americans: LC2683.6

Protestant: LC538+

Racially mixed people: LC3617

## INDEX

- Higher education
  - Student-athletes: LC2580.6
  - Women: LC1551+
- HiSET Exam: LB3060.33.H57
- Hispanic Americans, Education of: LC2667+
- History (Curriculum)
  - Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S64
  - Elementary education: LB1581+
  - Kindergarten: LB1182
  - Preschool education: LB1140.5.S6
  - Primary education: LB1530
  - Secondary education: LB1641+
- Hmong (Asian people), Education of: LC3501.H56
- Holistic education: LC990+
- Home and school: LC225+
- Home and school association: LC230+
- Home economics
  - School architecture and equipment: LB3325.H6
- Home rooms: LB1027.7
  - Secondary education: LB1620.7
- Home schooling: LC40+
- Home work (Instruction): LB1048
- Homeless parents' children, Education of: LC5144
- Homeless students: LC5144
- Homework: LB1048
- Homophobia in education: LC212.8+
- Homophobia in higher education: LC212.86+
- Homosexuality and education: LC192.6
- Honor courses
  - Higher education: LB2364
  - Secondary education: LB1629.8
- Honor societies: LJ81+
- Honorary degrees (Higher education): LB2387
- Honorary fraternities: LJ81+
- Hours, School: LB3033
- Human genetics
  - Elementary education: LB1587.H8
- Humanistic education: LC1001+
- Humor (Child study): LB1139.H8
- Hundredth Day of School: LB3533
- Hygiene (Curriculum)
  - Elementary education: LB1587+
- Hygiene in the education of girls: LC1621
- Hygiene in the education of women: LC1621
- Hygiene in universities and colleges: LB3497+
- Hyperactive children
  - Education: LC4711+
- Hyperactive youth
  - Education: LC4711+
- Hyperkinetic children
  - Education: LC4711+
- Hypermedia: LB1028.55
- Illiteracy: LC149+
- Illustrated periodicals (Instruction): LB1044.9.I44
- Imagination
  - Learning: LB1062
- Imitation
  - Learning: LB1069
- Immersion technique (Education): LB1029.C55
- Immigrants' children, Education of: LC3745+
- Immigrants, Education of: LC3701+
- Improvement programs, School: LB2822.8+
- In-service training
  - Teachers: LB1731
- Incentive awards (Teaching personnel): LB2842+
  - Efficiency: LB2838.3
  - Higher education: LB2333.5+
- Inclusive education: LC1200+
- Income and expenditure (Higher education): LB2341.98+
- Incorrigibles, Education of: LC4801+
- Independent School Entrance Examination: LB3060.33.I53
- Independent study
  - Elementary education: LB1601.3
  - Higher education: LB2395.2
- Indigenous peoples
  - Education: LC3701+
- Individual instruction: LB1031
- Individuality
  - Educational psychology: LB1083
- Indochinese, Education of: LC3501.I54
- Industrial arts and elementary education: LB1593
- Industrial education: LC1081+
  - African Americans: LC2780.5
  - Blacks: LC2780.5
  - Elementary education: LB1594+
- Industry and education: LC1085+
- Information centers (Teaching): LB1028.26
- Information resources management
  - Higher education: LB2342.77
- Information retrieval systems (Teaching): LB1028.26
- Information services (Teaching): LB1028.26
- Information technology in higher education: LB2395.7
- Initial teaching alphabet: LB1050.25
- Inspection
  - Schools: LB2845
- Instructional improvement programs: LB2822.8+
- Instructional materials centers: LB3044.7+
- Instructional supervision: LB2806.4
- Instructional systems: LB1028.35+
- Instructional systems analysis: LB2822.75
- Instructional systems design: LB1028.38
- Instructive games: LB1140.35.E36
- Instructors in teachers' colleges: LB1737.5.A3+
- Insurance of school property: LB2830.5
- Integration: LC214+
- Integration, Faculty: LB2332.6
- Intelligent tutoring systems: LB1028.73
- Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Assessment: LB1766.I33
- Illegal aliens' children, Education of: LC5155+

## INDEX

### Inter-institutional cooperation

#### Higher education

African Americans: LC2781.8

Interaction analysis (Instruction): LB1034

Interactive multimedia: LB1028.55

Interactive videos: LB1028.75

Interest (Learning): LB1065

Intermediate schools: LB1623+

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development:  
LC242.I6

International exchange of teachers: LB2283+

International political education: LC1090

International schools: LC46.9+

International universities and colleges: LB2330

#### Internet

Education: L995

Internet videoconferencing

Instruction: LB1044.9.V53

Interns (Professional education): LC1072.I58

Internship programs (Professional education): LC1072.I58

Inventories, School: LB2830.4

Iowa Tests of Basic Skills: LB3060.33.I68

Irish Travellers, Education of: LC3650.I74

Islamic education: LC901+

Italian Americans, Education of: LC3650.I77

ITBS: LB3060.33.I68

## J

Janitor services: LB3235

Jansenist (Port Royal) education: LC515

#### Japan

Buddhist education: LC929.A+

Japanese, Education of: LC3151+

Javanese, Education of: LC3501.J3

#### Jena plan

Instruction: LB1029.J4

Jesuit education: LC493

Jewish education: LC701+

Medieval: LA102

Jews, Education of: LC3551+

#### Job stress

Teachers: LB2840.2

Joint occupancy of school buildings: LB3222.5

Journalism, School: LB3620+

#### Judgment

Educational psychology: LB1062.5

#### Junior colleges

Private: LB2327

Public: LB2328

United States: LD6501.A+

Junior high schools: LB1623+

Administration: LB2822+

Journalism: LB3621.4

## K

Karen, Education of: LC3501.K35

Kaufman Test of Educational Achievement:  
LB3060.33.K38

Kindergarten: LB1141+

Jewish education: LC720

School architecture and equipment: LB3325.K5

Kindergarten teachers: LB1733

Knife work (Elementary education): LB1599.K6

Koreans, Education of: LC3501.K6

## L

La Salle, Jean Baptiste de, Saint: LB475.L2+

#### Labor disputes

Higher education: LB2335.84+

Teachers: LB2844.46+

Labor organizations: LB2844.52+

Labor, Organized: LB2844.52+

Labor unions: LB2844.52+

#### Laboratories

School architecture and equipment: LB3325.S35

Laboratories, Regional educational (Teaching): LB1028+

#### Laboratory plan

Instruction: LB1029.L3

Laboratory schools: LB2153+

Lancaster, Joseph: LB675.L2+

Land grant colleges: LB2329.5

Land grants: LB2827

#### Language and language arts

African Americans: LC2778.L34

Blacks: LC2778.L34

Boys: LC1396.4+

Child study: LB1139.L3

Children with mental disabilities: LC4616+

Children with social disabilities: LC4085+

Dyslexic children: LC4708.85

Early childhood education: LB1139.5.L35

Elementary education: LB1575.8+

Exceptional children: LC3973+

Gifted children: LC3993.27

Kindergarten: LB1181

Learning disabled: LC4704.85+

Men: LC1396.4+

Preschool education: LB1140.5.L3

Primary education: LB1528+

Secondary education: LB1630+

Spanish Americans: LC2672.4

#### Language arts

Autistic children: LC4717.85

Language arts teachers: LB2844.1.R4

Language, Native, and education: LC201.5+

Languages, Ancient (Curriculum): LB1637+

Lapps, Education of: LC3530+

Latin Americans, Education of: LC2667+

Law fraternities: LJ91+



## INDEX

### Learning

Distance education: LC5803.L43  
 Learning and learning ability: LB1060+  
 Adult education: LC5225.L42  
 Child study: LB1134  
 Learning contracts  
 Instruction: LB1029.L43  
 Learning disabled adults, Education of: LC4818+  
 Learning disabled youth, Education of: LC4704+  
 Learning strategies: LB1066  
 Leaves of absence  
 Teachers: LB2843.L4  
 Teaching personnel  
 Higher education: LB2335.8  
 Leisure time (Student life): LB3608  
 Lesbians  
 Education: LC2574+  
 Lesson planning (Teaching): LB1027.4  
 Letter sounding association: LB1050.34  
 Letters and lectures to schoolgirls: LC1441+  
 Lexile Framework for Reading: LB1050.75.L49  
 Liberal education: LC1001+  
 Licensure  
 Professional education: LC1072.S73  
 Life and college women: LC1651  
 Lifelong education: LC1072.C56  
 Lighting  
 School buildings: LB3243  
 Linguistic approaches to reading: LB1050.22+  
 Elementary education: LB1573.25+  
 Kindergarten: LB1181.25+  
 Primary education: LB1525.24+  
 Linguistic minorities, Education of: LC3701+  
 Listening (Child study): LB1139.L5  
 Listening comprehension tests: LB3060.45  
 Literacy: LC149+  
 Literacy and computers: LC149.5  
 Literature (Curriculum)  
 Early childhood education: LB1139.5.L58  
 Elementary education: LB1575+  
 Gifted children: LC3993.3  
 Primary education: LB1527  
 Loan funds, Student (Higher education): LB2340+  
 Locke, John: LB475.L6+  
 Lockouts  
 Higher education: LB2335.84+  
 Schools: LB2844.46+  
 Look-say method of reading: LB1050.35  
 Looping  
 Instruction: LB1029.L6  
 Loyalty oaths  
 Teachers: LB2835.3  
 Loyola, Ignacio de: LB375.L59+  
 Lunch programs: LB3473+  
 Lung tests: LB3445  
 Luther, Martin: LB275.L75+  
 Lutheran education: LC573+

Lyceums: LC6501+

## M

M.A. degrees: LB2385  
 Magazines, Alumni: LH1+  
 Magazines, College: LH1+  
 Magazines, School: LH1+  
 Magnet centers: LB2818  
 Magnet schools: LB2818  
 Mainstreaming in education: LC1200+  
 Maker movement  
 Instruction: LB1029.M35  
 Maladjusted children, Education of: LC4801+  
 Malaysians, Education of: LC3501.M26  
 Management  
 Schools: LB3011+  
 Management teams, School: LB2806.3  
 Mann, Horace: LB695.M2+  
 Manual training  
 Elementary education: LB1595+  
 School architecture and equipment: LB3325.M3  
 Secondary education: LB1595+  
 Teachers: LB1736  
 Maori  
 Education: LC3501.M3  
 Marketing  
 Adult education: LC5225.M37  
 Distance education: LC5803.M37  
 School administration: LB2847  
 Marking tests: LB3060.37  
 Marriage and college women: LC1626  
 Married students: LB3613.M3  
 Mascots, School: LB3633  
 Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment System:  
 LB3060.33.M36  
 Masters in education: LB1741.5  
 Mastery learning  
 Teaching: LB1031.4  
 Mastery testing: LB3060.32.D65  
 MAT: LB2367.6  
 Mathematics classrooms: LB3325.M35  
 Mathematics (Curriculum)  
 Children with mental disabilities: LC4621  
 Children with social disabilities: LC4087  
 Mechanical ability (Child study): LB1139.M4  
 Mechanics' institutes: LC5301+  
 Media, Educational: LB3044+  
 Media programs  
 Teaching: LB1028.4  
 Medical fraternities: LJ101+  
 Medical inspection of schools: LB3411+  
 Medieval education: LA91+  
 Memory  
 Learning: LB1063+  
 Men, Education of: LC1390+  
 Mennonite education: LC586.M4

## INDEX

- Mental health services: LB3430
  - Mental hygiene: LB3430
  - Mentally ill adults, Education of: LC4825+
  - Mentally ill children and youth, Education of: LC4165+
  - Mentoring (Adult education): LC5225.M45
  - Mentors: LB1731.4
  - Merchant mariners' children, Education of: LC5091+
  - Methodist education: LC576+
  - Methodology (Preschool education): LB1140.3+
  - Methods of study (Adult education): LC5225.M47
  - Metropolitan Achievement Tests: LB3060.33.M46
  - Mexican Americans, Education of: LC2680+
  - Mexicans in the United States, Education of: LC2680+
  - Microforms (Instruction): LB1043.9
  - Microlearning: LB1027.415
  - Microteaching: LB1731.5
  - Middle Ages
    - Education of girls: LC1707
    - Education of women: LC1707
  - Middle class
    - Education of: LC4959+
  - Middle school teachers: LB1735.5
  - Middle school teaching: LB1623+
  - Middle schools: LB1623+
    - Administration: LB2822+
  - Migrant workers' children, Education of: LC5151+
  - Military post schools: LC5081+
  - Miller Analogies Test: LB2367.6
  - Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Tests:
    - LB3060.33.M54
  - Mind Extension University: LC6579.M55
  - Minoan education: LA77
  - Minorities: LC3701+
  - Miscue analysis (Reading): LB1050.33
  - Missionaries' children, Education of: LC5096+
  - Missouri Mastery and Achievement Tests: LB3060.33.M57
  - Mixed ability grouping
    - Pupils: LB3061.3
  - Mobility
    - Teachers: LB2833+
  - Model schools: LB2153+
  - Modeling
    - Child study: LB1139.M6
    - Primary education: LB1544
  - Mohammedan education (Medieval): LA99
  - Mongols
    - Education: LC3501.M65
  - Monitorial system
    - Instruction: LB1029.M7
  - Monsters (Instruction): LB1044.9.M66
  - Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de: LB475.M6+
  - Montessori, Maria: LB775.M68+
  - Montessori method of education
    - Instruction: LB1029.M75
  - Moral and ethical aspects
    - Adult education: LC5225.M67
  - Moral education
    - African Americans: LC2751
    - Blacks: LC2751
    - Early childhood education: LB1139.35.M67
  - Moral life of students: LB3609
  - Mormon education: LC586.M6
  - Motion pictures
    - Audiovisual education: LB1044
  - Motivation
    - Islamic education: LC905.M68
  - Motivation (Learning): LB1065
  - Mulcaster, Richard: LB475.M8+
  - Multicultural education (General): LC1099+
  - Multiple choice examinations: LB3060.32.M85
  - Multiple Subjects Assessment for Teachers: LB1766.M64
  - Multiple use
    - School buildings: LB3222.5
  - Multipurpose rooms: LB3325.M8
  - Municipal universities and colleges: LB2329
  - Musée pédagogique: L392
  - Museums
    - Higher education: LB1047
  - Museums, Educational: L797+
  - Museums, School: LB3291+
  - Music rooms
    - School architecture and equipment: LB3325.M84
  - MY Tests: LB3060.33.M54
- N
- National Association of School Superintendents: LB2804
  - National Competency Tests: LC1034.5.N38
  - National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test: LB2353.66
  - National university (United States): LC174
  - Natural history (Curriculum)
    - Children with mental disabilities: LC4621.5
  - Nature study
    - Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S35
    - Elementary education: LB1585+
    - Kindergarten: LB1185
    - Preschool education: LB1140.5.S35
    - Primary education: LB1532
  - Necker de Saussure, Albertine-Adrinne: LB675.N3+
  - New Jersey High School Proficiency Assessment:
    - LB3060.33.N48
  - New Jerusalem Church (Education): LC586.N4
  - New teachers: LB2844.1.N4
  - New thought
    - Moral education: LC287
  - Newspapers
    - Instruction: LB1044.9.N4
  - Newspapers, Student: LB3621
    - Colleges: LB3621.25
  - NMSQT: LB2353.66
  - Nobility, Education of: LC4929
  - Nomad's children, Education of: LC3653+
  - Non-professional personnel: LB2844.2+

## INDEX

Non-professional personnel  
 Higher education: LB2335.5  
 Nonformal education: LC45+  
 Women: LC1496+  
 Nongraded schools  
 Instruction: LB1029.N6  
 Nonverbal communication  
 Instruction: LB1033.5  
 Norm-referenced tests: LB3060.32.N67  
 Normal school teachers: LB1737.5.A3+  
 Normal schools: LB1805+  
 Norms, Test: LB3060.82+  
 North Carolina Competency Test: LB3060.33.N65  
 Note taking  
 Elementary education: LB1601.5  
 Higher education: LB2395.25  
 Numbers (Kindergarten): LB1186  
 Nursery school teachers: LB1732.5  
 Nursery schools: LB1140+  
 Administration: LB2822.7  
 Ethnic minorities: LC3723  
 School architecture and equipment: LB3325.N8  
 Nutrition  
 Elementary education: LB1587.N8

## O

Object teaching  
 Instruction: LB1029.O3  
 Objective tests: LB3060.32.O35  
 Observation (Educational method): LB1731.6  
 Teaching: LB1027.28  
 Occupational literacy: LC149.7  
 Occupational therapy  
 Schools: LB3457  
 Office layout: LB3325.O35  
 Office of Education (United States): L111.A3+  
 Ohio Graduation Test: LC1034.5.O45  
 Older adult education: LC5451+  
 Open admission (Higher education): LB2351.45+  
 Open-air schools: LB3481+  
 Open plan schools  
 Instruction: LB1029.O6  
 Preschool education: LB1140.35.O63  
 Opening exercises in schools: LB3015  
 Oral reading (Elementary education): LB1573.5  
 Orientation, College: LB2343.3+  
 Orientation, High school: LB1620.6  
 Orphans  
 Education: LC4051+  
 Out-of-school activities (Teachers): LB2844.1.O8  
 Outcasts (Children)  
 Education: LC4051+  
 Outdoor education: LC1038+  
 Outside reading: LB1050.58

## P

Pacific Islanders, Education of: LC3501.P33  
 Painting  
 Child study: LB1139.P3  
 Paired-association (Learning): LB1064  
 Pakistanis, Education of: LC3501.P34  
 Palaungs (Burmese people), Education of: LC3501.P35  
 Panjabis, Education of: LC3501.P36  
 Paper work  
 Primary education: LB1542  
 Paperbacks (Instruction): LB1044.9.P3  
 Papers, College: LH1+  
 Papers, School: LH1+  
 Parent participation  
 Early childhood education: LB1139.35.P37  
 Elementary education: LB1587.P37  
 Higher education: LB2331.56  
 Instruction: LB1048.5  
 Preschool education: LB1140.35.P37  
 Parent-teacher associations: LC230+  
 Parent-teacher conferences: LC225.5  
 Parent-teacher relationships: LC226+  
 Parents  
 Education: LC5160.5+  
 Parking, School: LB3253  
 Parochial school system: LC487.2+  
 Part-time teachers: LB2844.1.P3  
 Salaries: LB2843.P3  
 Pass-fail grading system: LB3060.37  
 Higher education: LB2368  
 Pathological aspects (Educational psychology): LB1088  
 Paupers  
 Education: LC4051+  
 Peabody Individual Achievement Test-Revised:  
 LB3060.33.P43  
 Peace Corps (Teachers): LB2844.1.P4  
 Pedagogy, Critical (Educational sociology): LC196+  
 Pedagogy, Culturally relevant: LC1099.515.C85  
 Peer-group tutoring of students: LB1031.5  
 Pen pals: LB3614  
 Penmanship  
 Elementary education: LB1590  
 Kindergarten: LB1186.5  
 Preschool education: LB1140.5.P4  
 Primary education: LB1536  
 Pensions  
 Administrative personnel: LB2331.697, LB2831.67+  
 Higher education: LB2333.5+  
 Teachers: LB2842+  
 Vocational education teachers: LC1047.89  
 Performance contracts in education: LB2806.2  
 Performance (Learning): LB1062.6  
 Periodicals, Illustrated: LB1044.9.I44  
 Periodicals (Instruction): LB1044.9.P47  
 Permanent education: LC1072.C56

## INDEX

- Personnel management
  - Higher education: LB2331.66+
  - Schools: LB2831.5+
- Personnel service
  - Secondary education: LB1620.4+
  - Teaching: LB1027.5+
  - Vocational education: LC1048.P47
- Personnel service facilities: LB3325.P4
- Pestalozzi: LB621+
- Ph.D degrees: LB2386
- Pharmaceutical fraternities: LJ101+
- Phonetic method (Reading): LB1050.34
  - Elementary education: LB1573.3
  - Primary education: LB1525.3
- Phonograph records
  - Instruction: LB1044.3
- Phonographs
  - Instruction: LB1044.3
- Phonotapes
  - Instruction: LB1044.4
- Physical life of students: LB3609
- Physical measurements of school children: LB3421+
- Physical therapy: LB3458
- Physiology
  - Elementary education: LB1587+
- Picture books
  - Instruction: LB1044.9.P49
  - Preschool education: LB1140.35.P53
- Pictures
  - Instruction: LB1043.67
- Place-based education: LC239
- Placement policies
  - Schools: LB3012.6+
- Placement, School grade: LB3061.5
- Placement, Teacher: LB1780
- Planning
  - Distance education: LC5803.P5
  - Professional education: LC1072.P57
- Plato: LB85.P69+
- Platoon schools
  - Instruction: LB1029.P53
- Platter, Thomas: LB175.P6+
- Play
  - Child study: LB1137
  - Early childhood education: LB1139.35.P55
  - Preschool education: LB1140.35.P55
- Playgrounds: LB3251+
- Plays
  - Kindergarten: LB1177
- Plutarch: LB85.P8+
- Political activity
  - Students: LB3610
  - Teachers: LB2844.1.P6
- Political aspects of higher education: LC165+
- Political education: LC1090+
- Popular education (Educational sociology): LC196+
- Portfolios
  - Instruction: LB1029.P67
  - Teaching: LB1728
- Post-compulsory education: LC1039+
- Posters: LB1043.64
- Postgraduate work (Secondary education): LB1695
- Posture: LB3427
- PPST: LB2367.75
- Practicums
  - Professional education: LC1072.P73
- Pre-Professional Skills Test: LB2367.75
- Prediction
  - Schools: LB3012.6+
- Pregnancy
  - School hygiene: LB3433
- Prejudice
  - Testing: LB3060.62
  - Textbooks: LB3045.6+
- Preliminary SAT: LB2353.56
- Prep schools: LC58+
- Prepaid tuition plans
  - Higher education: LB2340.9+
- Preparatory schools: LC58+
  - Fraternities: LJ151+
- Presbyterian education: LC579+
- Preschool education: LB1140+
  - African Americans: LC2765
  - Blacks: LC2765
  - Children with mental disabilities: LC4602.5
  - Ethnic minorities: LC3723
  - Students (Socio-economic status): LC208
  - Teachers: LB1775.5
  - Personnel management: LB2844.1.P67
- Preschools
  - United States: LD7501.A+
- Presidents of colleges and universities: LB2341+
- Primary education: LB1501+
  - History
    - United States: LA219
  - School buildings: LB3325.P7
- Primary school buildings: LB3325.P7
- Primary school teachers and educators: LB1775.8
- Primers (Primary education): LB1525.36
- Principals: LB2831.9+
- Principles of Learning and Teaching Test: LB1766.P73
- Printing (Vocational training)
  - Elementary education: LB1599.2
- Private school education: LC47+
  - African Americans: LC2761
  - Blacks: LC2761
- Private school trustees: LB2831.3
- Private universities and colleges: LB2328.5+
- Privatization in education: LB2806.36
- Prize competitions: LB3068+
- Prizes
  - Teaching personnel: LB2838.3
- Probationary teachers: LB2844.1.P7

## INDEX

Problem-based learning  
Teaching: LB1027.42  
Problem children and youth, Education of: LC4801+  
Professional education: LC1051+  
African Americans: LC2785  
Blacks: LC2785  
Professional ethics  
Teachers: LB1779  
Professional fraternities: LJ91+  
Program evaluation in education: LB2822.75  
Program for Licensing for Colorado Educators:  
LB1766.P76  
Programmed instruction: LB1028.5+  
Reading: LB1050.37  
Elementary education: LB1573.4  
Primary education: LB1525.5  
Programs, School improvement: LB2822.8+  
Project method  
Early childhood education: LB1139.35.P8  
Project method in teaching: LB1027.43  
Project Talent: LB3060.33.P75  
Project-teaching: LB1027.43  
Promotion  
Students: LB3063  
Higher education: LB2368  
Teachers: LB2839  
Proprietary schools: LC1041+  
Protestant education: LC530.2+  
Protestant Episcopal education: LC582+  
Protocol, Academic: LB2379  
PSAT: LB2353.56  
Psychical development (Child study): LB1131+  
Psychoanalysis and education: LB1092  
Psychological aspects of adult education: LC5225.P78  
Psychological aspects of moral education: LC291  
Psychological studies (Child study): LB1121+  
Psychologists, School: LB3013.6  
Psychology  
Teachers: LB2840+  
Higher education: LB2333.2+  
Psychology, Educational: LB1050.9+  
Psychology, School: LB1027.55  
Public relations  
Higher education: LB2342.8+  
School administration: LB2847  
Public school education: LB1554.2+, LC59  
African Americans: LC2771+  
Basic education: LC1035.2  
Blacks: LC2771+  
Children with mental disabilities: LC4603.3  
Children with social disabilities: LC4069.3  
Developing countries: LC2608  
Ethnic minorities: LC3725  
Gifted children: LC3993.22  
Hispanic Americans: LC2670.3  
History  
United States: LA211.92+

Public school education  
Latin Americans: LC2670.3  
Learning disabled children: LC4704.73  
Mexican Americans: LC2683.3  
The state and education: LC107+  
Public universities and colleges: LB2328.6+  
Publications, College: LB2342.85+  
Publications, Student: LB3620+  
Publicity, College: LB2342.82  
Puerto Ricans, Education of: LC2690+  
Puerto Ricans in the United States, Education of: LC2690+  
Punishments in school: LB3025  
Purchasing  
Higher education: LB2341.98+

## Q

Quaker education: LC570+  
Qualitative Reading Inventory: LB1050.75.Q34  
Questioning  
Teaching: LB1027.44  
Quintilian: LB91.Q7+

## R

Racial separation: LC212.5+  
Racially mixed people, Education of: LC3601+  
Racism in textbooks: LB3045.64  
Radio extension courses: LC6571+  
Radio in education: LB1044.5+  
Ragged schools: LC4051+  
Ranking  
Universities and colleges: LB2331.62+  
Rape  
Higher education: LB2345.3.R37  
Rapid reading: LB1050.54  
Rating  
Personnel management  
School administration and organization:  
LB2831.57.E35  
Rating of administrative personnel: LB2831.66+  
Rating of teachers: LB2838+  
Higher education: LB2833+  
Readability (Textbooks): LB3045.8  
Reading: LB1049.9+  
Adult education: LC5225.R4  
African Americans: LC2778.R4  
Blacks: LC2778.R4  
Boys: LC1396.5  
Child study: LB1139.R4  
Children with mental disabilities: LC4620  
Children with social disabilities: LC4086  
Early childhood education: LB1139.5.R43  
Elementary education: LB1573  
Exceptional children: LC3973.5  
Gifted children: LC3993.5  
Kindergarten: LB1181.2+

## INDEX

### Reading

- Learning disabled: LC4704.87
- Men: LC1396.5
- Mexican Americans: LC2686.5
- Preschool education: LB1140.5.R4
- Primary education: LB1525+
- Secondary education: LB1632
- Reading circles: LC6601+
- Reading color aids: LB1050.27
  - Elementary education: LB1573.28
  - Primary education: LB1525.76
- Reading games: LB1050.4
- Reading machines: LB1050.37
  - Elementary education: LB1573.4
  - Primary education: LB1525.5
- Reading readiness: LB1050.43
  - Kindergarten: LB1181.35
  - Primary education: LB1525.6+
- Reading Skills Competency Tests: LB1050.75.R43
- Reading skills (Higher education): LB2395.3
- Reading teachers: LB2844.1.R4
- Recesses: LB3033
- Recitations (Teaching): LB1039
- Records and reports, School: LB2845.7+
- Recreation
  - Schools: LB3031
  - Student life: LB3608
- Recruiting (Higher education): LB2342.82
- Recurrent education: LC1072.C56
- Reform literature (Moral education): LC301
- Reformed Church: LC586.R3
- Refugee children, Education of: LC3663+
- Regalia, Academic: LB2389
- Reggio Emilia approach
  - Instruction: LB1029.R35
- Registrars of colleges and universities: LB2341+
- Registration of school children: LC130
- Religion and education: LC321+
- Religion in textbooks: LB3045.84
- Religious aspects
  - Teaching: LB1027.2+
- Religious education
  - African Americans: LC2751
  - Blacks: LC2751
  - Public schools: LC401+
  - Controversial works: LC107+
- Religious life of students: LB3609
- Remedial reading
  - Primary education: LB1525.76
- Remedial teaching
  - College: LB2331.2
  - Instruction: LB1029.R4
  - Reading: LB1050.5
- Renaissance education: LA106+
- Reproductive health concerns: LB3432+
- Research
  - Adult education: LC5225.R47

### Research

- Distance education: LC5803.R46
- Research institutes, centers, laboratories: LB2372.3
- Residence halls: LB3226+
- Resource programs (Instruction): LB1028.8
- Rest (Learning): LB1076
- Retired teachers: LB2844.1.R5
- Retirement systems (Teachers): LB2842+
  - Higher education: LB2333.5+
- Retirement (Teachers): LB2844.1.R5
- Returned students (Foreign study): LB2378.3+
- Reunions, Class: LB3618
- Rewards: LB3025
- Rhythm (Child study): LB1139.R5
- Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich: LB675.R4+
- Right to education: LC213
- Rollin, Charles: LB475.R7+
- Roman Catholic education: LC461+
- Roman education (Ancient): LA81
- Romanies, Education of: LC3503+
- Rousseau: LB510+
- Royalty, Education of: LC4929
- Rural communities and the school: LC217
- Rural education: LC5146+
- Rural schools: LC5146+
  - High schools: LB1621

## S

### Sabbatical leave

- Teaching personnel
  - Higher education: LB2335.8
- Safety patrols, School: LB2865
- Sailer, Johann Michael: LB675.S14+
- Salaries
  - Administrative personnel: LB2331.697, LB2831.67+
  - Teachers: LB2842+
    - Higher education: LB2333.5+
    - Vocational teachers: LC1047.89
- Salesian education: LC495.S25
- Salzmann, Christian Gothilf: LB575.S29+
- Sami, Education of: LC3530+
- Sanitation: LB3231
- SAT: LB2353.57
- Satellites in education: LB1044.86+
- Scaled Curriculum Achievement Levels Tests:
  - LB3060.33.S34
- Scandinavian Americans, Education of: LC3650.S35
- Scholarships: LB2848+
  - Higher education: LB2338+
- Scholastic Aptitude Test: LB2353.57
- Scholastic aptitude tests: LB3060.32.S35
- School administration: LB2801+
- School administrators
  - Certification: LB1767+
  - Collective bargaining: LB2844.62+
  - Education and training of: LB1738.5

## INDEX

- School administrators
  - Personnel management: LB2831.8+
  - Training of: LB1777.5
- School autonomy: LB2822.9
- School-based child care: LB3436
- School-based management: LB2806.35
- School baths: LB3461
- School building plans: LB3221
- School census: LC130
- School children, Registration of: LC130
- School closings: LB2823.2
- School-college cooperation: LB2331.53
- School colors: LB3630
- School credits, Equivalency evaluation of: LB3061.5
- School crisis management: LB2866.5
- School crossing guards: LB2865
- School dropouts
  - College: LC148.15
  - Elementary education: LC145.5
  - High school education: LC146.5
  - Vocational education: LC1048.D76
- School employees
  - Personnel management: LB2831.5+
- School fairs: L899.A2+
- School grade placement: LB3061.5
- School grounds: LB3251+
- School health personnel: LB3410
- School health services: LB3401+
- School hours: LB3033
- School improvement programs: LB2822.8+
- School leaving exams: LB3060.28+
- School life: LB3602+
  - Preparatory schools: LC58.7
- School-linked services: LB3013.55
- School magazines and papers: LH1+
- School mascots: LB3633
- School milk: LB3473+
- School of the Air of the Americas: LC6579.S3
- School phobia (Educational psychology): LB1091
- School psychologists: LB3013.6
- School psychology: LB1027.55
- School safety: LB2864.5+
- School safety patrols: LB2865
- School schedules: LB3032+
- School secretaries: LB2844.4
- School security: LB2866
- School sites: LB3220
- School size: LB3012.5
- School social environment: LC210+
- School-sponsored day care centers: LB3436
- School supervision: LB2806.4
- School supervisors
  - Education and training of: LB1738.5
  - Training of: LB1777.5
- School surveys: LB2823
- School-to-work assessment
  - Testing: LB3060.27
- School-university cooperation: LB2331.53
- School week: LB3033.5
- School year: LB3034
  - Higher education: LB2347
- School yearbooks: LB3621.25
- Schoolgirls, Letters and lectures to: LC1441+
- Schoolroom decoration: LB3257
- Schools
  - Administration: LB2801+
- Schools as community centers: LC223
- Science (Curriculum)
  - Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S35
  - Elementary education: LB1585+
  - Preschool education: LB1140.5.S35
  - Primary education: LB1532
- Science rooms
  - School architecture and equipment: LB3325.S35
- Scientific fraternities: LJ111+
- Seat work
  - Preschool education: LB1140.35.C74
- Secondary education: LB1602.2+
  - African Americans: LC2779
  - Basic education: LC1035.4
  - Blacks: LC2779
  - Children with mental disabilities: LC4604
  - Children with social disabilities: LC4069.4
  - Developing countries: LC2609
  - Economic aspects: LC67.5+
  - Ethnic minorities: LC3726
  - Exceptional children: LC3969.4
  - Fraternities: LJ151+
  - Gifted children: LC3993.23
  - Hispanic Americans: LC2670.4
- History
  - United States: LA222
  - Latin Americans: LC2670.4
  - Learning disabled children: LC4704.74
  - Mexican Americans: LC2683.4
  - Student-athletes: LC2580.5
  - Students (Social background): LC208.4
- Teachers
  - Professional aspects: LB1777
  - Testing: LB3060.26
- Secondary School Admission Test: LB3060.33.S42
- Secondary school (K-12) education: LB1554.2+
- Secondary schools
  - United States: LD7501.A+
- Secondary teachers: LB1737.A3+
- Secretaries, School: LB2844.4
- Secularization: LC107+
- Segregation in education: LC212.5+
  - African Americans: LC212.5+
  - Higher education: LC212.7
  - Girls: LC1605
  - Women: LC1605

## INDEX

- Selection
  - Higher education
    - Faculty: LB2332.7+
    - Schools: LB3012.6+
- Selection and appointment
  - Personnel management
    - Higher education: LB2331.67.S44
- Selection of employees
  - School administration: LB2831.57.S45
- Selective Service College Qualification Test: LB2353.7.S45
- Self-adhesive vinyl film
  - Instruction: LB1043.93
- Self-culture: LC25+
- Self-education: LC25+
- Self-evaluation in education: LB2822.75
- Self-government of pupils: LB3092+
- Self-government of students
  - Higher education: LB2346
- Self-rating (Teachers): LB2838+
- Self-support of students: LB3611
- Seminars (Higher education): LB2393.5
- Serial publications (Instruction): LB1044.9.P47
- Service learning: LC220.5
- Seventh-Day Adventist education: LC586.S48
- Sex differences in education: LC212.9+
- Sex discrimination in education: LC212.8+
  - Higher education: LC212.86+
- Sex in the education of girls: LC1621
- Sex in the education of women: LC1621
- Sexism in textbooks: LB3045.66
- Sexual harassment in education: LC212.8+
- Sexual harassment in higher education: LC212.86+
- Shin (Buddhist education): LC927.S5
- Sight-saving classes: LB3451
- Sikhs, Education of: LC3501.S54
- Silent reading: LB1050.55
- Simulated environment
  - Instruction: LB1029.S5
- Simulation and gaming methods
  - Instruction: LB1029.S53
- Single parents, Children of
  - Education: LC5159+
- Single-sex schooling (School management): LB3067.3
- Slides (Instruction): LB1043.7
- Slow learning adults, Education of: LC4818+
- Slow learning children and youth, Education of: LC4661
- Small colleges and universities: LB2328.3+
- Social aspects
  - Adult education: LC5225.S64
  - Education: LC65+
- Social background and education: LC202+
- Social change (Education): LC192
- Social concepts (Child study): LB1139.S6
- Social environment, School: LC210+
- Social justice (Education): LC192.2
- Social media
  - Teaching: LB1044.87
- Social origins
  - Teachers: LB2844.1.S6
- Social philosophy and education: LC189
- Social problems (Education): LC192.2
- Social psychology (Education): LC192.3
- Social science (Curriculum)
  - Children with mental disabilities: LC4621.7
  - Children with social disabilities: LC4088
  - Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S64
  - Elementary education: LB1584+
  - Kindergarten: LB1182
  - Preschool education: LB1140.5.S6
- Social services and the schools: LC198
- Social studies
  - Primary education: LB1530
- Social work, School: LB3013.4+
- Socialization
  - Adult education: LC5225.S64
- Socialization (Education): LC192.4
- Society and education: LC189.8+
- Society of Friends education: LC570+
- Sociology, Educational: LC189+
- Socratic method: LB1027.44
- Software, Catalogs of: LB1028.7
- Sōka Gakkai (Buddhist education): LC927.S6
- Songs
  - Kindergarten: LB1177
- Sororities: LJ141+
- Special education: LC3950+
  - African Americans: LC2787
  - Blacks: LC2787
- Specifications (School architecture): LB3222
- Speech
  - Elementary education: LB1572
  - Kindergarten: LB1181
  - Primary education: LB1524
- Speech disorders: LB3454
- Speech therapy: LB3454
- Speed reading: LB1050.54
- Spelling
  - Child study: LB1139.S7
  - Elementary education: LB1574
  - Primary education: LB1526
- Spouses, Teachers': LB1782
- Spranger, Edward: LB775.S6799+
- SSCQT: LB2353.7.S45
- Standardization (Higher education): LB2349
- Standards
  - Professional education: LC1072.S73
  - Vocational education: LC1048.S7
- State aid to private schools: LB2828+
- State and education: LC71+
  - Adult education: LC5225.A36
  - Higher education: LC165+
- State Day: LB3541



## INDEX

State teachers colleges: LB1805+  
 State universities and colleges: LB2329.5  
 Statistics, Educational: LB2846  
 Stories and storytelling  
     Kindergarten: LB1179  
     Preschool education: LB1140.35.S76  
     Primary education: LB1527  
     Reading circles: LC6635  
     Teachers: LB1042  
 Strikes  
     Teachers: LB2844.46+  
         Higher education: LB2335.84+  
 Student adjustment (Child study): LB1139.S88  
 Student affairs services  
     Higher education: LB2342.9+  
 Student aid: LB2337.2+  
 Student aspirations: LB1027.8+  
 Student assistance programs (School hygiene): LB3430.5  
 Student-athletes, Education of: LC2580+  
 Student cooperatives: LB3612  
 Student counselors, Training of: LB1731.75  
 Student evaluation of teachers: LB2838+  
 Student financial aid (Higher education): LB2337.2+  
 Student guidance and counseling: LB1027.5+  
     Higher education: LB2343  
     Secondary education: LB1620.4+  
 Student honor: LB3021  
 Student housing: LB3226+  
 Student life  
     African Americans: LC2781.7  
     Blacks: LC2781.7  
     Christian education: LC378  
     History  
         United States: LA229  
 Student manners and customs: LB3602+  
     Preparatory schools: LC58.7  
 Student personnel administration  
     Higher education: LB2342.9+  
 Student Self-Concept Scale: LB1131.75.S76  
 Student Talent and Risk Profile: LB1131.75.S78  
 Student teachers: LB2157.A3+  
 Student unions: LB3640  
 Students  
     Mental hygiene: LB3430  
     School hygiene: LB3430  
 Students, Commuting  
     Higher education: LB2343.6  
 Students' directories: L900+  
 Students' socio-economic status: LC202+  
 Students with disabilities, Transportation of: LB2864.2  
 Subject organization (Higher education): LB2360.2+  
 Substitute teachers: LB2844.1.S8  
 Suburban areas' children, Education of: LC5145+  
 Suburban education: LC5145+  
 Suburban schools: LC5145+  
     Elementary and public education: LB1566

Suggestion  
     Learning: LB1069  
 Summer schools: LC5701+  
 Summer sessions for teachers: LB1740  
 Superintendents (Administrative personnel): LB2831.7+  
 Supervision, Early childhood school: LB2822.6+  
 Supervision (Higher education): LB2341+  
 Supervision of schools: LB2806.4  
 Supplementary employment (Teachers): LB2844.1.S86  
 Supplementary reading: LB1050.58  
     Primary education: LB1525.8  
 Supply and demand  
     Administrative personnel: LB2831.64  
     Personnel management: LB2331.694  
     Teachers: LB2833+  
         Higher education: LB2335.3  
 Surveys of high school graduates: LB1695.5+  
 Suspension: LB3089+  
 Swedenborgian schools: LC586.N4

## T

Taiwan aboriginal peoples, Education of: LC3501.T26  
 Taiwanese, Education of: LC3501.T28  
 Talmud Torah (Jewish education): LC722  
 Tamil (Indic people), Education of: LC3501.T32  
 Tardiness: LB3085  
 TASC test: LB3060.33.T37  
 TASP Test: LB2353.7.T37  
 Taxation  
     School finance: LB2824+  
 Taxation of schools and colleges: LC184+  
 Teacher burnout: LB2840.2  
 Teacher education and training: LB1705+  
     Adult education: LC5225.T4  
     Adults with disabilities: LC4812.8  
     Adults with physical disabilities: LC4819.8  
     African Americans: LC2782  
     Blacks: LC2782  
     Children of foreign workers: LC5156+  
     Children with mental disabilities: LC4625  
     Children with social disabilities: LC4069.8  
     Christian education: LC379  
     Developing countries: LC2611  
     Ethnic minorities: LC3728  
     Exceptional children: LC3969.45  
     Gifted children: LC3993.25  
     Hispanic Americans: LC2671  
         in colleges and universities: LB2165+  
         in secondary schools: LB2159+  
     Latin Americans: LC2671  
     Learning disabled adults: LC4818.4  
     Learning disabled children: LC4704.8  
     Mexican Americans: LC2685  
 Teacher orientation: LB1729  
 Teacher placement: LB1780  
 Teacher-student relationships (Instruction): LB1033

## INDEX

- Teacher training (Mentally ill adults): LC4825.8
- Teachers: LB2832+
  - Certification: LB1771+
  - Collective bargaining: LB2844.58+
  - Directories: L900+
  - Higher education: LB2331.7+
  - Islamic education: LC905.T42
  - Manual training: LB1736
  - Participation in administration: LB2806.45
  - Retired teachers: LB2844.1.R5
  - Vocational education: LC1047.85+
  - Vocational instruction of: LB1736
- Teachers and community: LC227
- Teachers' centers: LB1745
- Teachers' colleges, Instructors in: LB1737.5.A3+
- Teachers' dwellings: LB3225
- Teachers examination: LB1761.5+
- Teachers' institutes: LB1751+
- Teachers, Nursery schools: LB1732.5
- Teachers' spouses: LB1782
- Teachers' unions: LB2844.52+
- Teachers with disabilities: LB2844.1.H35
- Teachers' workshops: LB1743
- Teaching
  - Principles and practice: LB1024.2+
- Teaching aids and devices: LB1044.88
- Teaching as a profession: LB1775
  - Universities: LB1778
- Teaching, Freedom of: LC72+
- Teaching religious orders: LC490+
- Teaching religious orders of women: LC490+
- Teaching systems: LB1028.35+
- Teaching teams
  - Instruction: LB1029.T4
- TEAMS: LB3060.33.T48
- Technical education
  - African Americans: LC2780.5
  - Blacks: LC2780.5
- Technology
  - Teaching: LB1028.3
  - Testing: LB3060.5+
- Technology in higher education: LB2395.7
- Telecommunication
  - Higher education: LB2342.75
  - Instruction: LB1044.84
- Teleconferencing (Instruction): LB1044.9.T38
- Telephone in education: LB1044.65
- Teletype (Instruction): LB1044.9.T4
- Television
  - Adult education: LC5225.T44
  - Instruction: LB1044.7+
- Television programs
  - Instruction: LB1044.7+
- Tendai (Buddhist education): LC927.T4
- Tenure (Teachers): LB2836
  - Higher education: LB2335.7
- Test anxiety: LB3060.6
- Test bias: LB3060.62
- Test construction: LB3060.65
- Test evaluation: LB3060.68+
- Test of Achievement and Proficiency: LB3060.33.T46
- Test of Auditory Reasoning and Processing Skills: LB3060.33.T43
- Test of Early Reading Ability: LB1050.75.T48
- Test scoring: LB3060.77
- Test taking skills: LB3060.57
- Testing
  - Adult education: LC5225.A75
- Testing accommodations: LB3060.59
- Testing, Educational: LB3050+
- Texas Academic Skills Program Test (TASP): LB2353.7.T37
- Texas Assessment of Academic Skills: LB3060.33.T47
- Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills: LB3060.33.T47
- Texas Educational Assessment of Minimum Skills: LB3060.33.T48
- Texas Higher Education Assessment Test: LB2353.7.T37
- Textbooks: LB3045+, LT1+
  - Early textbooks for girls: LC1461+
  - Early textbooks for women: LC1461+
- Thais, Education of: LC3501.T4
- THEA Test: LB2353.7.T37
- Theosophy
  - Moral education: LC287
- Theses preparation and writing: LB2369
- Thinking skills
  - Elementary education: LB1590.3+
  - Higher education: LB2395.35
- Thomas Aquinas: LB125.T5+
- Tibetans, Education of: LC3501.T5
- Time (Learning): LB1064.5
- Time management
  - Administrative personnel: LB2831.658
  - Higher education: LB2395.4
  - Students: LB3607.8
  - Teachers: LB2838.8
  - Higher education: LB2395.4
  - Vocational education: LC1048.T54
- Township school systems: LB2815
- Toys, Educational
  - Instruction: LB1029.T6
- Toys (Preschool education): LB1140.35.T68
- Track system: LB3061.8
- Trade unions: LB2844.52+
  - Higher education: LB2335.86+
- Training
  - Principles and practice: LB1024.2+
  - Teaching: LB1027.47
- Training of student counselors: LB1731.75
- Training of teachers, In-service: LB1731
- Transfer
  - Credits
  - Higher education: LB2360

## INDEX

- Transfer V  
 Credits  
   Secondary education: LB1627.7  
   Students: LB3064+  
   Higher education: LB2360  
   Teachers: LB2833+  
 Transfer of training (Educational psychology): LB1059  
 Transformative learning: LC1100  
 Transnational education: LC1095  
 Transparencies (Instruction): LB1043.7  
 Transportation  
   School integration: LC214.5  
   Students: LB2864+  
 Traveling educational exhibits: LC6691  
 Traveling schools: LC5765+  
 Trigger warnings (Educational psychology): LB1091.5  
 Truancy: LB3081+  
 Truants, Education of: LC4801+  
 True-false examinations: LB3060.32.M85  
 Trustees  
   Colleges and universities: LB2342.5  
   Private schools: LB2831.3  
 Trusts (Higher education): LB2335.95+  
 Tuition and fees (Higher education): LB2341.98+  
 Turnover  
   Administrative personnel: LB2831.64  
   Teachers: LB2833+  
   Higher education: LB2335.3  
 Tutors and tutoring  
   Higher education: LB2396  
   Home schooling: LC41  
 Two year institutions of higher education: LB2326.7+  
 Typing rooms: LB3325.T9
- U
- Underachievers, Education of: LC4661  
 Uniform alphabet (Reading)  
   Elementary education: LB1573.27  
 Unions (Higher education): LB2335.86+  
 Unit method  
   Instruction: LB1029.U6  
 Unitarian education: LC586.U5  
 United States Bureau of Education: LB2807  
 United States Office of Education: LB2807  
 Universities: LB2328.2+  
 University extension: LC6201+  
 University instructors: LB1738  
 University of the United States: LC174  
 University physical facilities: LB3223+  
 University public services: LB2331.43+  
 University teaching as a profession: LB1778  
 Upper classes, Education of: LC4929  
 Urban communities and the school: LC219  
 Urban education: LC5101+  
 Urban universities and colleges: LB2328.4+
- Vacation colonies: LC5770+  
 Vacation schools: LC5701+  
 Vacations: LB3041  
 Vandalism  
   School buildings: LB3249  
 Vegius, Mapheus: LB175.V45+  
 Ventilation  
   School buildings: LB3244  
 Verney, Luis Antonio: LB575.V4+  
 Video discs  
   Instruction: LB1044.75  
 Video games in education: LB1028.75  
 Video systems, Interactive: LB1028.75  
 Video tape recorders  
   Instruction: LB1044.75  
 Video tapes  
   Instruction: LB1044.75  
 Videoconferencing  
   Distance education: LC5803.V53  
   Instruction: LB1044.9.V53  
 Vietnamese, Education of: LC3501.V53  
 Villages and the school: LC218  
 Vincent de Beau: LB125.V5+  
 Vinyl film, Self-adhesive  
   Instruction: LB1043.93  
 Violence in schools: LB3013.3+  
 Virginia Standards of Learning Tests: LB3060.33.V57  
 Vision disorders: LB3451  
 Visiting teachers: LB2843.V5  
 Visual aids (Teaching): LB1043.5+  
 Visual learning: LB1067.5  
 Visual literacy: LB1068  
 Vives, Juan Lewis: LB175.V6+  
 Vocabulary  
   Primary education: LB1528.5  
 Vocabulary (Elementary education): LB1574.5  
 Vocational education: LC1041+  
   African Americans: LC2780+  
   Blacks: LC2780+  
   Boys: LC1394.5  
   Children with mental disabilities: LC4622  
   Exceptional children: LC3976  
   Girls: LC1500+  
   Men: LC1394.5  
   Women: LC1500+  
 Vocational evaluation: LC1048.V63  
 Vocational guidance  
   Teachers: LB1775  
 Vocational instruction of teachers: LB1736  
 Vocational training  
   Elementary education: LB1594+  
 Volunteer workers (Teaching personnel): LB2844.1.V6

## INDEX

### W

Waldorf Method

Instruction: LB1029.W34

Wall charts (Instruction): LB1043.63

Washington Assessment of Student Learning Test (WASL):  
LB3060.33.W38

Weaving

Primary education: LB1543

Wechsler Individual Achievement Test: LB3060.33.W47

Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children: LB1131.75.W47

Welfare funds for teachers: LB2844.1.W4

Whole word method (Reading): LB1050.35

Elementary education: LB1573.37

Will (Learning): LB1071

Wimpheling, Jakob: LB175.W6+

Women

Education: LC1401+

Women teachers: LB2837

Higher education: LB2332.3+

Salaries: LB2843.W7

Women's colleges (United States): LD7019+

Women's fraternities: LJ141+

Woodcock-Johnson Psycho-Educational Battery:  
LB1131.75.W66

Woodcock-Munoz Language Survey: LB3060.33.W66

Word recognition (Reading): LB1050.44

Elementary education: LB1573.6

Kindergarten: LB1181.4

Working classes, Education of: LC5001+

Workload (Teachers): LB2844.1.W6

Higher education: LB2335.35

Workplace literacy: LC149.7

Workshop classes: LC6562+

Writing (Child study): LB1139.W7

### Y

Yearbooks, College: LB3621.67

Yearbooks, School: LB3621.25

Yeshivah ketanah (Jewish education): LC723

Yi (Chinese people), Education of: LC3501.Y5

Yiddish school: LC724

Youth, African American

Education: LC2701+

Youth, Cerebral palsy, Education of: LC4580+

Yüan, Yen: LB475.Y45+

Yugur (Chinese people), Education of: LC3501.Y84

### Z

Zwingli, Ulrich: LB275.Z7+